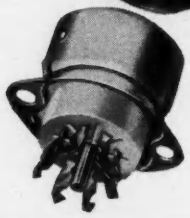
Electronic Engineering

TWO SHILLINGS



Why Ediswan Clix P.T.F.E. Valveholders are widely used in B.B.C. Television equipment

Large quantities of Ediswan Clix P.T.F.E. Valveholders are used in B.B.C. Television equipment. Only the combination of the finest insulation—P.T.F.E., the most efficient contact material—Berylium copper—and Ediswan Clix design and manufacture can match the requirements of efficiency and reliability in this and all other stringent valveholder applications.

Ediswan Clix P.T.F.E. Valveholders are fully type approved for Services Grade 1, Class 1 conditions. Full details of these valveholders and other components in the Ediswan range are given in catalogue CR. 1681. Manufacturers and Development Groups may have a copy on request.

EDISWAN

CLIX

RADIO, TELEVISION & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies*

155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches. *Telephone : Gerrard 8660. Telegrams : Ediswan, Westcent, London*

CR3

ndon

955

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS

The charge for these advertisements is 6d. per word. Minimum charge 12/-. Box number 2/- extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted," when it is free. Specially spaced advertisements per inch single column 42/6. A remittance must accompany the advertisement. Replies to Box numbers should be addressed to: "Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Advertisements must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

ADMIRALTY — ROYAL NAVAL Scientific Service. Engineers and Physicists (particularly with Electronics) required in Experimental Officer and Assistant Experimental Officer grades in Experimental Establishments in London, Portsmouth, Weymouth areas. Gloucestershire and Scotland. Qualifications: British subjects, minimum of H.S.C. (pass Degree, H.N.C. or near equivalent an advantage). London salary (men) E.O. £750-£920, A.E.O. £302 10s.-£670 (according to age). Appointments unestablished, but opportunities to compete for established posts. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A214/5A. W 3420

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS, University in U.S.A. Applications are invited for posts as Assistant Professors of Electrical Engineering. Duties—undergraduate and post graduate instruction, research. Candidates with teaching and research experience, Ph.D. preferred, age 25 to 35 years, interests in electric power, machines, servomechanisms, or electronics, desiring emigrate or temporary. Initial appointment to 3 years, minimum stipend Five Thousand Dollars U.S. per annum. Write Head, Department of Electrical Engineering, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh 13, Pa., U.S.A. W 1416

ASSISTANT TECHNICAL OFFICER, Grade II (Temporary) in Directorate of Mechanical Engineering, War Office, London. Duties involve routine technical questions on line equipment, initiation of investigation of defects and issue of modification instructions, general questions on technical publications and upkeep of technical records. Must possess Ordinary National Certificate in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering or produce evidence of equivalent standard of technical education and have experience as technician on line communication or allied equipments. Salary £690-£810 per annum. Write, giving date of birth, education, full details of qualifications and experience of posts held (including dates) to AB.1187, London Appointments Officer, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1-6 Tavistock Square, W.C.1, by 14 October, 1955. No original testimonials should be sent. Only candidates selected for interview will be advised. W 3574

ASSISTANTS (SCIENTIFIC). The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for pensionable posts. Applications may be accepted up to 31st December, 1955, but early application is advised as an earlier closing date may be announced either for the competition as a whole or in one or more subjects. Interview Boards will sit at frequent intervals. Age at least 17½ and under 26 years of age on 1st January, 1955, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces, but candidates over 26 with specialized experience may be admitted. Candidates must produce evidence of having reached a prescribed standard of education, particularly in a science or mathematical subject. At least two years' experience in the duties of the class gained by service in a Government Department or other civilian scientific establishment or in technical branches of the Forces essential in one of the following groups of scientific subjects: (i) Engineering and Physical science. (ii) Chemistry, bio-chemistry and metallurgy. (iii) Biological Sciences. (iv) General (including geology, meteorology, general work ranging over two or more groups (i) to (iii) and highly skilled work in laboratory crafts such as glass-blowing). Inclusive salary scale £262 (at 18) to £545 (men) or £469 (women). Starting pay up to £402 (men) or £362 (women) at 25. Women's pay subject to improvement under Equal Pay scheme. Somewhat less in provinces. Opportunities for promotion. Further particulars from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting No. S 59/55. W 3561

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH Establishment, Harwell, invites applications for the post of Analogue Computer Programme Engineer to assist a section leader in the development and operation of analogue computers for the investigation of a variety of problems concerning the overall control and safety of nuclear power plant. Duties will include liaison with other engineering groups, Reactor Physics and Electronics Division. Applicants should be at least 26 years of age and possess minimum qualifications of Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or Higher School Certificate in Science subjects, or equivalent qualifications. A Degree in Science or electrical engineering subjects is desirable together with a knowledge of electronics. Experience of either analogue computing techniques, light electro-mechanical devices, automatic control or servo-mechanisms would be an advantage. The successful candidate will be appointed with the grade of Experimental Officer (£775-£945 p.a.) and will be required to join the Authority's contributory superannuation scheme. A house will be available for the selected officer, if he is married and at present lives outside the radius of the Establishment's transport facilities. Requests for Application Form should be sent on a Post Card to Establishment Officer, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, A.E.R.E., Harwell, Didcot, Berks, quoting 2/103/292. W 3560

CENTRAL MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, PARK ROYAL, London, N.W.10. A vacancy exists for a Senior Recordist (Grade I) in the E.E.G. Dept., who will work under the direction of the Consultant and be responsible for training an Assistant Recordist. Whitley Council scale. Applications to Medical Director with copies of testimonials or names of referees, as soon as possible. W 3587

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS required at R.A.F. Radio Standards Centre, Henlow, Beds, for development of techniques for calibration of high-grade radio test equipment involving output and attenuation measurements. Qualifications: H.S.C. (Science) or equivalent, but H.N.C. or pass Degree, etc., may be an advantage. Appointments according to age, experience, etc., as Experimental Officer (min. age 26) or Assistant E.O. Salary E.O. £745-£900 A.E.O. £306 10s. (age 18)—£670. Equal pay scheme. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A 313/5A. Closing date 14th October, 1955. W 3586

ELECTRONIC PHYSICISTS and Engineers required by Ministry of Supply for research and development on Guided Weapons; Radio, Radar and Communications; and Electronic devices; at Experimental Establishments near Farnborough, Hants, Malvern, Worcs, Sevenoaks, Kent, Aberporth, S. Wales, and London H.Q. Applicants with 1st or 2nd class Hons. Degree may be considered for Scientific Officer Class, £492 10s.-£885 (London): £467 10s.-£845 (Provinces) (Superannuable). Those with lower qualifications, e.g., Pass Degree, H.N.C., Final C. & G. Cert., etc., with min. of H.S.C. (Science) or equivalent, may be considered for Experimental Officer Class salary according to age, experience, etc., E.O. (min. 26)—£920 (London); £715-£880 (Provinces) and A.E.O.—£302 10s. (age 18)—£670 (London): £288 10s. (age 18)— £640 (Provinces). Equal pay scheme. Application forms from M.L.N.S. Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A3 02/5A. Closing date 14 October 1955. W 3573

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN for electro-physiological research wanted by University Department in Medical School. Duties to operate and maintain multi-channel amplifying and recording equipment, and to assist with development of new research apparatus. Wide knowledge of electronics techniques desirable, EEG/EMG/CRO—photography. Salary in range £470-£545 according to experience, with superannuation. Apply, in writing, to the Secretary, Department of Physiology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, London, W.1. W 3565

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS in various Government Departments. The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for pensionable posts in a wide variety of mechanical and electrical engineering duties. Candidates must be under 35 on 1st January, 1955, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces and up to two years for permanent civil service. For the Post Office they must be at least 21, for the Ministry of Supply, and Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (Civil Aviation Organization) at least 23; for other posts at least 25 on that date. Generally a candidate must possess a University Degree in Engineering or be a Corporate Member of one of the professional institutions—Mechanical Engineers, Electrical Engineers, or Civil Engineers, or have passes in, or exemption from, Sections A or I and B or II of the corresponding Associate Membership examinations. Exceptional candidates of high professional attainment, but without the specified qualifications, may be admitted. For some posts Associate Fellowship of the Royal Aeronautical Society or an Honours Degree in Physics or Engineering will be accepted. London salary (men) £675 (at age 25) to £1,035. Starting salary according to age up to £930 at 34. Candidates entering below age 25 will start at salaries varying from £472 at age 21 to £595 at age 24. Prospects of promotion. Salaries of next higher grades are £1,035-£1,355 and £1,410-£1,575. Somewhat lower in the provinces. Women's scales lower but being improved under equal pay scheme. Further particulars and application forms from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1. quoting No. S85/55. Completed applications should be returned as soon as possible and in any case before 31st December, 1955. W 3593

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires Engineer at Chessington, Surrey, to assist technical direction of inspection of airborne and ground radar equipment, involving liaison with other branches and contractors. Qualifications: British of British parents. Recognized engineering apprenticeship or equivalent in electronics and A.F.R.Ae.S. or A.M.I.C.E., M.E. or E.E. or exempting qualifications. Graduate membership considered. Must have knowledge radar principles and practice, microwave components and measurements techniques. Salary: within £690 (age 25) to £1,075. Not established but opportunities to compete for establishment may arise. Application forms from M.L. & N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D419/5A. Closing date 20th October 1955. W 3622

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires Physicists and Electrical Engineers at Armament Research and Development Establishment near Sevenoaks, Kent, for research and development work on weapon systems and in particular fuze techniques, also experimental design, development and operation of physical measuring apparatus. Appropriate experience desirable. Appointments in grade Scientific Officer or Experimental Officer. Quals.: S.O.—1st or 2nd class Honours Degree or equivalent. E.O.—H.S.C. (Science) or equivalent but Degree or H.N.C. may be an advantage. Salaries: S.O. (min. 21) £488 10s. to £885 (superannuable). E.O. (min. 26) £745 to £920. Women's salary subject to equal pay scheme. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A335/5A. Closing date 14th October 1955. W 3621

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires Engineer in London H.Q. to assist in co-ordinating the use and progressing the development of valves, other electronic components and constructional techniques required in production of guided weapons. Qualifications: British of British parents. Recognized engineering apprenticeship and A.M.I.C.E. or M.E. or E.E. or exempting qualifications. Electronic design experience, preferably including the microwave radar field, and knowledge of valve or component manufacture. Salary: within £705-£1,095. Not established but opportunities to compete for establishment may arise. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D423/5A. Closing date 11th November 1955. W 3630

SOUTH-EAST ESSEX TECHNICAL COLLEGE and School of Art, Longbridge Road, Dagenham. Required (in January if possible), Senior Lecturer in Electrical Engineering to teach Electrical subjects to H.N.C. standard, to develop advanced Electrical work, and assist with general administration of the department. Salary: £1,065 × £25—£1,215, plus London Allowance. Details and forms from Clerk to the Governors (S.A.E.). W 3566

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. Graduate Electronic Engineer, preferably some industrial experience of servomechanisms, required for original work on design and construction of an electronic micromanipulator. Appointment will be for three years and could lead to Ph.D. Salary £700-£800. Applications by October 17th to Professor P. B. Medawar, F.R.S., University College, London, W.C.1. W 3591

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL. Applications are invited for a Lectureship in Electrical Engineering (Grade II or III, salary range £550 to £1,350, according to qualifications and experience, with F.S.S.U. benefits and family allowance); or for a Junior Fellowship (salary range £550 to £650). Junior Fellows are required to undertake limited teaching duties only, and have ample opportunities for research. Preference will be given to candidates interested in industrial electronics; but good candidates with other special interests will also be considered. Further details may be obtained from the undersigned to whom applications should be submitted by 31st October, 1955. H. C. Butterfield, Registrar. W 3580

WAR DEPARTMENT requires three Lecturers at R.E.M.E., Training Centre, Arborfield. Qualifications:— Engineering or Science Degree; lecturing experience; specialist knowledge of either Electrical Engineering or Electronics, or Servomechanisms. Salary in accordance with Burnham Technical Scale for Assistant B with allowance for Degree, other special qualifications and for extra working time compared with Technical Colleges. Normal Teacher's Superannuation. Full particulars and application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting Ref. D422/5A. W 3623

WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC invite applications for post of Senior Laboratory Technician —general duties in the Physics Laboratory; proficiency in one Laboratory technique, e.g., vacuum technique or glass blowing will be an advantage. Previous experience in a teaching laboratory is desirable but not essential. Salary £425 5s. by £27 to £533 5s., and with Laboratory qualifications to £641 5s. Commencing salary according to qualifications. Application forms from Clerk to Governors, Woolwich Polytechnic, S.E.18. W 3559

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

A DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER is required to join a small team working on Radar Receiver Development involving electronic circuits and test equipment. The post requires some experience in electronics and qualifications at pass Degree or H.N.C. level. Candidates should write for further details to Personnel Officer (789) Elliott Brothers (London) Limited, Boreham Wood, Herts. W 3551

AN EXPANDING Instrument Company is in need of Physicists, Electronic Engineers, and mechanical Designers. The work to be undertaken by a newly-formed division of the Company is broadly in the field of process control and measurement devices. Qualifications are essential, but the chief requirement is interest in and enthusiasm for the work. These posts will appeal to men under 30 who are anxious to break out of the rut and assist in the development of new ideas. Please write giving brief details of qualifications and experience to Dr. D. H. Parnum, Industrial Division, Southern Instruments Ltd., Camberley, Surrey. W 304

AN EXPERIENCED Senior Technical Sales Engineer is required by Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd., to supervise the handling of customers' inquiries and assist generally with sales promotion. Considerable scope for advancement exists for a man with a sound knowledge of the manufacture and application of Electrical Measuring Instruments. Permanent position; Pension scheme. Apply Sales Manager, Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd., Electrin Works, Winchester Street, Acton, London, W.3. W 3567

AN INTERNATIONAL COMPANY requires a qualified engineer (age 26-36) for its Scottish Factory. An Honours Graduate with considerable experience in electronics as applied to digital computors is required to lead a production development programme in this field and the appointment carries a correspondingly high salary. Applications, giving full particulars of qualifications and experience, to the Personnel Manager, Box G.567, Willings, 362 Grays Inn Road, W.C.1, quoting Reference 2/R/1. W 3588

APPLICATIONS are invited from senior project engineers with a specialized knowledge of the manufacture of electrical and mechanical products. Applicants should have a good practical engineering background and a sound technical experience of tool design and planning and be capable of putting new projects on a sound production basis. These vacancies offer excellent opportunities to men seeking permanent and progressive positions. London area. Applications, which will be treated in confidence, should give full details of experience and salary required and be addressed to Box No. W 3601.

APPLICATIONS are invited from engineers of inter-B.Sc., or Higher National Certificate standard for investigational and development work on thermionic valves. Five-day week, staff pension scheme, modern welfare amenities. Apply, giving full particulars of age, qualifications and experience, to Personnel Superintendent, The Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd., Cosmos Works, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex. W 3632

A SENIOR Mechanical Designer is required by a Midlands manufacturer engaged in the complete engineering and production of a variety of electronic products. First-class men with experience of Design work in the Light Engineering Field are invited to write, giving details of career and qualifications to the Personnel Manager (Ref. S.M.D.). Box No. W 3402.

A SMALL BUT EXPANDING Instrument Company requires electrical and electronic engineers. The work is in a newly-formed division of the company, principally on the applications of Tape Recorders. Qualifications are essential, but for one post experience with Automatic Telephone type equipment would be useful. The chief requirement is, however, interest and enthusiasm. Please write giving brief details of qualifications and experience to ref. CJBM, Communications Division, Southern Instruments Ltd., Camberley, Surrey. W 3603

A TECHNICAL AUTHOR is required for the preparation of user-handbooks in the industrial, electronic and telecommunications' fields. A thorough technical knowledge of electronics is essential and a Degree or H.N.C. in electrical engineering is desirable. Previous experience in technical writing is not necessary. A progressive staff policy is maintained and the company offers permanent, pensionable employment in an expanding field to the right applicant. Please reply to Box No. W 3554.

AUTOMATION IS COMING! With it come new opportunities for designers of Jigs, Tools and special purpose machinery. Are you aged not less than 27? Have you a National Certificate? Can you claim practical Knowledge of Automation? If you can answer "yes" there is a future for you with Ford Motor Company Limited of Dagenham. From pay to pension, Ford is first in the first flight. Write to Salaried Personnel Department quoting reference JTA. W 3518

A VACANCY occurs for a Development Engineer in a design group concerned with a wide range of small Transformers of types used in Radio equipment and Electrical Appliances. Preference will be given to applicants having experience of this class of work, but young Engineers with a sound basic training and limited experience will be considered, and if successful will have the opportunity of gaining practical knowledge of design problems met in fulfilling Commercial and Military Specifications. An attractive salary is offered together with good future prospects. The company's extensive Laboratory and Production Facilities are situated in the London Area. Please reply, giving details of qualifications and experience to Box No. W 3633.

BRITISH RAYON Research Association. Electronic Engineer required to maintain and develop an electronic digital computer. Applications, quoting "Electronics" to the Appointments Officer, B.R.R.A. Heald Green Laboratories, Wythenshawe, Manchester, 22. W 1407

BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Co. Ltd., Loughborough, Leics, have vacancies for Research Engineers to assist with advanced projects connected with the development of electrical machines. Men interested in Servo-mechanisms, Ventilation, Insulation, Mechanical Design or associated technologies are invited to apply. Candidates should possess a good Degree in electrical or mechanical engineering, have previous experience of research or development and be prepared for further study. Conditions of service include non-contributory staff assurance scheme. Please apply with full details to Chief Personnel Officer, Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Loughborough, Leics. W 3594

CAPACITOR ENGINEER with experience of mica and/or ceramic types required. Position is senior and carries a very substantial remuneration. Own staff notified. Box No. W 3609.

CHIEF ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required to take charge of construction, development and maintenance of specialized production equipment in Light Engineering factory in South Wales. Please reply stating qualifications, experience and salary required. Accommodation available Box No. W 1420.

CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS are required by Decca Radar for positions created by the continued expansion of their Research Laboratories. These cover work in a wide field, embracing high and low power pulse, receiver, A.F.C., radar display, and test equipment design in standard and sub-miniature form. Applicants should preferably be of Degree or H.N.C. standard, and have had previous experience in this field. A pension scheme is in operation. British Nationality essential. Please write to Decca Radar Limited, 2 Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey, quoting reference RLA. 103. W 302

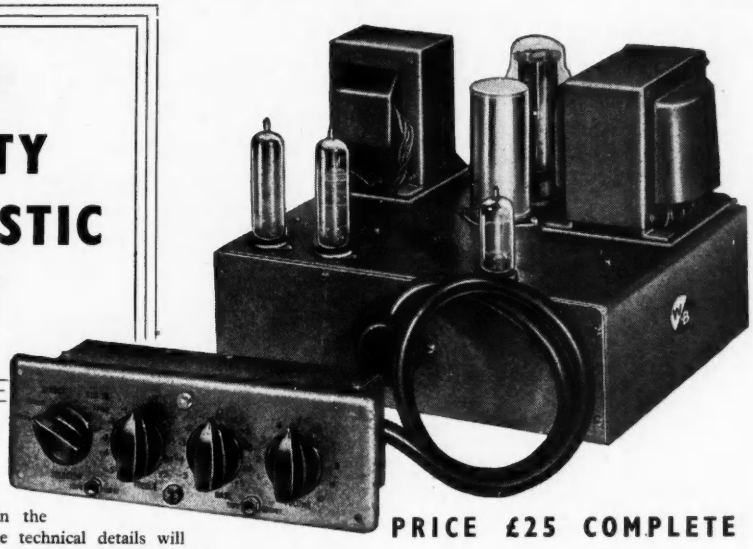
COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS and Draughtsmen. Transmission Division. The Transmission Division has senior and junior vacancies:— Laboratory Engineers with experience in the design of multi-channel carrier line equipment and with ability to steer their design through manufacturing stages. Draughtsmen with experience in the telephone or other light engineering industries. Inspectors with good technical knowledge and experience of line transmission equipment. Commissioning and Installing Engineers whose work will entail overseas tours of duty of varying lengths. Technical Writers for the preparation of customers' handbooks. The Division covers all aspects of the supply of multi-channel line transmission equipment from inception and design to manufacture, installation, and entry into operational service with the customer. Specialist experience in any branch of line transmission engineering is desirable for some of the posts. The company is located on Merseyside and the positions are on the permanent staff with generous Pension Fund (contributory), and full range of welfare activities including medical and dental facilities. Assistance will be given with housing, and with removal expenses. Please write to: The Manager, A.T. & E. Co. Ltd., Strowger Works, Liverpool 7, marking the envelope "Confidential" and giving full details of age, experience, qualifications, etc. W 3616

COMPONENTS FOR COMMUNICATIONS. The Plessey Company have a considerable programme for the development of new components for application to communication and electronic equipment. Development engineers and designer draughtsmen who are interested in this type of work should write, giving particulars of experience and qualifications, to The Personnel Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Ilford, Essex. W 3474

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 4

● *ACCLAIMED BY F. J. CAMM, JOHN GILBERT, PERCY WILSON, DONALD ALDOUS, MILES HENSLOW AND OTHER LEADING EXPERTS*

HIGH FIDELITY AT REALISTIC COST

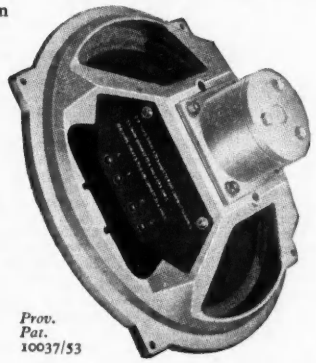


PRICE £25 COMPLETE

Thirty years' manufacturing experience of sound reproduction equipment is embodied in the development of this amplifier — the technical details will satisfy the most critical user. Employing the most recently developed valves, it has a low noise input circuit, feeding the double triode phase splitter, and a push-pull output stage, ultra-linear connected, using a specially designed Whiteley Output Transformer. 25 db negative feed back is applied over the main amplifier. Switched pick-up matching is incorporated in an extremely flexible, compact and easily mounted pre-amplifier tone control unit. Both units are attractively styled and finished in hammered gold.

This equipment, when used in conjunction with Stentorian Speakers, provides most outstanding reproduction.

Stentorian CAMBRIC CONE HIGH FIDELITY UNITS



Prov. Pat. 10037/53

Typical of this world-famous range is Model H.F.1012, a 10″ Die-cast unit, incorporating 12,000 gauss magnet, which sells at only £4 17s. 6d. tax paid. Handling capacity, 10 watts. Frequency response, 30 c.p.s.-14,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance, 35 c.p.s. This unit, together with the 8″ and 9″ models 812 and 912, are fitted with universal impedance speech coil (3, 7.5 and 15 ohms).

Prices from 46/6

HI-FI REPRODUCER CONSOLE

This very handsome cabinet accommodates practically any make of record player, amplifier, pre-amplifier control unit and radio tuner. Ample record storage space (approx 125 records). Supplied packed flat, complete with screws: easily assembled in a few minutes. Motor board and front panel are easily cut to take the various units. Highly-polished walnut veneer finish, self-supporting lid. Overall measurements (approx.) 33″ x 20″ x 16″.

Price £12-12-0

Other ready-to-assemble cabinets from £5.10.0.

STENTORIAN PRESSURE TYPE TWEETER UNITS

Provide outstanding quality of reproduction when used with Stentorian 10″ or 12″ HiFi units. Speech coil of aluminium wire, wound on aluminium former which is rigidly fixed to an aluminium diaphragm. Speech coil and diaphragm situated at the rear of magnet centre pole hollowed out to form the commencement of the Horn, in the centre of which is the phase equalizer.

T.10 £4.4.0 **T.12 £12.12.0**

A suitable cross-over network at 30/- is available.

See and hear these and all other W.B. lines at our London Office (109 Kingsway, W.C.2.) any Saturday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

DESIGN DRAUGHTSMAN. Senior vacancy exists in the Laboratory of an engineering company for a good design draughtsman with experience of T.V. and/or electronic services equipment. This vacancy offers excellent opportunities for advancement and a good commencing salary will be paid to the accepted applicant. Superannuation scheme available. London area. Please reply, giving full details to Box No. W 3617.

DESIGNER/DRAUGHTSMEN vacancies in The Research Department of Short Brothers & Harland Limited for work on interesting military and commercial projects, including Automatic Controls, Navigational Systems and Guided Missiles. Applicants must have:— Experience of precision electronic, electro-mechanical, instrument or hydraulic devices, and be able to work on their own initiative. These are permanent positions in an expanding organization with new and well-equipped Laboratories. Good salaries and prospects, pension scheme, assistance with housing and removal. Particulars of age, qualifications and experience, with salary required to Staff Appointments Officer, P.O. Box 241, Belfast, quoting S.A. 89. W 3564

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER (with Degree) required for telecommunication cables and testing equipment. Permanent and progressive position with pension scheme. Please apply, giving full particulars to Box No. 1408.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER. A Development Engineer is to be appointed in G. W. Division to work on the development of hydraulic servo mechanisms. The basic qualifications should be a Degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics together with related experience. Write to Personnel Officer (788) Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., Boreham Wood, Herts. W 3550

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER (with Degree) required for telecommunication cables and testing equipment. Permanent and progressive position with pension scheme. Please apply, giving full particulars to Box No. W 1389.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS, electrical and mechanical, aged 28-35 required by The Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd. Applicants who should be graduates must have had either experience of electronic circuitry or several years' practical experience of test-bed and laboratory test procedures. Work would be mainly on the design and application of new test methods and equipment relating to the testing of small carbon and sintered metal components. Write, giving particulars of experience and qualifications to the Staff Manager, Battersea Church Road, S.W.11. W 3568

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS and Technicians required in research department of a well-known firm of Precision Engineers, particularly for work in connexion with Servo Systems, Small Precision Motors, and Gyroscopic Instruments. Apply stating age, experience and salary required to S. G. Brown Ltd., Shakespeare Street, Watford, Herts. W 220

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS. A leading manufacturer of Domestic Radio and Television Equipment invites applications from qualified men with experience in this field for responsible positions in the Laboratories. Those interested should write, giving brief details of qualifications and experience, to the Personnel Manager (Ref. D.E.). Box No. W 3403.

DRAUGHTSMEN experienced in broadcast radio and television are offered exceptional opportunities with a firm of repute in the London area. Experience in production drawing or mechanical design would qualify for a very attractive starting salary. Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should give full details of experience and should be addressed to Box No. W 3608.

DEVELOPMENT STAFF of Senior and Junior Status are required by J. Langham Thompson Ltd., 88 High Road, Bushey Heath, Herts. The Company invites applicants, for a new and expanding laboratory in the Stanmore area North London, in the following capacities: (a) Electronic Engineers, (b) Electronic or Mechanical Draughtsmen, (c) Test Engineers, to work in the following fields—(i) Circuit design, (ii) U.H.F. and Microwave communications, (iii) Mechanical and allied servo systems. The posts offer ample scope for initiative and promotion by ability. Apply in writing to the Chief Engineer, stating age and full details of experience. W 3627

DRAUGHTSMEN with experience in Electronic equipment are urgently required for work on Aircraft equipment by S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd., at Cheltenham. High salaries for suitable applicants. Ideal working conditions in pleasant surroundings. Housing assistance. Pension scheme. Permanent positions. Apply Personnel Manager, S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd., Bishops Cleeve, near Cheltenham quoting reference No. 63/EN. W 1404

DRAUGHTSMEN: Vacancies for senior Draughtsmen with experience of Electronic and/or Electro-mechanical engineering required, preferably with experience of Ministry requirements. Excellent prospects with good commencing salaries; non-contributory Pension Scheme in operation. Applications will be treated in strict confidence and should give full chronological details of qualifications, experience and age to: John A. Smith Ltd., 24 Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton. W 201

EKCO ELECTRONICS Limited are increasing their Industrial Nucleonic Sales Staff and invite applications from Sales Engineers. The minimum requirements are: Age 25/35 years, good type, knowledge of electronics and/or industrial sales; able to drive car. Excellent prospects in this new expanding field. Salary according to qualifications. Write giving full details to: Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex. W 3569

ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT Engineer required for work on A.A. defence projects at the British associate company of the Hispano-Suiza group. Candidates must have Grad. I.E.E. or equivalent qualification. A sound knowledge of the fundamentals of electronics and applied mathematics and the ability to learn are of more importance than detailed experience of similar work. The successful applicant will work from the design office but will also be engaged in trials of prototype equipment in the factory and in the field. The post is a permanency and entitles holder to participation in superannuation scheme. Applications with details of age, experience, qualifications and salary required, by post only, to British Manufacture and Research Co. Ltd., Grantham, Lincs, quoting ref.: AWK/Staff/EE. W 1402

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS and Physicists required for Research and Development in the field of Laboratory and Industrial Measurements and Control. Interesting work offering scope for originality and experience in a range of subjects, including low level D.C. Amplification, Electro Chemical Measurements Servo Systems and Electro Mechanical Devices. Permanent positions with sound prospects. Starting salary according to qualifications and experience. Applicants with University Degree or equivalent qualifications, and possibly research experience, are invited to write to:— The Head of Research and Development, W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd., Granta Works, Newmarket Road, Cambridge. W 3597

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER to take charge of rapidly expanding special Commercial Television Technical service. Permanent position carrying high salary and substantial prospects. Extensive knowledge of Set Designing, Production requirements and servicing operations essential. Write giving details of qualifications, experience and salary required to Box 270, R. Anderson & Co., 14 William IV Street, London, W.C.2. W 3625

ELECTRONIC/ELECTRICAL Engineer required to take charge section concerned with measurements and test gear for capacitors. Experience of capacitor specifications and performance an advantage. Generous salary according to age and experience. Location E.17. Write Box No. W 3575.

ELECTRONIC/ELECTRICAL ENGINEER required by London Component Manufacturers for test gear development and supervision of maintenance. Minimum age 30. A good salary can be offered to engineer with definite practical ability. Write full details experience and present remuneration. Box No. W 3576.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.—Degree or equivalent, practical design experience of V.H.F. Transmitters and Receivers essential. Small but rapidly expanding organisation on South Coast. Near Southampton. Write full details, age, experience and salary expected. Box No. W 303

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required by a large food concern in London for the development and application of various forms of process control. Must have the ability to plan the layout, draw up specifications and supervise the installation. Experience in the design of electronic control and measuring equipment is desirable together with some workshop experience. Salary dependent on age and qualifications. Contributory pension scheme. Apply stating age, qualifications and experience to Box No. W 3508.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER. An electronic engineer is required for a development laboratory on a guided weapon project. Degree or H.N.C. preferable. The applicant should be capable of working on his own initiative with a minimum of supervision. Experience of pulse circuitry an advantage. Write in detail, quoting Ref. 65, to: The Personnel Manager (Technical Employment), de Havilland Propellers Ltd., Hatfield, Herts. W 3463

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required for work on the application of Radio Valves for future Development. Work calls for vision and imagination combined with circuit experience. O.N.C. or inter. minimum qualifications. Weekly or monthly staff vacancies available according to experience. Quote EE/3, Personnel Dept., M.O. Valve Co. Ltd., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. W 3531

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS and Physicists required for rapidly expanding Research Dept. Candidates should have experience of electronic instrument development. Experience in pulse circuits or ultrasonics desirable but not essential. B.Sc. or H.N.C. standard. Write full particulars to Glass Developments Ltd., Brixton. W 3517

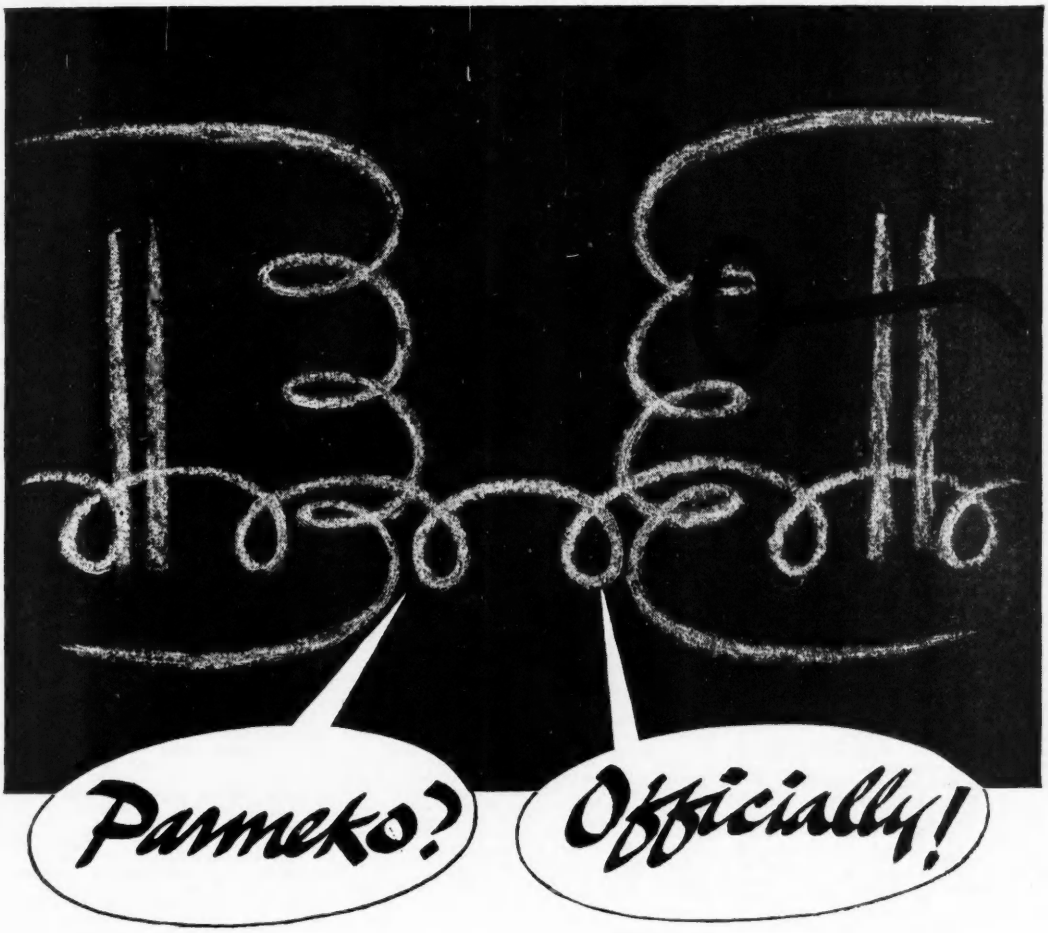
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are required on a Guided Weapon Project. Minimum qualifications, either:— (a) Degree plus two years' laboratory experience or (b) five years' laboratory experience. These positions are in an expanding project and offer good prospects for the right men; practical electronic engineering experience and the ability to develop circuits with minimum of supervision are the main requirements. Please write to:— The Personnel Manager (Technical Employment), de Havilland Propellers Limited, Hatfield, Herts, quoting Ref. No. 99. W 3585

ELECTRONIC INSTALLATION and Service Engineers required for work in field and laboratory. Duties embrace V.H.F., electronic and nucleonic activities in commercial sphere. Applicants must have sound technical knowledge and servicing experience, preferably with electronic instruments. Write, stating age, qualifications and experience, to Personnel Manager, Ekco Electronics Ltd., Southend-on-Sea. W 3618

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS Ltd., Lower Mortlake Road, Richmond, require Laboratory Assistants for circuit development, prototype building, etc. Minimum qualifications Higher National Certificate. Write full details in confidence to Production Manager. W 1415

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS. We are a young expanding section of a well-known organization in the S.W. London area, and we are engaged on Electronics. We are looking for a young man (completed or exempted from National Service) to join our team. He should have at least the H.N.C., preferably in Electronics, must understand pulse techniques, and the generalities of radar equipment. He must be able to design circuits, giving basic specifications. Such a young man would be encouraged to develop his ideas and improve his knowledge, and his prospects would be bright. The starting salary would be £450-£550 p.a. If you feel that you fit these requirements, and would like to hear more about the project, write fully and in compete confidence (all applications will be acknowledged) to Box No. W 3482.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 6



I say, George.

Sir!

By jove! You do sound official.

I am—after our last appearance there have been requests for the official description of a transductor.

And you're going to give it.

Exactly. A transductor is a device consisting of one or more ferro-magnetic cores with windings, by means of which an A.C. voltage or current can be varied by an independent voltage or current, utilizing saturation phenomena in the magnetic circuit.

By jove! That sounds impressive, George.

Almost as impressive as the performance of Parmeko transductors—the popularity of which is displayed in other types of 'Saturation phenomena'—bulging order books.

PARMEKO *of* **LEICESTER**

MAKERS OF TRANSFORMERS FOR THE ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, Redifon Limited Electronic Control Division, Kelvin Way, Crawley, Sussex, have vacancies for Development Engineers and Technical Assistants for important work on interesting applications in the Radar Training field. Applicants should have sound technical training and preferably experience of development work. The appointments offer considerable scope for originality and initiative and carry very good salaries. New houses will be available to successful applicants. Write, stating qualifications and experience, to Personnel Officer, quoting reference ECD/1. W 3629

E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT LTD., a vacancy exists for an Electronic Engineer to undertake inter-company liaison duties in connexion with the distribution and design of Telemetry Equipment. A wide experience of electronic engineering including V.H.F. techniques is essential. Experience of Telemetry equipment and ability as a Technical Writer would be an advantage. Please write with full details to Personnel Dept. (ID/266), E.M.I. Eng. Dev. Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 3545

E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT LTD., Instrumentation Engineers. An attractive vacancy exists for an electronic Instrumentation Engineer (one senior and one junior), for the design and development of electronic instruments and instrumentation systems. Applicants should have a sound engineering background (preferably with a Degree) and appropriate experience in the design and development of electronic instruments and systems, or closely allied equipment, is essential. In the case of the Senior Engineer, experience in the supervision of small development teams is necessary. The posts are pensionable and offer excellent opportunities for engineers with an inventive and progressive outlook. Please send full details of training, qualifications and experience in confidence to Personnel Dept. (ED/253), E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 3600

E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT LTD., Experienced Valve Engineer. An interesting vacancy has arisen at the Company's Feltham Laboratories for a Valve Engineer with 4-6 years' experience of both valve and micro-wave generators. Applicants who should be qualified, will have some knowledge of testing, both in quantity, and for special purposes, will be able to design suitable test equipment, and have some applications experience. The salary offered for this pensionable post is attractive, and the prospects in this active Company are excellent. Please address your first reply to, Personnel Department (ED/252), E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 3599

E.M.I. LTD., require a Librarian to take charge of their Technical Library. Qualifications should include a knowledge of electronics, physics and allied subjects, preferably at Degree standard, together with technical library experience. Duties will include the general administration of the Library, searches of the Technical literature, and classification of material by U.D.C. Salary according to qualifications and experience. Apply giving full details to Personnel Dept. (RL/21), E.M.I. Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 3570

ENGINEER required familiar with design of f.h.p. motors, electronic works and small special transformers, the latter not essential. Apply Avis & Baggs Ltd., Gosbrook Road, Caversham, Reading. W 3631

ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST required to work on Design of Loudspeakers, Microphones, etc., of all types. Good theory essential. Some experience desirable. Excellent remuneration, progressive and pensionable appointment. Application forms available from Personnel Manager, British Acoustic Films Ltd., Woodger Road, London, W.12. W 1414

ENGINEERS (Radio Valves) are required for all grades of work on Development, production and pre-production: Experience necessary for senior appointments. No previous experience needed for the Junior Posts but O.N.C. or B.Sc. (Inter.) minimum qualification. TA/8 Personnel Dept., M.O. Valve Co. Ltd., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. W 3532

ENGINEERS, PHYSICISTS, TECHNICIANS and Laboratory Assistants, are required by British Telecommunications Research Ltd. Vacancies exist in departments concerned with: (a) Wide-band line communication systems; (b) Wide-band microwave radio systems; (c) Measuring and Testing equipment for above; (d) Magnetic materials and semi-conductors; (e) Transistor applications to above fields; (f) Wave filters, transformers and networks; (g) Electronic switching and computing. Attractive posts are offered to appropriately qualified persons, and the appointments would be permanent. The Company operates a superannuation scheme and offers very attractive working conditions with generous holiday and leave arrangements, and good social and recreational facilities. All applications will be dealt with in strict confidence and should be addressed to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research Ltd., Taplow Court, Nr. Maidenhead, Berks. W 3549

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD. have in their Research Laboratories a number of vacancies for circuit designers and equipment engineers to work on nucleonic instruments, and interesting new developments in electronic computing and switching; both senior and junior posts are available. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent plus several years' experience of appropriate work for the senior posts; correspondingly reduced qualifications and experience will be accepted for junior posts. Salaries will be in accordance with age, qualifications and experience. Applications, giving details of age, academic or other training and qualifications, experience, and starting salary required, should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham. W 197

EXPERIENCED Radio Testers and Inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus. Also Instrument makers, wirer and assemblers for Factory Test apparatus. Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts. W 146

FERRANTI LIMITED, Edinburgh. Continued expansion of our long-term aeronautical development work has resulted in a number of new staff positions in teams engaged in design and development of precision electro-mechanical and electronic equipment. The work covers a wide range of activities from system study through design and development to production in the following and allied fields: 1. Airborne radar. 2. Magnetic amplifiers. 3. Servomechanisms. 4. Analogue computers. 5. Gyroscopes. 6. High precision mechanical engineering. 7. Stress and vibration analysis. 8. Heat transfer. 9. Optical-mechanical and electro-mechanical components. Applicants should hold a Degree or equivalent qualification diploma in Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering, Mathematics or Physics. Junior or senior vacancies exist dependent on experience. There are, in addition, staff vacancies for holders of Higher National Certificates in Engineering. Applications are invited in writing to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5, quoting Ref. "23/INST." W 3563

EXPERIENCED X-ray Engineer required by expanding X-ray firm. Good prospects for capable man. Apply in writing to: Staff Manager, Sierex Ltd., 241 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. W 1409

EXPERIENCED ELECTRICAL Engineer required for Research and Development work in the domestic appliance field, with particular reference to small electric motors. Applicant should possess ability to use his own initiative and be willing to accept responsibility. State age, previous experience and salary required to Box No. W 1419.

EX-SERVICE RADAR and Radio Technicians are invited to apply for posts as Test Engineers for work on Radar and other electronic products of a large Midland manufacturing organization. Further training will be given where necessary. Five-day week, excellent prospects. Apply giving details of experience to date, to the Personnel Manager (Ref. E.S.R.). Box No. W 3401.

FERRANTI LTD., London Computer and Information-Handling Laboratory. Applications are invited for vacancies as follows:— 1. Electrical Engineers and Physicists for a Magnetic Switching Group concerned with basic research, development and the application of techniques to specific projects. Applicants should preferably be of Honours Degree standard with interest in square-loop magnetic devices, ferro-resonant circuits, magnetic amplifiers or pulse transformers. Non-professionally qualified candidates with suitable experience would also be considered. For the more senior positions, post-graduate experience in this field is desirable. The pursuit of individual lines of investigation is encouraged and considerable emphasis is placed on the ability to make original contributions and to exercise initiative. (Ref. W.S.E./12). 2. Electrical Engineer to take a responsible part in a project including digital and analogue information-handling, electronic circuitry, magneto-strictive delay lines and magnetic amplifiers and storage. Knowledge and experience of the above techniques and awareness of the implications of information theory and statistics would be valuable, but an open mind and ability of original logical thought together with the enthusiasm to follow a lengthy project to a successful conclusion are essential. (Ref. W.S.E./13). 3. Electrical Engineers. Preferably with one or two years post-graduate experience, to take part in an information-handling project using both digital and analogue methods and including electronic circuitry, transistors, magneto-strictive delay lines and magnetic storage. (Ref. W.S.E./14). 4. Graduates of high quality capable of preparing programmes for and understanding the design of a new range of electronic computer projects. The successful candidates would probably have a mathematical background and some knowledge of electronics, but initiative and determination to succeed in an expanding field would be rated as highly as previous experience. (Ref. W.S.E./15). The positions are permanent and offer excellent prospects for advancement in a young and expanding organization with new and well-equipped Laboratories. Attractive salaries will be paid to the right men. The Company operates a Staff Pension Scheme. Application forms may be obtained from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote appropriate reference. W 3438

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 8

A Clot in the ocean...

Retiring to the seaside for a much needed rest, Dr. Frittertime passed the days in deck-chair meditation, amid the plaintive mewing of gulls and his faithful companion. As he watched the ceaseless ebb and surge of the waves, a new and gigantic concept forced itself upon him. Grabbing the nearest starfish, he jotted frantically, the grandeur of his discovery rendering him oblivious of the swiftly rising tide.

MORAL—*Failure to grasp the big picture will leave you all at sea.*

REMEDY—*Don't get over-preoccupied with details—take advantage of the comprehensive range of electronic equipment in our new Short Form Catalogue. To catch up with your competitors, send for a copy today.*

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.

RELIABILITY—UNDER OUR 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE, COSTS HAVE NEVER EXCEEDED 0.2% OF SALES

Thames Ditton, Surrey
Telephone : EMBerbrook 5522
Cables : Solartron, Thames Ditton

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

FERRANTI LTD., Wythenshawe, have a number of vacancies for (1) Engineers and Physicists for Research and Development work in the following fields:— Radar, radio and electronic circuits. Microwave systems. Hydraulic control systems and servo-mechanisms. Relays and Electromechanical Devices. Test equipment associated with the above. Applicants should be graduates in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Physics, or hold equivalent qualifications. For these vacancies some previous experience is desirable. Salary range £800-£1,500. (2) Technical Assistants, possessing Degrees or Higher National Certificates in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Physics for experimental work in the fields listed in (1). Salary range £600-£900. The appointments would be to the permanent staff of the Company and offer the prospect of interesting work in Modern, Well-Equipped Laboratories in South Manchester within easy reach of Residential Districts. The Company operates a Staff Pension Scheme. Application forms from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote reference W (1) or (2). W 3485

FERRANTI LTD., Wythenshawe, have a number of vacancies for (1) Engineers and Physicists for Research and Development work in the following fields:— Radar, radio and electronic circuits. Microwave systems. Hydraulic control systems and servo-mechanisms. Relays and Electromechanical Devices. Test equipment associated with the above. Applicants should be graduates in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Physics, or hold equivalent qualifications. For these vacancies some previous experience is desirable. Salary range £800-£1,500. (2) Technical Assistants, possessing Degrees or Higher National Certificates in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Physics for experimental work in the fields listed in (1). Salary range £600-£900 for Honours Graduates or £500-£800 for lesser qualifications, according to experience. The appointments would be to the permanent staff of the Company and offer the prospect of interesting work in Modern, Well-Equipped Laboratories in South Manchester within easy reach of Residential Districts. The Company operates a Staff Pension Scheme. Application forms from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote reference W (1) or (2). W 3485

GENERAL MANAGER required with view to Directorship in near future. Must be accustomed to production of Transformers and high grade electronic coils. Good technical knowledge, capable of negotiating at executive level and experience in control of female labour essential. Attractive starting salary with excellent prospects. Write in first instance to: Secretary, Magneto Winding Co. Ltd., Creek House, High Street, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. W 1406

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., Metals Division, have vacancies for Mechanical and Electrical Engineers in the following fields:— a. Rolling Mills, Extrusion Presses and Heavy Metal Production Plant. b. Materials Handling and Mechanisation. c. Intricate special purpose machines for fabrication of small metal components. d. Steam, water, gas and air distribution scheme. Heating and Ventilating and Air Conditioning Plant. e. Furnaces of all types in connexion with Metal Production. Technical qualifications of Engineering Degree, Higher National Certificate and/or Associate Membership of Institution of Mechanical or Electrical Engineers desirable. Applications for form should be addressed to Staff Manager, Kynock Works, Witton, Birmingham, 6, quoting ref. ENG/GEN.2. W 3578

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., Metals Division, require an Electrical Maintenance Engineer for their works in South Wales. Candidates should possess at least Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or equivalent and experience with modern Rolling Mill Electrical Equipment, electric furnaces, instruments and ancillary plant desirable. Application forms to be obtained from Staff Manager, Metals Division, Kynoch Works, Witton, Birmingham, 6, quoting reference ENG/246. W 3577

IMPERIAL SMELTING CORPORATION LTD. has a vacancy in Development Department for a Group Leader, Instruments (Investigations). This is a new appointment and will involve visiting all Works in the Organization to examine the possibility of the extension and introduction of instrumentation on different plants and processes and in addition supervising a team carrying out special measurements on the Avonmouth site. Candidates should possess a Degree preferably in electrical engineering, physics or chemical engineering, or an equivalent professional qualification and should have at least 2 years' experience of work in either instrument development or instrument manufacture. Details to Personnel Manager, Imperial Smelting Corporation Limited, St. Andrew's Road, Avonmouth, Bristol, quoting reference SEW/EE. W3596

IMPORTANT PUBLIC COMPANY in the Television and Radio Industry requires a first-class executive to head their technical organization. Man under 40 preferred. Experience of a high order required. Pensionable employment at a salary of between £3,000 to £5,000 per annum according to experience and ability. Write full details in strict confidence to (A) Box No. W 3581.

INDIVIDUAL with real leadership and drive required to control activities of small A.I.D. approved firm situated within 40 miles of London employing 60/70, which is expanding rapidly. Prime requirement being considerable experience in the Electronic Industry, knowledge of f.h.p. motors and transformers an advantage. State salary required and full details of experience. Apply Box No. W 3610.

INSTALLATION ENGINEER required, preferably with experience of carrying out microwave field surveys and installation. As the post will involve a considerable amount of travelling it is essential that applicants be able to drive. Apply, giving fullest details of experience, etc. and quoting ref. IET/2 to the Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge. W 3598

JUNIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS are urgently required to assist in the development of precision electronic laboratory instruments. Successful applicants will be engaged on interesting long-term projects concerned with the development of a wide range of equipment. The appointments are permanent and carry considerable technical responsibility. Applicants should have had previous development experience preferably in the instrument field. Academic qualifications ranging from H.N.C. to Degree standard are preferable. Salaries are dependent upon age, qualifications and experience. Apply stating full details to the Personnel Manager, Furzehill Laboratories Ltd., Boreham Wood, Herts. W 3604

LABORATORY TECHNICIAN required for Electrical Engineering Department for work mainly in the light current field. Commencing salary according to age and experience, in the scale £340×£15 — £415 (BAR) £440×£20 — £480 plus London Weighting (Max. £30). The successful applicant must join the contributory pension scheme. Application, giving age and full details of experience, to the Secretary, King's College, Strand, W.C.2. W 3583

LEADING AUSTRALIAN manufacturers television and radio require high grade television service engineer take charge Television Service Department. Assistance given towards passage out and obtaining house for right man. Salary commence £1,000-£1,250 depending qualifications. Position essentially one for man with experience television service work capable of building up Service Department. Write full particulars age, qualifications, Box ZL.355, Deacon's Advertising, 36 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3. W 3602

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES Limited require a young engineer for administrative duties. Candidates should have a Degree in engineering or physics and also have or be willing to undertake training in business and accountancy methods. This is an unusual opportunity in a young and expanding firm for an engineer with a definite interest in the administrative side. Age 25-30. Write to The Director, Livingston Laboratories Ltd., Retcar Street, London, N.19. W 1421

LABORATORY SENIOR and Junior Staff required for interesting work on Electro-Acoustic devices. Apply Personnel Officer, 700 Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. W 1412

MAJOR INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION, setting up Research and Development Laboratories in the Birmingham area, has vacancies for qualified Electronic Engineers to work on electronic and relay switching and sequencing circuits, transistor applications and magnetic amplifiers. Experience in one or more of the above fields is desirable but not essential. The age range is 25/35 years of age and starting salaries in the range £700 to £1,300 per annum. Successful candidates will be expected to join the organization's contributory superannuation scheme. Reasonable removal expenses will be paid. Write Box No. W 3605.

MANAGEMENT EXECUTIVE required by Company Manufacturing Domestic Appliances. Salary up to £2,000 per annum. Company superannuation scheme in operation. London area. Please reply, in confidence, giving details of qualifications and experience to Box No. W 3555.

McMICHAEL RADIO LTD., Slough, Bucks, have vacancies from time to time for Electronic Engineers to be engaged on Government projects. Those wishing to be considered are invited to write fully to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division. W 205

MERCURY SWITCHES FOREMAN expert glassblower capable control and development of complete production. Knowledge of electrical relays technique preferable but not essential. Working area near Paddington. Write Box No. W 1411.

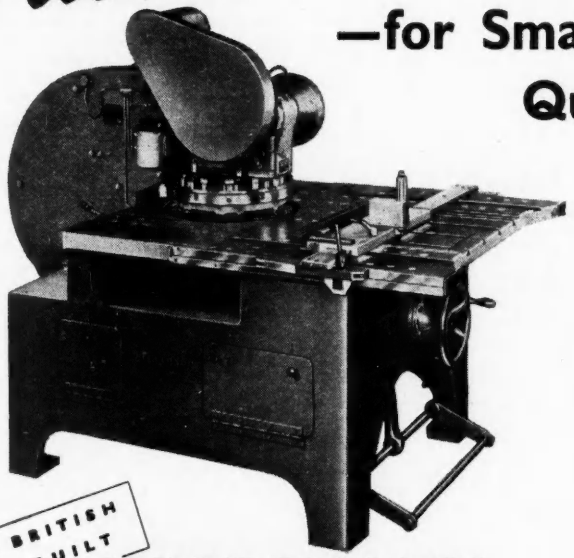
METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL Co. Ltd. Engineers and Draughtsmen. Excellent opportunities for keen and enthusiastic men to join a department associated with radio and machine frequency, resistance, heating development, and application problems. These posts are permanent and pensionable, and as the department is expanding there is every opportunity for advancement. Whilst the experience given below is desirable, every assistance will be given to qualified men wishing to enter a new field. Engineers for development and design of radio frequency generators. A full electrical engineering apprenticeship and experience in high power R.F. equipment essential. Engineers for development and design of mechanical handling equipment associated with radio and machine frequency heating applications. A full electrical and mechanical engineering apprenticeship essential, together with some experience in design of mechanical handling equipment including pneumatics and hydraulics. A Degree or H.N.C. is essential for the above posts. Technical Assistants and Junior Engineers for experimental laboratory work on problems related to the application of radio machine frequencies, and resistance heating. Candidates must have had a full-time electrical or mechanical apprenticeship, and reached at least O.N.C. standard. Draughtsmen, Seniors and Juniors for circuitry layouts, mechanical and electrical equipment associated with radio machine frequency and resistance heating applications. Candidates must have had a full electrical or mechanical apprenticeship, and have O.N.C. or H.N.C. in mechanical or electrical engineering. Write for application form to: The Personnel Manager, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester 17, quoting reference 'B.3.' W 3571

NAMEPLATES: Agents required all areas by manufacturers of Nameplates, Dials, etc., on commission basis (10 per cent). Established connexion with users, Electrical, Radio, Engineering industries essential. Applicants should state Territory covered and names of customers (in confidence). Box No. W 3612.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 10

Fastest Piercing

—for Smaller Production Quantities



BRITISH BUILT

WIEDEMANN

Type RA-41P

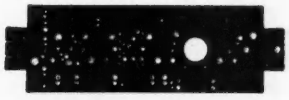
TURRET PUNCH PRESSES

give lower production costs —than by any other method

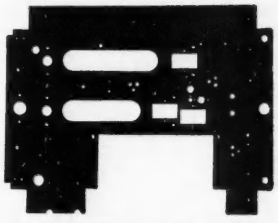
The RA-41P combines the versatility, accuracy and high speed of the pantograph for rapid hole location, with the time saving features of the WIEDEMANN Turret Punch Press for quick punch and die selection. Up to 20 low cost punches can be set up in the turret ready for instant use.

Maximum sheet size	28 in. x 40 in.
Throat depth	28 in.
Capacity	15 tons
Punching Capacity ...	3" diameter in .074" thick Mild Steel
	2" " " $\frac{1}{4}$" " " "
	$1\frac{3}{16}$" " " $\frac{3}{16}$" " " "
Strokes per minute	175

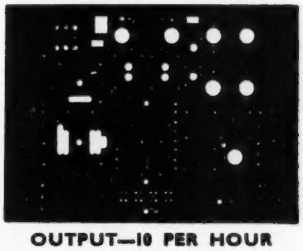
SHEET AREA UP TO 28" x 40"



OUTPUT—18 PER HOUR



OUTPUT—15 PER HOUR



OUTPUT—10 PER HOUR

ALL OPENINGS PIERCED IN TIMES SHOWN

The WIEDEMANN range includes small hand-operated models up to large power-operated machines of 80 tons capacity, capable of piercing 6" holes in $\frac{1}{4}$" plate.

Write to Sales Department for detailed Catalogue

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14

Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

58

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD., Beckenham, Kent, have vacancies for: Designer Draughtsmen for interesting work on a wide field of telegraphic and electronic instruments—(a) for experimental and prototype design, age over 30 (b) for design and detailing, age over 22. Experience in small electro mechanisms with workshop training and H.N.C. standard desirable. The positions offer scope for men of ability and initiative. Pension Scheme. Sports Ground. Modern Canteen. Apply stating age, salary and qualifications to Personnel Manager. W 3624

MURPHY RADIO Limited have vacancies in their Electronics Division Laboratories for engineers and assistants on design and development work, and also on associated electro-mechanical problems. Applicants will be considered in the following categories: 1. Candidates with engineering or science Degrees or equivalent who have experience in industrial design. 2. Graduates who have completed Military Service but have no experience in design work. 3. Candidates with lesser qualifications but who have considerable experience in industrial design. 4. Candidates under 21 who are at present engaged upon H.N.C. part-time courses. The range of work involved is part of an interesting long-term programme in an expanding field and includes: 1. Navigational Aids. 2. V.H.F. and U.H.F. transmitters and receivers. 3. Pulse systems. 4. Magnetic information recording systems. These posts are permanent and pensionable, and offer good scope to men of ability. Applications giving full details of qualifications, age, experience, should be addressed to Personnel Department (EDL), Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. W 3466

NUCLEONIC INSTRUMENT ENGINEER. There is a vacancy for a Nucleonic Instrument Engineer in the Atomic Energy Department of The General Electric Company Limited. Applicants should have a Degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics and several years' experience in Electronic Engineering. The appointment is a senior one, carrying a good salary with opportunities for advancement. Application should be made to Personnel Manager, Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Erith, Kent. W 3584

PROJECT ENGINEERS. Vacancies exist in an established and progressive company for project engineers aged 25/40, as detailed: 1. Electronic component development: experience of electronic or light electrical engineering required, but design experience not essential. 2. Television and radio aerial development: experience of stress calculations and of light alloy castings and extrusions required. The positions are permanent and pensionable: applicants should have Grad. I.E.E. or recognized equivalent qualifications, and should write (in confidence) to the Secretary, Belling & Lee Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, giving details of age and experience and an indication of the salary expected. W 3614

QUALIFIED DESIGN ENGINEER required for work on high precision mechanisms associated with advanced type of microwave radio valve. Candidates should have a University Degree or Higher National Certificate with experience in the design of high-grade mechanical or optical instruments. The work will involve the design of special mechanisms, supervision over their construction, and collaboration with physicists on the mechanical aspects of valve design. Opportunities will arise for gaining experience in technologies outside the usual range of mechanical engineering, with openings for advancement to a responsible position in the valve research team. Applications should be sent to the Personnel Department (RL/23), E.M.I. Research Laboratories Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 3606

PLANNING ENGINEER. E. K. Cole Limited, Southend-on-Sea require for their Special Products (Electronics) Department, a planning engineer to control a small section, planning the assembly of small batches of electronic equipment; a time study background would be a great advantage. Apply stating age, qualifications and experience, to Personnel Manager. W 3619

RADAR, Television and Radio Testers. Practical men with a sound basic knowledge of electronics and preferably some experience in one of the above categories are required by the Test Department of a leading Midlands manufacturer. The work is of considerable interest and offers scope for technical advancement. Ex-Service technicians are particularly suitable. Applicants should write, giving details of experience to the Personnel Manager (Ref. R.T.R.). Box No. W 3400.

RADIO VALVE ENGINEERS required for Senior positions on Development with London Company. Experience on this type of work essential. Starting salary ranging from £750 to £1,000 according to ability. Apply Box No. W 3529.

R. B. PULLIN & Company Ltd., invite applications for the following vacancies in their recently formed and expanding Electronic Development Division—(a) Senior Development Engineers: Applicants should possess an Honours Degree or equivalent qualifications, and should have had several years' experience of the development of electronic circuits, preferably including work on electrical servos and magnetic amplifiers. (b) Development Engineers: Qualifications to O.N.C. or H.M.C. standard together with some previous experience of valve circuit design. The positions are of a permanent nature; they offer excellent prospects and the opportunity to work in a newly equipped Laboratory on a variety of projects requiring considerable individual technical responsibility and initiative. A commensurate salary will be paid. Contributory pension scheme, canteen and recreational facilities. Applications will be treated as confidential, and should be made to the Superintendent, Electronic Development Division, R. B. Pullin & Company Ltd., Phoenix Works, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex. W 3470

ROTOL/BRITISH MESSIER Ltd. A Graduate Electronics Engineer is required for interesting work on electronic amplifiers and test equipment in connexion with the development of high performance G.W. hydraulic servos. The work will also involve the design and development of analogue computers and represents an excellent opportunity for a young engineer to extend his experience in this field. Candidates should possess recent experience in amplifier design and development and be well acquainted with all aspects of feed-back amplifier practice. Membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers would be advantageous. An attractive salary is offered commensurate with experience and qualifications. Applications should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, Rotol/British Messier Ltd., Cheltenham Road, Gloucester. W 3562

SCIENCE GRADUATE or equivalent required for development work on dielectrics. Knowledge of one or more of the following an advantage—statistical methods, polymers, electrical measurements, insulating materials. Very good prospects and conditions of service. Men interested to visit the works should write or telephone the Personnel Manager for an appointment. Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Sevenoaks Way, St. Mary Cray, Kent. Orpington 26611. W3528

SENIOR AND INTERMEDIATE Engineers for Development Work on Electronic Testing Equipment. Extremely interesting work in rapidly expanding section covering a wide field of amplifier and recorder equipment for engine and component testing. Competitive salaries will be paid to suitable applicants. Applications, quoting E.D.50, giving details of age, qualifications, experience and salary required, should be addressed to:—The Personnel Manager, The Bristol Aeroplane Company, Engine Division, Filton House, Bristol. W 3544

RUBBER INDUSTRY. Expanding Company, North East London area, seeks man for Development Section to initiate the application of electronics to the control of existing equipment, also to advise on and assist in the application of electronics to existing and projected processes using available equipment where possible. Details of age, experience, qualifications and salary required to Box No. W 3579.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR Electronic Engineers are required for interesting and varied work in the Nelson Research Laboratories, English Electric Co. Ltd., Stafford. Applicants should have sound workshop experience, some knowledge of drawing office procedure and qualifications up to at least H.N.C. level. A general knowledge of the factors influencing the layout of components and equipment is considered preferable to detailed circuit design and experience. Duties will involve responsibility for the Engineering Design and development of prototype electronic equipment from the rough circuit stage to the issuing of manufacturing information to the Laboratories' Workshops. These posts offer ample scope for advancement to men with initiative and ability; salary according to qualifications and experience comparable with present-day levels. Write with full details to Ref. 305L, Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. W 3558

SENIOR ESTIMATOR required by a large and progressive engineering company. This vacancy occurs owing to normal expansion of company business. Applicants should have a comprehensive experience of the light electro-mechanical engineering fields with special emphasis on Ministry contracts. This is an attractive vacancy and calls for a man with sufficient ability and initiative to justify a salary of up to £1,000 per annum. All staff privileges including superannuation and insurance scheme are available to selected candidate. Applications which should give full details of qualifications and experience should be addressed to Box No. W 3472.

SENIOR PLANNING ENGINEER required by electronic engineering company. Minimum standard O.N.C. Electrical or Mechanical with at least five years' experience as Planning Engineer in the radio or telephone industry. Apply Personnel Officer, Airmec Limited, High Wycombe, Bucks. W 3595

SENIOR technical executive required for leading Public Television and Radio Company to control its nation-wide service organization. Knowledge of modern methods essential. Pensionable employment for man not over 40. Emoluments offered are between £1,500 and £2,000 per annum according to experience and ability. Write full details in strict confidence to Box No. W 3582.

SENIOR TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT Engineer with administrative experience required. Capable of carrying out development projects with minimum supervision up to production stage. Kingston area. Write giving full personal details stating salary required. Chief Engineer. Box No. W 306.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 12

fully automatic stand-by

Radio and Radar installations, sick bays, control rooms — Electro Dynamic Fully Automatic mains failure sets are fitted with a wide variety of special features to suit the diversity of demand. One of these optional features is the monitoring of mains voltage with an adjustable delay of, usually, 0·5 to 5 seconds. Easily transportable, a thoroughly reliable diesel engine supports experienced skill of control design.

A Control Panel
50 kVA, 400 volts,
3-phase, 60 cycles

A typical 50 kVA
Fully Automatic Stand-by Diesel
Alternator Set.

Energy shaped to industry

ELECTRO DYNAMIC CONSTRUCTION CO LTD

ST. MARY CRAY · KENT

Tel: ORPINGTON 27561. Grams: "ELEDAMIC, ST. MARY CRAY"

Control Gear Works: Bridgwater, Somerset. Tel: Bridgwater 2882. Glasgow Office: 40 Houldsworth St., C.3. Tel: Central 2620

1427

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 *inclusive or a woman aged* 18-59 *inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order,* 1952.

SIEMENS BROTHERS & Co. Ltd. Development & Research Laboratories. There are vacancies for: Senior Engineers to take charge of long-term development in: (a) Multi-channel carrier current telephone and telegraph equipment. (b) Carrier current terminal equipment for radio links, and submarine cable systems employing submerged repeaters. (c) Electro-acoustics. (d) Design of new components including miniaturization. (e) Transistor applications. (f) Electronic switching and computing. (g) New types of Mercantile Marine radio communication equipment. Assistant Engineers & Laboratory Technicians to carry out the detailed development for the above. Technical Sales Engineers for Carrier Equipment to undertake preparation of tenders, editing, and writing technical publications, and training customers' engineers. Applicants with any of the following qualifications will be considered: (i) Degree in Physics or Electrical engineering with some previous industrial experience. (ii) Recent and prospective Science Graduates. (iii) H.N.C. Electrical or Telecom Engineering or A.M.I.E.E. (iv) O.N.C. or Equivalent City & Guilds Certificates with practical industrial experience. All are pensionable staff posts with good prospects of advancement. Salary according to qualifications and experience. Apply in writing to Siemens Brothers & Co. Ltd., Ref. 744/27, Woolwich, S.E.18, stating age, educational qualifications, experience and salary required. W 3552

SMALL TRANSFORMERS: Agents required on commission basis with established connexions with users of small transformers, chokes, and coils. Applicants should state territory covered and rate of commission required together with list of principal customers. All information treated in strict confidence. Box No. W 3613.

SUNVIC CONTROLS LTD., Electronic Test Engineer required for the Test Department of the above company. Applicants must have Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering, with experience in pulse technique and associated equipment. Write stating details of previous experience and salary to: The Works Manager, Sunvic Controls Ltd., Harlow, Essex. W 3615

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT. An interesting opportunity occurs for a Technical Assistant in the Analogue Computing Section. Applicants must possess H.N.C. (Elect.) or equivalent with basic knowledge of electronics and be interested in the solution of problems associated with aircraft engineering. This post is permanent in N.W. London area and carries generous salary with attractive working conditions. Apply in confidence. Box A.C. 10806, Samson Clark & Co. Ltd., 57-61 Mortimer Street, W.1. W 3556

TECHNICAL SALESMAN required to sell nucleonic instruments to research, hospitals, and industry. Electronic background and sales experience vital, together with enthusiasm and drive. Box No. W 1418.

TEST and Laboratory Engineers required for Gyro and Electro Mechanical Instruments. Apply stating age, experience and salary required to S. G. Brown Ltd., Shakespeare Street, Watford, Herts. W 216

TEST AND SERVICE ENGINEER required for work on industrial electronic controls. Qualification to O.N.C. or equivalent preferred. Knowledge of resistance welding and/or automation an advantage but not essential as training in these fields will be given to successful applicant. This is a staff position with excellent prospects. Pension Scheme. State age, qualifications, experience and salary required. Apply: Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 97 Farnham Road, Slough, Bucks. W 1405

TEST GEAR DESIGN ENGINEERS and Maintenance Engineers required with practical experience of this class of work, based on sound knowledge of electronic principles. These vacancies are permanent and progressive. A company pension scheme is in operation. London area. Please write, in confidence, giving full details of qualifications to Box No. W 3607.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company's Guided Weapons Division, Luton, are looking for :— A Senior Electrical Engineer, who will be expected to cover a wide field, including investigation into the application of electro/mechanical devices and small to medium power motors to specialized purposes. Ability to contribute original ideas will be expected, as well as sound design experience and appropriate technical qualifications, not below H.N.C. Opportunities to progress are excellent for a man of good personality as well as technical ability, and housing assistance can be given to the selected candidate. The salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience in an appointment of a very progressive nature. Applications to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 254X. W 3553

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry, requires Mechanical Development Engineers, Designer-Draughtsmen and Draughtsmen, preferably with experience of Radar type equipments for work on Guided Weapons and like projects. Also required, Senior and Junior Electronic Development Engineers, particularly in the field of Microwave and Pulse Applications. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Apply by letter stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager. Ref. R.G. W 208

THE MULLARD RADIO VALE CO. LTD., require a Physicist or Electrical Engineer for design and development work on cathode ray tubes for colour television. Physicists or Engineers who possess a B.Sc., Honours Degree and have an interest in electron optics, glass technology or physical chemistry are particularly invited to apply. The vacancy outlined above is caused by the expansion of the company's activities in this field. The commencing salary will be according to individual age, experience and qualifications and can be considered as progressive. The Company's policy regarding the employment of scientific staff provides adequate prospects for advancement and breadth of outlook is assured by opportunities for transfer to other fields of work within the Company. There are facilities for further study and a Company Pension Scheme and progressive holiday plan. Applications in writing will be treated with the strictest confidence and should be addressed to The Personnel Officer, The Mullard Radio Valve Co. Ltd., New Road, Mitcham Junction, Surrey, quoting reference JFG/S.1/M.D.2. W 3620

TRANSFORMERS: Designer for small transformers required by Manchester firm. Knowledge of cores an advantage but not essential. Department now ready to go into production after period of development, preparation for J.S.C. approval and small-scale production. Applicants should give fullest information in confidence stating age, salary required, whether any experience in production technique. Successful applicant would be expected to take full responsibility for design and if practicable complete control of department. Good prospects. Financial advancement would depend entirely on successful growth of department. Box No. W 3611.

THERE ARE VACANCIES in the Company's Research Laboratory at Rugby in a group engaged on the development of semi-conductor devices and their associated circuitry. Requirements are for: (i) Qualified Physicists or Electrical Engineers as Senior Development Engineers. (ii) An Engineer to take charge of and organize small scale experimental production, in the research laboratory, of small electrical devices. (iii) Qualified Electronic circuit Engineers for the exploratory development of transistor circuits. (iv) Laboratory Assistants with O.N.C. in Physics, Electrical Engineering or Chemistry. There will be staff appointments for suitable applicants. Applicants are invited to write to the Director of Research, British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Rugby, quoting reference HR. W 3557

TRANSISTOR AND PRINTED Circuit Components. Radio Components: The rapid development of transistors and printed circuit techniques has given rise to an interesting field for design and application of new components for these fields. Permanent, pensionable posts are offered to development engineers wishing to undertake advanced development work of this kind. The company's laboratories, situated in the London area, are fully equipped and offer agreeable working conditions. Write giving details of age, experience and qualifications, which will be regarded as strictly confidential to Box No. W 3506.

TWO SENIOR DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN and four Draughtsmen are required for original work on mechanical development in an expanding department. The work is varied in scope but deals with high precision techniques applied to mechanical and electro-mechanical mechanisms for computors, automation equipment, guided missile and atomic energy projects. Experience in the above fields is desirable but not essential. A keen and lively interest in this field is of equal importance to previous experience. Salaries will be commensurate with experience and qualifications, and promotion will depend solely on ability shown. Please reply, giving full details to Box No. W 3628.

VACUUM PHYSICIST. Qualified Physicist or equivalent required for research and development of instruments and apparatus, including optical, mechanical and ionization devices. Previous high vacuum experience a distinct advantage. Commencing salary £600 to £750 per annum, according to age, experience and qualifications. Housing available. Applications with full details to Personnel Officer, Edwards High Vacuum Limited, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. W 1410

YOUNG MAN required, 25/30 years of age. Accustomed to production of small sub-assemblies (Domestic) and high-grade electronic equipment. Experience in control of female labour essential. Excellent prospects of advancement for an enthusiast. Progressive company employing staff of 200. Write in first instance, stating experience. Broxlea Products Ltd., Park Lane Corner, High Road, Broxbourne, Herts. W 3626

Further "Situations Vacant" advertisements appear in display style on pages 48, 93, 111, 118, 124, 127, 129, 130, 135 and 136.

FOR SALE

EXCLUSIVE. Sale of cabinets in bakelite for Television. Apparatus offered to Construction for different countries. Apply Box No. W 1378.

EXTRUSIONS BY MARLEY Buyers requiring rigid and flexible tubes and sections in thermoplastic materials should ask for a quotation from Marley Extrusions Ltd., Dept. 127 Lenham Maidstone, Kent. Harrietsham 381. W 224

MAGSLIPS, SELSYNS and many other items connected with automatic and remote control mechanisms are marketed by Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. Brochure available on request. See our display advertisement on page 138. W 202

Take a look at this loudspeaker cone—the centre-piece is made of TUFNOL. And for very good reasons; TUFNOL easily withstands the continuous vibration to which it is subjected and furthermore is extremely light —won't chip, warp, crack or corrode. More! This particular component was easily, accurately made on an ordinary punching machine. These advantages—plus the fact that it's a first-rate electrical insulator— make TUFNOL suitable for a limitless number of radio and electrical components. You can machine your own components from TUFNOL sheet, tubes or rods. Or send us your specifications and we'll gladly produce them for you. Ask for an engineer to call.

MAKE THE MOST OF **TUFNOL**
REGISTERED TRADE MARK
An ELLISON Product

TUFNOL LTD • PERRY BARR • BIRMINGHAM • 22B
314

a widening range of dependable

SERVOMEX

High Precision SPEED CONTROLLERS

Type M.C. 43 *(illustrated)* **Type M.C. 44** *(rack mounted, small)*

A LABORATORY TOOL OF THE HIGHEST PRECISION

Send for Data Sheet

ABRIDGED SPECIFICATION (M.C. 43)

SPEED 0-6,000 r.p.m. in both directions, in five ranges.
TORQUE 21 ounce inches over the whole range of speeds.
REGULATION From no load to full torque—6 r.p.m.
TACHOMETER The built-in tachometer covers 0-6,000 r.p.m. in five ranges. The type M.C. 44 covers 0-10,000 r.p.m. with a torque of 3 ounce inches.

All these instruments are capable of maintaining their speed to within 1 or 2 r.p.m. over a long period, with large variations in supply, voltage and frequency.

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LIMITED · CROWBOROUGH HILL ·

Electrical Control Instruments

SERVOMEX

A.C. VOLTAGE STABILISERS

A.C.2. 10 amp. • A.C.7. 30 amp.

FOR THE MOST EXACTING WORK

These Stabilisers both employ a continuous servo with velocity feedback. They are insensitive to change of frequency—load power factor—temperature—supply waveform. They are unaffected by vibration and bumping, and have excellent long-term stability. Other important features are :—

1. **Output continuously variable.**
2. **Zero distortion.**
3. **Metered for current and voltage.**
4. **Large power.**
5. **Very wide range of correction (The A.C.7. covers minus 20% to plus 10%).**

Send for data sheet.

JARVIS BROOK · SUSSEX · TELEPHONE CROWBOROUGH 1247

ANNOUNCING THE Advance 'Q' METER

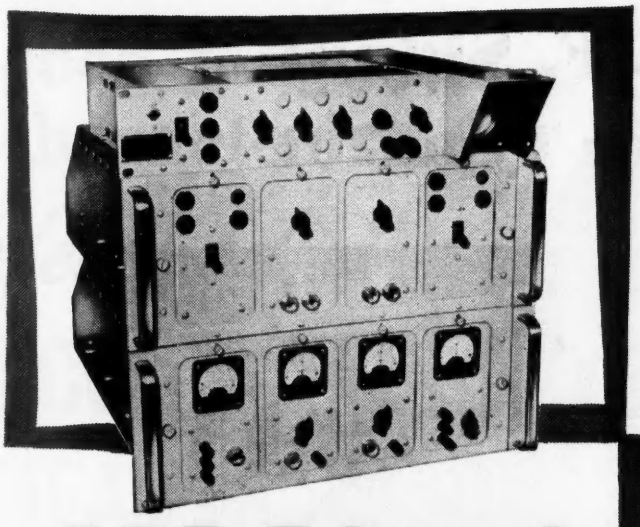
- *Direct reading of "Q" Range 10-400*
- *"C" by substitution.*
- *Rapid calculation of "L" and "Z"*
- *No "Set-Zero" problems*
- *Small and portable*

The ADVANCE "Q" Meter is different! It is small, portable and has an excellent specification —a useful addition to any electronic laboratory and well suited for production testing. Furthermore, it is offered at a price to suit all applications. With the T1, RF measurements can be made of "Q" inductance, impedance, capacitance and power factor at frequencies between 100 kc/s. and 100 Mc/s.

Full details in leaflet M/31 which we will be pleased to forward on your request

TYPE T1 £55 NETT PRICE IN U.K.

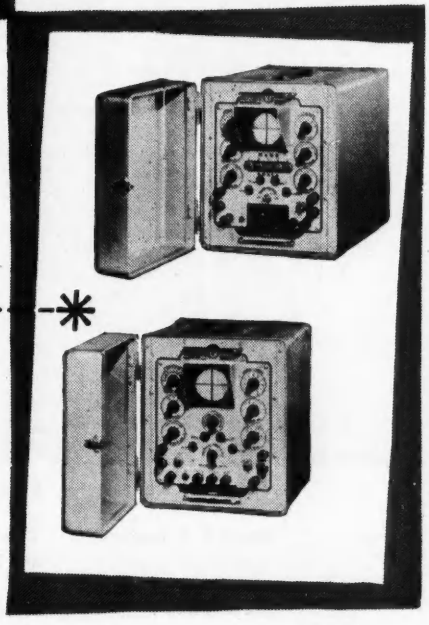
ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD. Marlowe Rd., Walthamstow, London, E.17 Tel: LARkswood 4366/7/8



A.T.E. Telegraph Equipment

✱ FREQUENCY SHIFT TELEGRAPH TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

Designed to work in conjunction with conventional receivers for the reception in dual diversity, of wide or narrow band frequency-shift and on/off, or reversed on/off, hand or automatic radio telegraph and teleprinter signals. Up to 85 db of rapid variation in input signal level can be accepted with frequency-shift working, and up to 35 db with on/off or reversed on/off, working. Keying speeds up to 200 bauds can normally be handled—this range can be extended if required. This versatile receiver is also suitable for use with the new 50 c/s Pilot Carrier frequency shift system.



TELEGRAPH DISTORTION MEASURING SETS

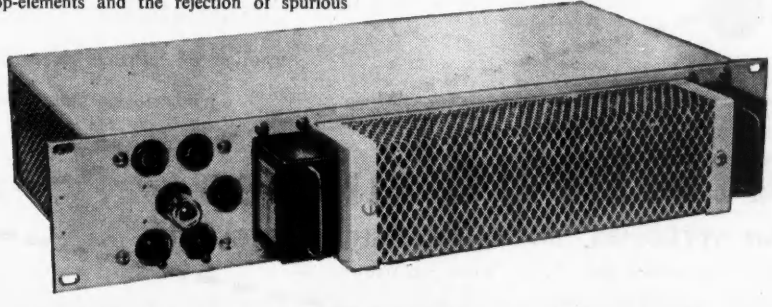
This equipment is available either in portable form or arranged for standard width rack mounting. There are two units each 18½" x 11½" x 13½", both mains driven, either may be used independently for certain tests or both may be used in combination to cover a comprehensive series of tests. These tests, which need not interfere with normal transmission, cover transmission and reception. The transmitting unit can send perfect or distorted signals at any speed from 20 to 80 bauds or up to 200 bauds with modification. It can generate reversals and character repetitions and incorporates a 100 character test message sender. An additional feature of this unit is its use as a relay tester.

The receiver unit indicates the distortion on a *working circuit* without interrupting the service. Each element of a start-stop signal appears separately on the CRT which produces a spiral time base display. Adjustable speeds from 20 - 80 bauds or up to 200 bauds with modification.

✱ REGENERATIVE REPEATER

A mains operated, start-stop, five unit code equipment. Designed for use in both radio and line teleprinter circuits to regenerate and correct distorted signals, it also arranges for the automatic insertion of correct length stop-elements and the rejection of spurious signals.

Details of these and other telegraph equipments will gladly be sent on request.



AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

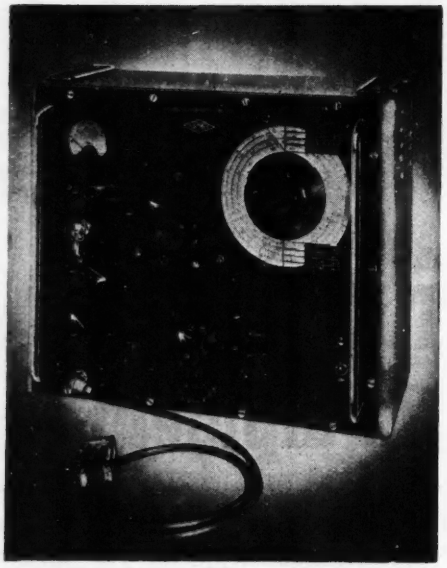
(RADIO & TRANSMISSION DIVISION) *Strowger House, Arundel Street, London, W.C.2.*

Telephone: TEMple Bar 9262. *Telegrams: Strowgerex London.* Strowger Works, Liverpool 7.

AT14551-BX107

AIRMEC H. F. Signal Generator Type 701

THE use of a tuned buffer stage, which operates on all ranges of the Airmec H. F. Signal Generator Type 701, not only ensures freedom from harmonic distortion but also enables the spurious frequency modulation occurring with amplitude modulation to be reduced to a very low value. By isolating the oscillator from the output, this circuit further ensures that the oscillator frequency remains independent of the setting of the output and attenuator controls.



SPECIFICATION

Frequency Range :	30 kc/s—30 Mc/s
Output Level :	Constant to within 1 db over entire frequency range
Output Impedance :	75 ohms ± 10 ohms on the 0 db step of the attenuator and 75 ohms ± 3 ohms on all other settings.
Attenuators :	A slide wire and step attenuator, calibrated both in db and volts open circuit, enable the output to be reduced to 1 microvolt.
High Output :	A signal voltage of from 5-20 volts is available from a high impedance output socket.

Full details of this or any other Airmec Instrument will be forwarded gladly on request

AIRMEC LIMITED

HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND

Telephone : High Wycombe 2060. *Cables :* Airmec, High Wycombe

good magnetic characteristics *demand* ACCURATE HEAT TREATMENT CONTROL

Standard **maintains its established leadership in the manufacture of high permeability magnetic alloys by constant vigilance in the control of each and every production process, one of which is illustrated here. Produced by a Company which has the unique advantage of being a large-scale user of its own magnetic materials, a long experience of the applications of these materials gives full appreciation of the properties essential for uniform electrical characteristics and stable performance.**

It will pay you to investigate the capabilities of ***Standard*** **magnetic alloys with relation to your specific requirements.**

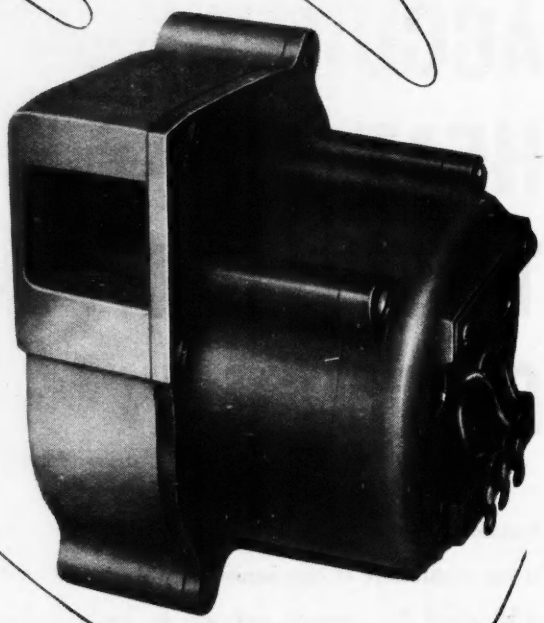
- PERMALLOY 'C' for highest initial permeability, useful for wide-band frequency transformers, current transformers. chokes, relays and magnetic shielding.
- PERMALLOY 'B' has lower initial permeability than Permalloy 'C' but higher values of flux density. Suitable where high permeability to alternating field is required superimposed upon a steady polarising field.
- PERMALLOY 'D' for very high resistivity without undue lowering of the maximum flux density. Variation of permeability with frequency is small. Ideal for H.F. applications.
- PERMALLOY 'F' for high flux density, very rectangular hysteresis loop, with a retentivity of at least 95% of its saturation value and low coercive force. Ideal for saturable reactors, magnetic amplifiers, digital computors, memory devices, etc.
- V-PERMENDUR for high permeability with a very high value of maximum flux density. Finds special application for use as high quality receiver diaphragms, also motor generators and servo-mechanisms in aircraft where weight and volume are important factors.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2

TELEPHONE LINE DIVISION: North Woolwich, London, E.16

mighty midgets from



We are the **only** manufacturers offering a complete range of axial and centrifugal blowers especially for the electronics and allied industries. There are axial types with fan diameters from 2″ to 8″ and centrifugal types from 1½″ to 8″.

Into all our small blowers is built the experience gained in ten years' active participation in this field—during which time we have supplied more than 25,000 blowers for air cooling electronic equipment. And behind all our products stands many more years of experience in **every** sphere of industrial ventilation and air control. Wherever air has to be filtered, cooled, conditioned or treated in any way there is an ACI product for the job.

All blowers meet A.I.D., A.R.B., C.I.E.M.E., or Admiralty Specifications. Fan diameters 2″ to 8″ (axial) and 1½″ to 8″ (centrifugal). Compactness with Maximum Output.

Why not write us TODAY *for full details?*

MEMBER OF

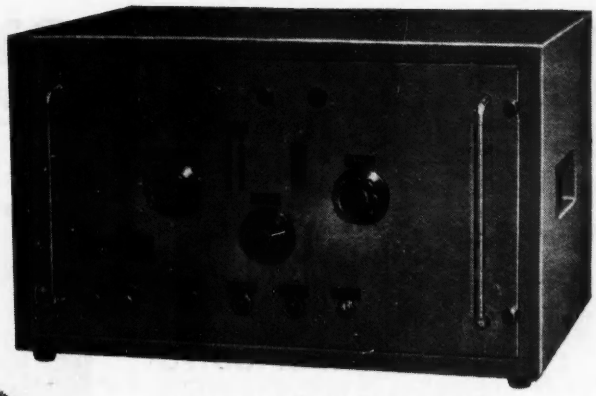
Air Control Installations Limited

RUISLIP · MIDDLESEX · RUISLIP 4066 (8 lines)

Birmingham: Midland 1165 & 1367 **Newcastle:** Whitley Bay 23046
Manchester: Central 0679 & 0670 **Glasgow:** Central 2923

RIVLIN

Sweep Frequency Oscillator



MOTOR OR MANUAL DRIVE AT WILL.
FREQUENCY RANGE 20cs. TO 3Kcs.

Meets Ministry specifications for valve vibration testing.

Also suitable for general vibration work.

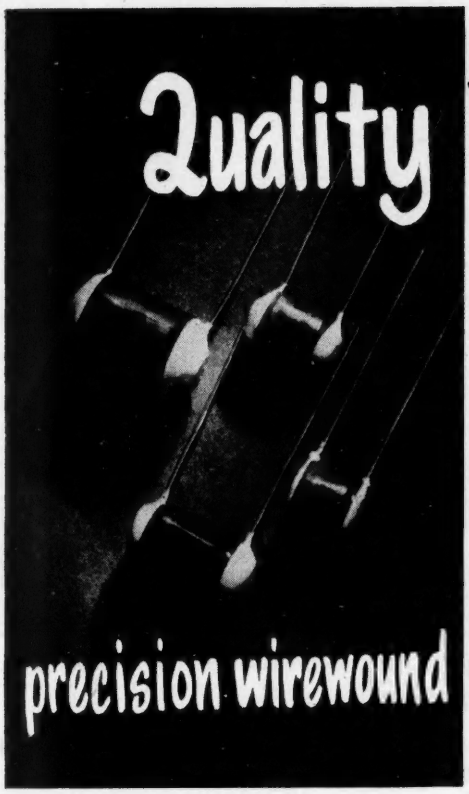
Automatic reverse and stop or cycle over complete range or any selected band.

Constant output 0.1V into 600 ohms or as specified.

Sweep rate 2 octaves per minute (can be varied to suit customers requirements).

Full information from

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LTD.
7a Maitland Park Villas London N.W.3 *Gulliver 2960*



Quality PLUS delivery

THE range of Rivlin Precision Wirewound Resistors has been extended to include miniature types. As with existing Rivlin Resistors they are fully heat treated and a heavy polythene coating renders them completely impervious to the effects of humidity and temperature.

★ Rivlin Resistances can be adjusted to 0.1% of the required value, or 0.01Ω whichever is the greater.

★ Any value in the range 0.1Ω to 75,000Ω can be supplied with a temperature co-efficient of 0.002% per degree centigrade, and up to 1MΩ with a temperature co-efficient of 0.02% per degree centigrade. Standard rating—1 watt.

★ Rivlin Wire Wound Resistances fully comply with Services specifications.

★ *American types reproduced.*

14 to 21 days delivery

precision wirewound resistors by RIVLIN

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LTD.
7a Maitland Park Villas, London, N.W.3. *Gulliver 2960*

ALL-POWER

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

SERIES 500

4 MODELS

RATED FOR 350mA OUTPUT

AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY

Model 506
(fitted with end rames)

ABRIDGED DATA

	Data	Model 506	Model 507	Model 508	Model 509
Main +VE Stabilizer	Output	200-500V 350mA	200-500V 350mA	0-500V 350mA	0-500V 350mA
	Number of Ranges	2	2	4	4
	Voltage Stabilization	±0.02%	±0.002%	±0.1%	±0.002%
	Effective Output Resistance (max.)	0.2 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω	0.02 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	2mV	1mV	3mV	1mV
—VE Supply Stabilizer	Outputs	—	—	250V 25mA 0-250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0-250V 1mA
	Voltage Stablization	—	—	±0.05%	±0.002%
	Output Resistance (max.)	—	—	1 Ω	0.01 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	—	—	2mV	1mV
Unstabilized +VE H.T. Supply 350mA max.		470V 630V	470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	320V 470V 630V
Unstabilized A.C. Supply		6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A
Price		**£77**	**£98**	**£88**	**£106**

STANDARD UNITS. All models are supplied as standard for mounting in 19 in. racks and are fitted with fully protective covers.

EXTRAS. To convert from rack mounting to bench use the following extras are available :—

Polished hard-wood reinforced end frames ... ... £1 15 0 per pair

Steel instrument case of new design ... ... £4 10 0 each

PRICES. Prices are quoted net ex works and are subject to variation without notice.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD. · CHERTSEY ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY

Tel. : BYFLEET 3224/5

PASSENGER CALL BUTTONS, MINIATURE SEALED AND UNSEALED LAMP HOLDERS, INDICATOR AND DIMMER TYPES

in a wide range of components and equipment illustrated and described in the new

THORN ELECTRICAL AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE

Notable among the important items in Thorn Electrical's new Aircraft Equipment Catalogue are the miniature sealed and unsealed lamp holders and the passenger call buttons. These fittings, since they are "designed round" the unique Thorn midget lamp, occupy the minimum space and are extremely economical to buy and fit.

ou have not yet received your copy of this useful rence publication please send a postcard to

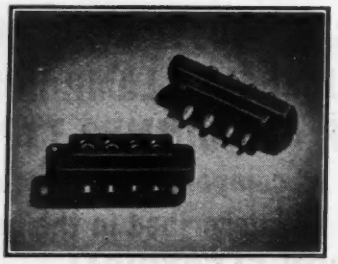
HORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.

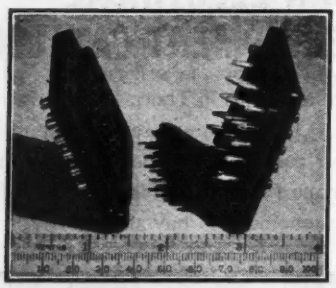
D OFFICE : 105/109 JUDD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.
TEL: EUSTON 4433

RAFT COMPONENTS DIVISION: GREAT CAMBRIDGE RD. ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX. TEL: ENFIELD 5360

CONTENTS OF THE CATALOGUE INCLUDE

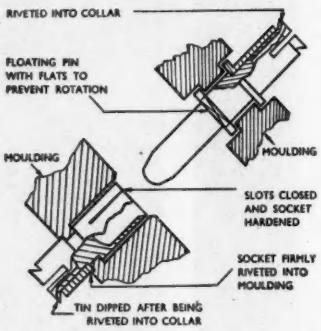
THORN PLASTECK PANEL SYSTEM
PILLAR LAMP SYSTEM
MINIATURE SEALED INDICATOR LAMPS
PASSENGER CALL BUTTON
MIDGET PANEL LAMP
NAVIGATION LIGHTING FITTINGS
REVERSE CURRENT CUT-OUT
SEALED RELAYS
THERMAL OVERLOAD CIRCUIT BREAKERS
CONTROL TOWER LIGHTING
PORTABLE HAND LAMP





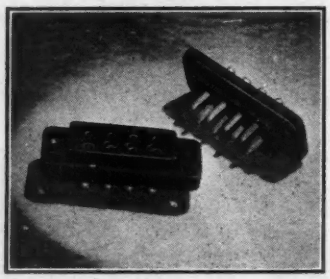
"UNITORS"

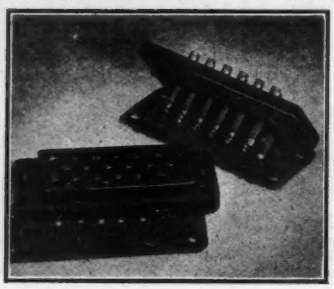
Inter-unit connectors for 4 to 25 contacts


RIVETED INTO COLLAR
FLOATING PIN WITH FLATS TO PREVENT ROTATION
MOULDING
MOULDING
SLOTS CLOSED AND SOCKET HARDENED
SOCKET FIRMLY RIVETED INTO MOULDING
TIN DIPPED AFTER BEING RIVETED INTO COLLAR

LIST NO.	PINS	BODY SIZE
L.653/P&S	4	1.7/16"x 13/32"
L.654/P&S	8	1.31/64"x 37/64"
L.655/P&S	12	1¼"x 25/32"
L.656/P&S	18	2"x 27/32"
L.657/P&S	25	1⅞"x 1.3/16"

Working volts: 500V. Peak, pin to pin





This popular range owes its origin to a very successful Government development contract, and Unitors are now widely used to facilitate the uncoupling of sub-assemblies for servicing or replacement. They conform to R.C.S. 321 and have Joint Service and A.R.B. approval.

Each coupling consists of a block of plugs and one of sockets, arranged so as to be non-reversible. Bodies are moisture and tracking-resistant, being moulded from a nylon-filled phenolic material. Pins are of high grade brass silver-plated. Hard gold-plated pins for lower contact resistance will be available shortly as an alternative finish. Pins carry 3 amp, but each block has two larger pins carrying 10 amp each. All pins are fully floating. Sockets are of differentially hardened beryllium copper; solder spills of both plugs and sockets are slit to facilitate soldering. All plugs and sockets are numbered on both sides of the moulded body.

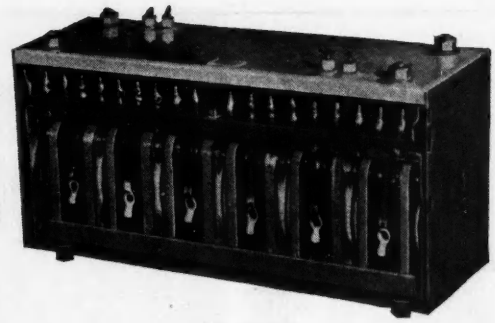
Die-cast light alloy covers provide a flex lead connector. Newer types of covers and retainers are under development and these will be freely interchangeable with all existing types, which will be continued as standard until the new versions are freely available.

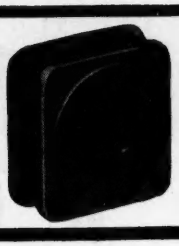
U.K. Pat. 649,739. French Pat. 990017. Swiss Pat. 277799.

BELLING & LEE LTD

GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

Improved filter units





with Ferroxcube pot cores

1 *High performance combined with small size and light weight.*

2 *Designed and built to customers' individual requirements.*

3 *Long term stability, even under conditions of temperature variation.*

High quality electrical filter units built around Ferroxcube cores can now be supplied to communications equipment designers' individual specifications. These filter units have significant advantages over comparable types designed without the use of Ferroxcube, particularly in the frequency range 300 c/s to 500 kc/s. For audio frequencies the use of Ferroxcube cores permits the winding of compact coils with very high inductances. This results in a considerable reduction in the size and cost of the associated condensers and hence of the filter unit as a whole. The high Q values obtained for a given volume, especially above 10 kc/s, enable sharp cut off characteristics and low pass-band losses to be achieved, while negligible stray flux facilitates the production of compact and mechanically robust filters. Electrical filter units are among a number of high quality components now being made available by Mullard. Full details of the complete series of components will be gladly supplied upon request.

Mullard

'Ticonal' alloy permanent magnets
Magnadur permanent ceramic magnets
Ferroxcube ferro-magnetic cores.

MULLARD LTD · COMPONENTS DIVISION · CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · WC2

(ML463A)

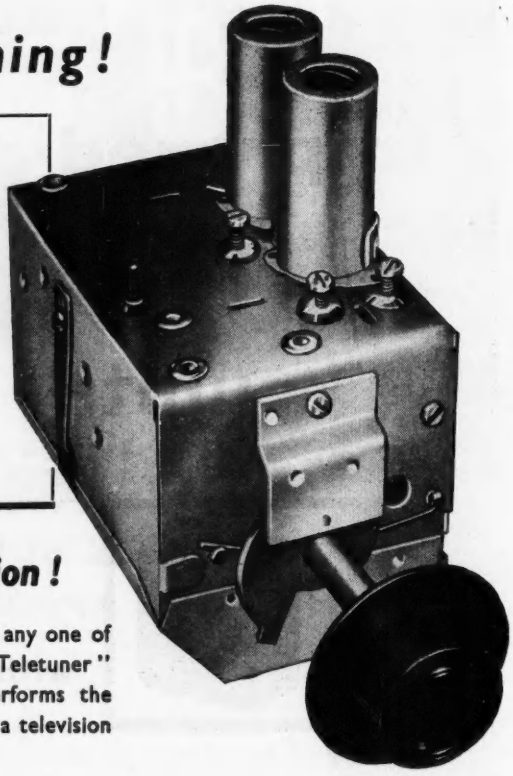
Multi-channel tuning!

Cyldon

"TELETUNER"

(TRADE MARK)

Type TV.12



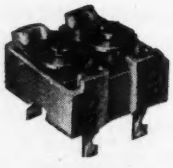
Instant, single-knob selection!

Select a frequency in the 50-220 Mc/s range—select any one of twelve in fact—and this new Cyldon Multi-channel "Teletuner" will handle it. This compact two valve unit performs the functions of R.F. amplifier and frequency changer in a television receiver *Write for Folder TV 1953.*

FOUR POPULAR 'CYLDON' TRIMMERS

No. 26. Mica Compression Trimmer.

No. 25. Mica Compression Trimmer.



No. 19. Mica Compression Trimmer.

No. 30. Ceramic Trimmer.

** Full details and specifications available on application*

SYDNEY. S. BIRD & SONS. LTD. — *Contractors to Ministry of Supply, Post Office, and other H.M. Government Depts.*

POOLE · DORSET

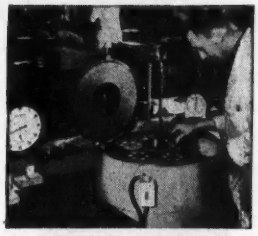
** Please note new address for enquiries and sales correspondence :-*

LONDON SALES & TECHNICAL LIAISON OFFICE,
3 PALACE MANSIONS, PALACE GARDENS, ENFIELD, MIDDX.

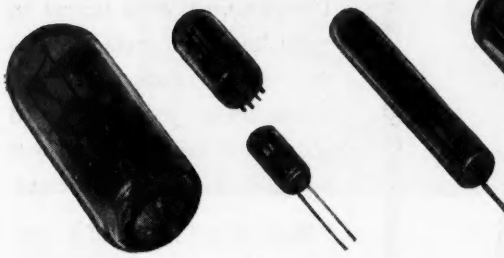
Telephone : Enfield 2071-2. *Telegrams : "Capacity, Enfield."*

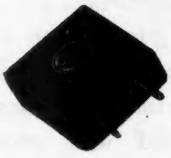
MARCONI CRYSTALS for Stability and Precision

Surface Grinding



Planetary Lapping

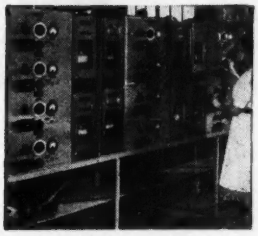




FREQUENCY RANGE 1·6 Kc/s TO 55 mc/s

The experience gained in manufacturing quartz crystals to the stringent requirements of our own apparatus and those of the Services, enables us to offer a comprehensive range of crystals covering the frequency band 1.6 Kc/s to 55 mc/s. Years of intensive research and development work in this field guarantee the reliability and quality of this Marconi Product.

Finishing to Frequency



Testing–Grid Current Recording

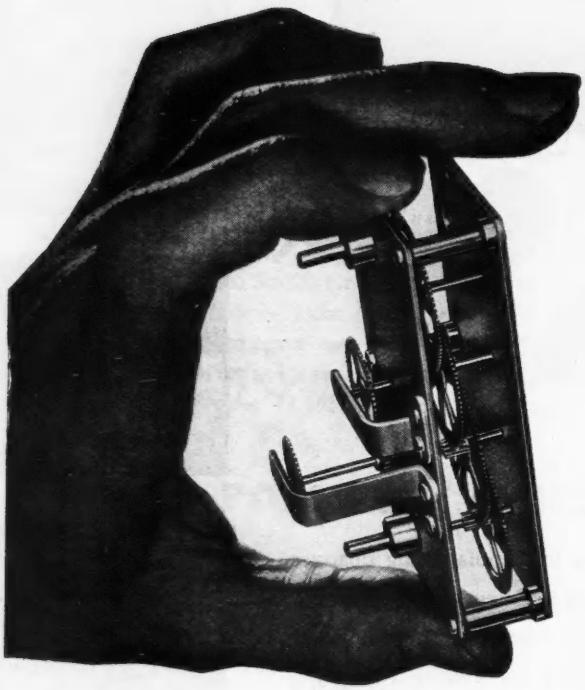
Lifeline of communication

MARCONI

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD., CHELMSFORD, ESSEX *Telephone: Chelmsford 3221*

CR 2

FINE WORK



-in DURALUMIN

REGD. TRADE MARK

by FERRANTI

This tiny but important meter train by Ferranti Limited, is not only an example of the fine precision work carried out by that famous organisation but also demonstrates the way in which "Duralumin" can assist in developments in the electrical field.

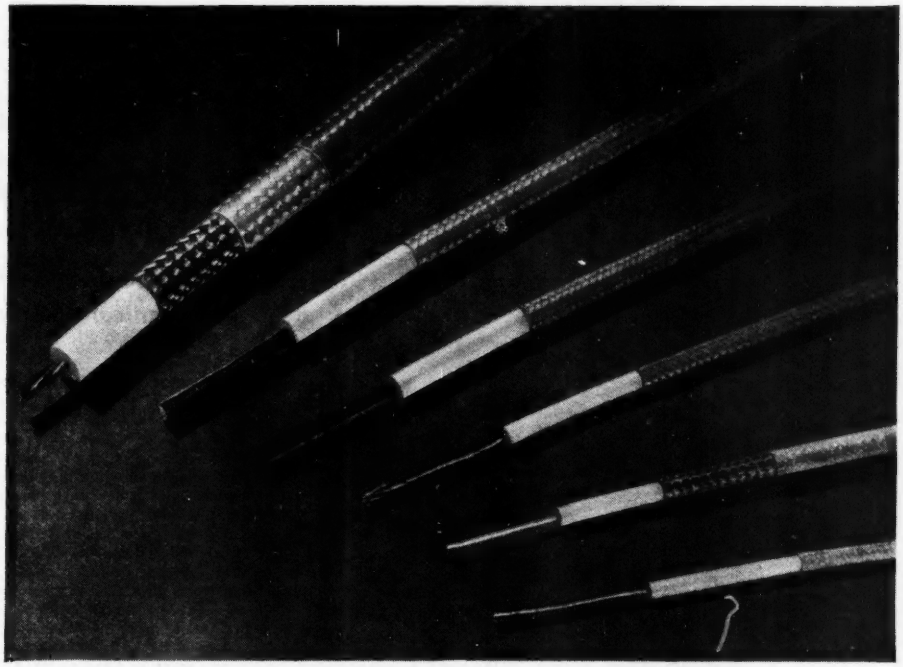
The construction is largely in "Duralumin" manufactured to very fine tolerances and its use means that less power is required to drive the train, the accuracy of the meter thereby being increased.

"Duralumin" is one of a comprehensive range of light alloys developed by James Booth & Company Limited, and these modern materials are being increasingly used with great advantages in electrical engineering and electronics. Our Technical Sales Section will always be pleased to offer advice entirely without obligation.

JAMES BOOTH & CO. LTD · ARGYLE STREET WORKS · BIRMINGHAM · 7

BOOTH BIRMINGHAM

CABLES and CORROSION



'FLUON'-insulated cables made by British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited

'FLUON' ★
holds its insulating and dielectric properties from -80°c. to 250°c.

It is the ONLY material that can be used on high frequency, *high-temperature* cables operating under corrosive conditions.

Power factor	< 0.000 2
Dielectric Constant	2.0
Dielectric Strength	1,500 to 1,800 volts/mil. on .005 in. sheet.
Surface Arc Resistance	> 100 secs. (non-tracking)
Volume Resistivity	10^{19}—10^{21} ohm.cm.
Water Absorption	Nil

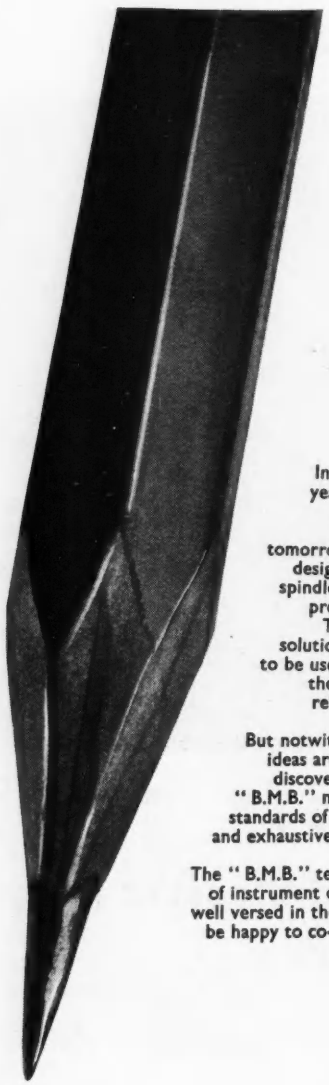
Chemically inert, and unattacked by acids, alkalis or solvents. Non-inflammable.

★ *'FLUON' is the registered trade mark for the polytetrafluoroethylene manufactured by I.C.I Please ask for full technical data.*

ICI

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., LONDON, S.W.1

P.573



. . a basic necessity !

. . for high precision electronic and electro-mechanical instruments

In this age of rapid technical advance, the prized rarities of this year are the accepted basic necessities of the next. The crystal in yesterday's wireless receiver is no more outmoded by the thermionic valve of today than the valves might well be by tomorrow's germanium transistors. Time was when the instrument designer was faced with the limited choice of mounting miniature spindles on plain bushings or jewel bearings and with the attendant problems of lubricating bushes and avoiding overload on jewels. Then, with the advent of the miniature ball bearing, came the solution to a score of problems. although such refinements had still to be used with the caution imposed by cost and availability. Today, the results of their regular use are manifest in new standards of reliability, greatly extended scope in instrument design and the many new techniques rendered possible.

But notwithstanding the speed and regularity with which revolutionary ideas are developed from novel innovation to basic necessity, today's discoveries are seldom the effortless fruition of yesterday's thought. "B.M.B." miniature ball bearings, for instance, emerge, owing their high standards of precision and performance to many years of patient research and exhaustive testing, and with them an intimate knowledge of application and selection of bearings for specific duties.

The "B.M.B." technical advisory service places this knowledge at the disposal of instrument designers who are invited to consult, at design stage, experts well versed in the performance characteristics of miniature bearings, who will be happy to co-operate towards the solution of your own bearing problems.

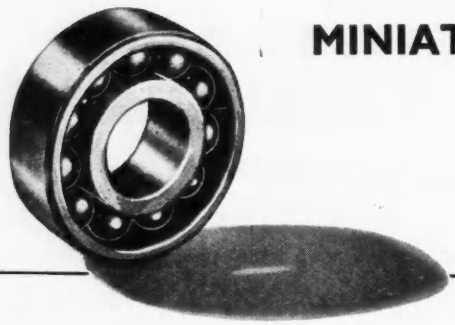
B·M·B

BRITISH MANUFACTURED BEARINGS

THE BRITISH PIONEERS OF

MINIATURE BALL BEARINGS

TO 'LIGHT WAVE' PRECISION



BRITISH MANUFACTURED BEARINGS Co., Ltd., CRAWLEY, SUSSEX

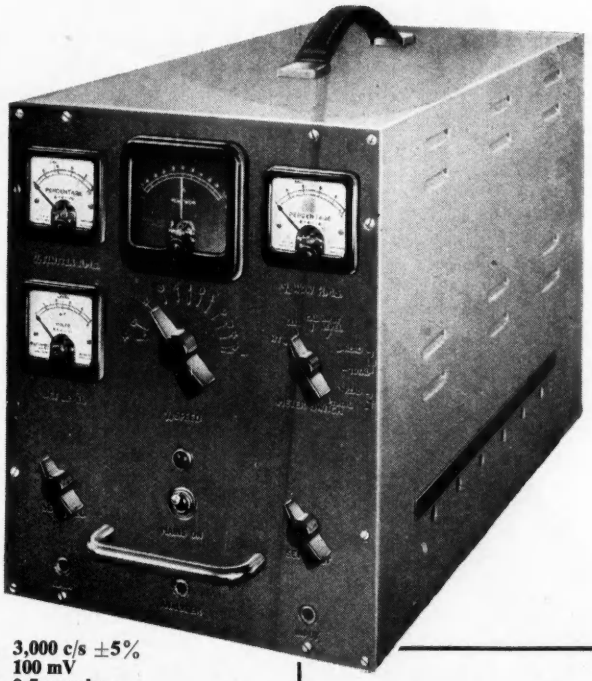
Sole Selling Agents : B.M.B. (SALES) LTD., "BOSCOBEL", HIGH ST., CRAWLEY, SUSSEX

Phone : CRAWLEY 1030 (6 lines) *Grams : BRIMAN, CRAWLEY*

Made to measure . . .

The Gaumont-Kalee Flutter Meter is an instrument designed to measure small deviations from constant speed occurring in sound recording and/or reproducing machines. Consisting of a narrow band amplifier, a limiter, a discriminator and detector, and a metering system, the whole unit is self-contained with its own power supplies.

The instrument responds down to zero frequency and will therefore indicate accurately the lowest wow components present. The power consumption is 100 watts and the main characteristics of the instrument may be summarised as follows:



Operating carrier frequency	3,000 c/s ±5%
Minimum input signal	100 mV
Input impedance	0.5 megohm
Input amplifier band width	—2 db at 2,500 and 3,000 c/s
Effective limiter range	5:1
Peak wow meter F.S.D.	±1% peak (centre zero)
R.M.S. Meters F.S.D.	1.0% R.M.S.
R.M.S. Meters F.S.D. on divide by 5 range	0.2% R.M.S.
Cross over frequency	20 c/s ±10%
Flutter meter response	—3db at cross over —2db at 200 c/s —8db at 300 c/s
Wow meter response	—3db at cross over —1db at ½ cycle
C.R.O. Output frequency	Level down to zero frequency —2db at 200 c/s
C.R.O. Max. output signal	150 volts Peak to Peak
Analyser output frequency response	—2db at 400 cycles —1db at ¼ cycle
Analyser output for 1% peak to peak deviation	3.0 volts R.M.S.
Analyser output must be closed upon 0.5 megohms.	
All meter presentations, accuracy ±5% of F.S.D.	

FAMOUS USERS
of the
flutter **METER**

B.B.C. Television.
E.M.I. Supplies Ltd.
R.C.A. Photophone Ltd.
Garrard Engineering & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Truvox Ltd.
Ministry of Supply.
N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, Holland.
Post Office Research Department.
Compagnia Commerciale di Cinematografia, Milan.
Commision Supérieure Technique, Paris.
N.Z. Broadcasting Service.
Commonwealth of Australia, Melbourne.
Wright & Weaire, Ltd.

GAUMONT-KALEE

flutter METER TYPE 564

Conforms to B.S. 1988: 1953

Full details of this equipment may be obtained from The Studio Dept., EE/7/55

G.B-KALEE LTD. Mortimer House, 37-41 Mortimer St., London, W.1
Telephone: MUSeum 5432

A Member of the British Optical & Precision Engineers' Group

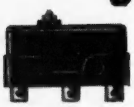
Here's Tich!

THE MINIATURE MICRO SWITCH *(reproduced actual size)*

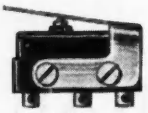
V4 micro switches are smaller than your thumb nail—12 of them can be accommodated in an ordinary matchbox! This new switch has been designed for all applications where space is at a premium. They may be mounted in banks for multi-pole switching arrangements or singly for limiting travel, controlling sequences, or initiating safety devices. Plain lever or roller-lever auxiliary actuators are also available and their use is recommended when actuation is by cams or other similar devices.

Write for descriptive leaflet M.S.14.E.

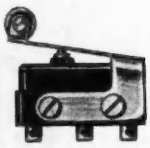
The Burgess range of micro switches consists of scores of types, for thousands of applications and millions of operations.



V4



With V4L1 actuator



With V4LR1 actuator

BURGESS MICRO SWITCHES

BURGESS PRODUCTS CO. LTD., *Micro Switch Division, Dukes Way, Team Valley, Gateshead 11. Telephone : Low Fell 75322*

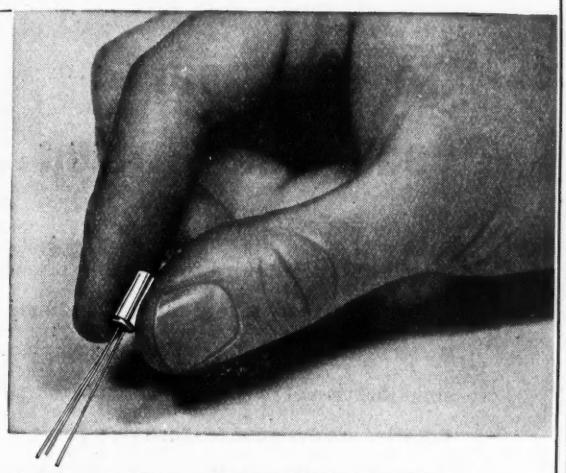
Recent developments in G.E.C. Semi-Conductors

Three new G.E.C. Junction Transistors

Now available to Electronic Equipment Manufacturers

EW53	EW58	EW59

The performance of junction transistors at high frequencies is partly limited by the reduction of current gain with frequency. A more important frequency limitation is often set by the high values of collector capacitance c_c and "extrinsic" base resistance r_{bo}. These new transistors have been designed to have a particularly low value of r_{bo} with consequent improvement in high frequency performance.



EXAMPLE: At a frequency of 465 kc/s, operating between a 50 Ω source and a 10 kΩ load, using an EW59 transistor, a power gain of the order of 20db is possible.

Added ruggedness combined with freedom from moisture is achieved by complete enclosure in gold-plated metal envelopes.

Other recent G.E.C. semi-conductors are the EW51 H.F. Point Contact Transistor and the EW54 medium power Junction Rectifier.

You are invited to write to
THE OSRAM VALVE & ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT
about your transistor application problems.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

We can't soft-pedal this switch...

. . . It is far too important. Imagine the cost and complexity of switching the multiple circuits of radar or radio without rotary switches: think how simple a rotary makes it. Go on to ask the obvious question: Why not the same simplification of industrial power switching? Why not indeed! Austinlite Rotaries are designed for that very purpose. They switch more compactly, more cheaply, more simply than conventional switchgear . . . and every switch is built for its job. Tell us what the circuits are: we will supply an Austinlite — no matter how special — to switch them. The switches are described in a technical brochure 'Simplified Switching'— copies are available on request.

Rotary switching is 'Simplified Switching'

ask *Austinlite* about it

AUSTINLITE LIMITED, LIGHTHOUSE WORKS, SMETHWICK 40, BIRMINGHAM

(A subsidiary of Stone-Chance Ltd., the makers of Sumo Pumps and Stone-Chance Lighthouses)

AUDIO
PERFECTION

Garrard

THE
FINEST
RECORD PLAYING
EQUIPMENT
IN THE
WORLD

GARRARD

20 Mc/s FREQUENCY MONITOR

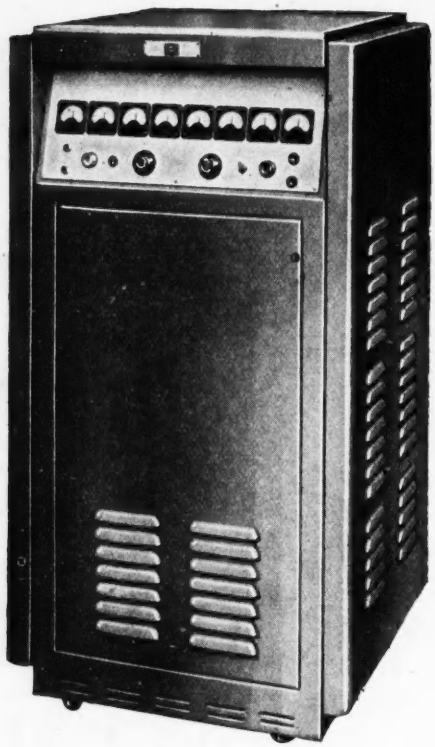
The Automatic Frequency Monitor (20 Mc/s) is but one of a series of high grade monitors now in course of manufacture for the accurate measurement of frequency.

Employing hard valve techniques throughout, it will measure any frequency in the range 10 c/s to 20 Mc/s to an accuracy within ± 1 part in 10^6.

The result, in decimal notation, is presented on eight panel mounted meters each scaled from 0 to 9 and the unknown frequency is automatically remeasured every few seconds.

This new equipment presents a considerable advance in frequency measuring techniques and apart from normal laboratory applications, is ideally suited for incorporation in production testing routines.

Full technical information on this and other frequency measuring equipment is available on request.

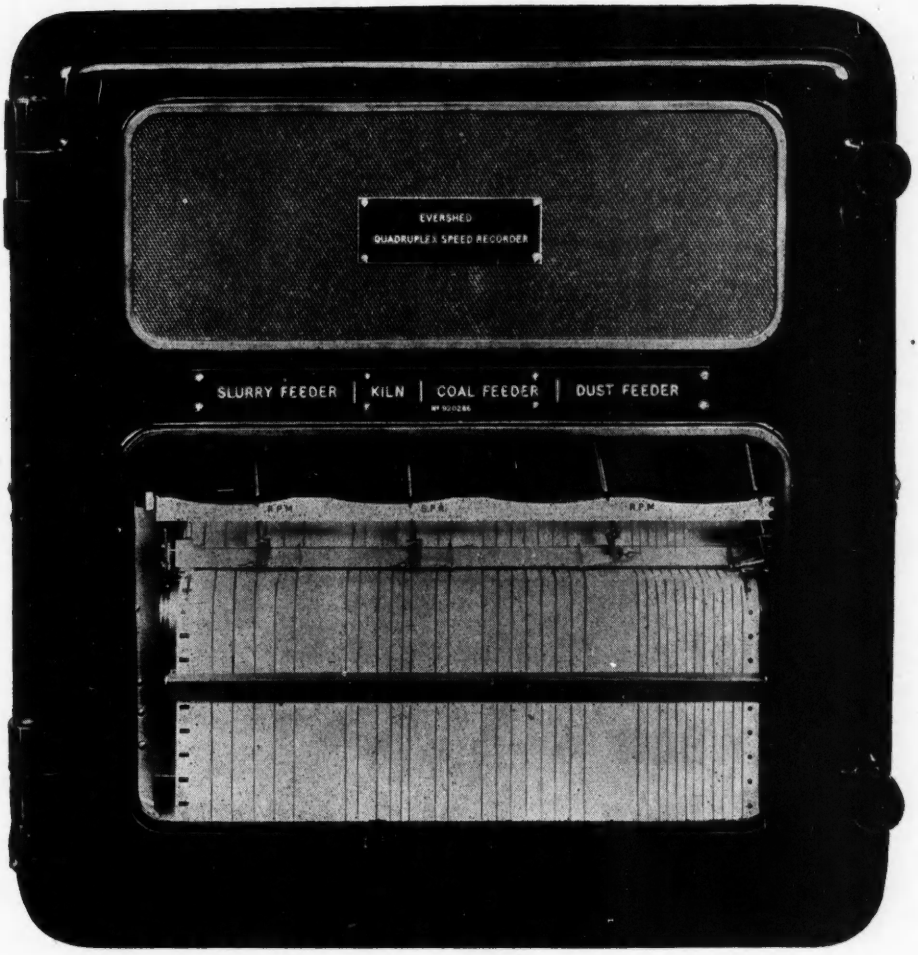


CINEMA TELEVISION LTD

A COMPANY WITHIN THE J. ARTHUR RANK ORGANISATION

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.E.26
HITHER GREEN 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS:
Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4
Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street. Glasgow, S. 2
F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16



EVERSHED RECORDERS WORK OVERTIME

Evershed Recorders provide a detailed, sensitive and accurate record 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. They measure electrical quantities such as current, pressure, frequency, power or power factors. They measure mechanical quantities such as speed or water level. They plot, automatically, a given operation on a time basis or in combination with a quantity record.

In providing a far more accurate assessment than could be achieved by human observers of those factors upon which efficient plant operation depends, Evershed Recorders save considerable time as well as expense. The Quadruplex (4 pen) Recorder illustrated can record simultaneously four different quantities—working, in effect, 96 pen-hours per day. Evershed Recorders are also available with 1, 2 or 3 pens—each type an invaluable aid to efficient production.

Evershed Recorders are described in Publication No. EE222, a copy of which will be sent on request.

EVERSHED

EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES LIMITED

ACTON LANE WORKS · CHISWICK · LONDON · W4

TELEPHONE: CHISWICK 3670 · CABLES: MEGGER, LONDON · TELEGRAMS: MEGGER, CHISK, LONDON

7/1

Complies with
British Standards
972 · 668 · 1137
Fabric base to
R C S 1000
specification

Just between ourselves . . . and electricity you need

Wherever an efficient combination of mechanical strength and sound insulating properties is required, 'Pirtoid' provides the modern answer.
Superior under severe operating conditions, resistant to shock loading, easily punched to yield clean, sound blanks, amenable to effective drilling without delamination, 'Pirtoid' — for Terminal Supports and Bases, Brush Holders, Bobbins and Coil Formers, Panels, Insulating Bushes and Handles—is the material of the moment.

PIRTOID
insulated laminate

PIRTOID IS A SYNTHETIC RESIN BONDED LAMINATED FABRIC OR PAPER BASED SHEET TO APPROVED A.I.D. SPECIFICATION AND CAN BE MACHINED, FORMED OR MOULDED TO ANY SHAPE

Manufactured solely by

H. CLARKE & CO (MANCHESTER) LTD ATLAS WORKS PATRICROFT MANCHESTER

Tel. No.: ECCLES 5301-2-3-4-5

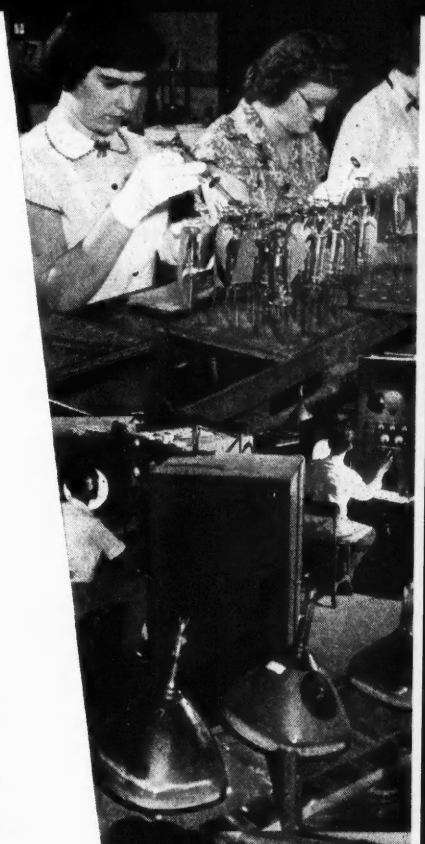
EMITRON

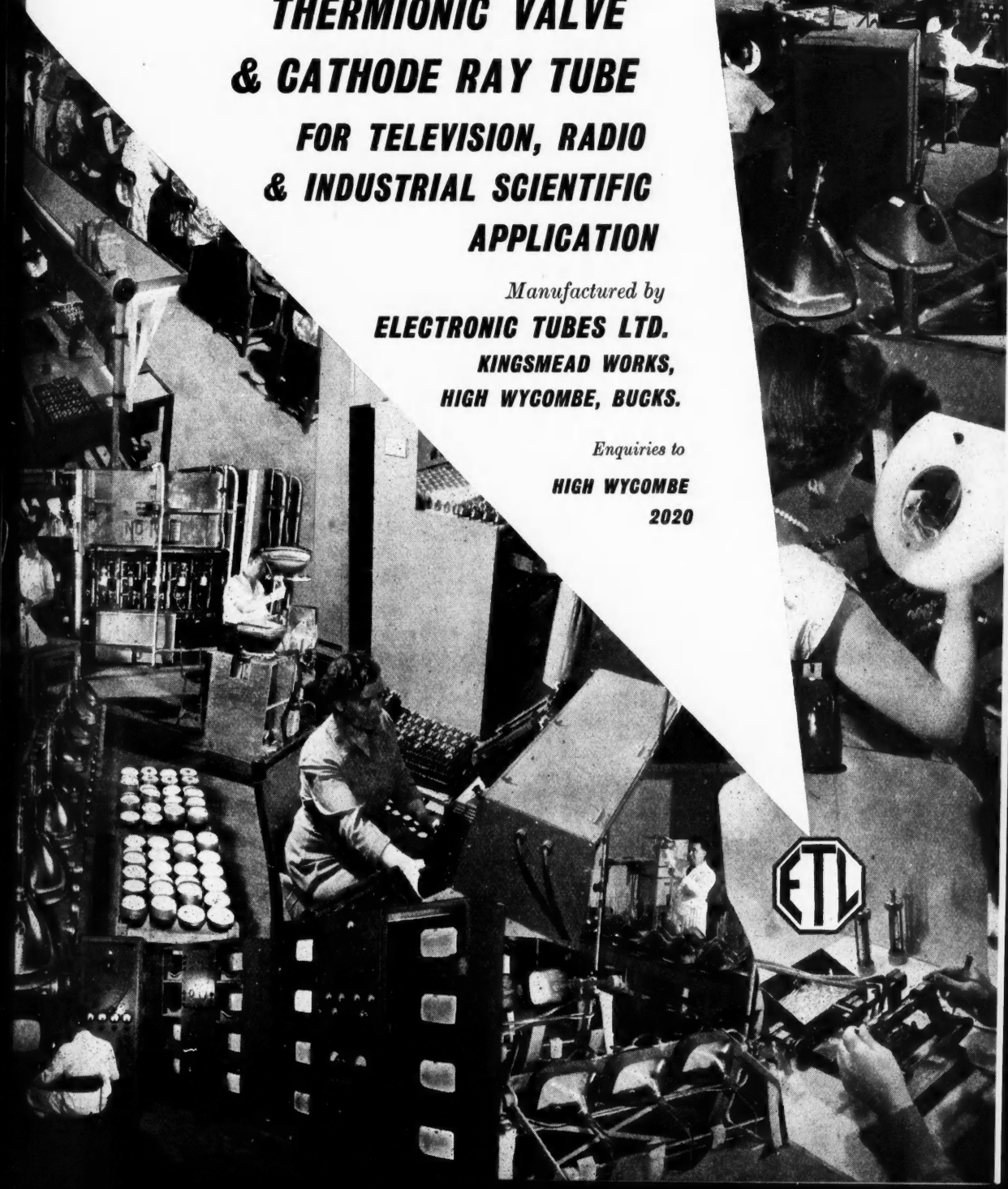
REG. TRADE MARK

'The'

THERMIONIC VALVE & CATHODE RAY TUBE

FOR TELEVISION, RADIO & INDUSTRIAL SCIENTIFIC APPLICATION





Manufactured by

ELECTRONIC TUBES LTD.

KINGSMEAD WORKS,

HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.

Enquiries to

HIGH WYCOMBE

2020

ETL

. . . . IN THE PROTECTION OF EFFICIENCY

We can safely claim there are no chinks in our armour when it is a matter of manufacturing winding wire. Better equipped than ever before, from our new factory at Kirkby we are supplying increasing numbers of electrical component manufacturers throughout the world. Our range of products, too, has increased, and includes paper covered, cotton and glass covered strips. Your enquiries will be welcomed. Samples gladly supplied on request.

The largest manufacturers of fine enamelled wire in the world.

CONNOLLYS *Winding Wires*

CONNOLLYS (BLACKLEY) LIMITED

Kirkby Industrial Estate, Liverpool

Telephone: SIMonswood 2564. Telegrams: "SYLLONOC, LIVERPOOL"

Branch Sales Offices:

SOUTHERN SALES OFFICE AND STORES:
23, Starcross Street, London, N.W.1
EUSton 6122

MIDLANDS:
15/17, Spiceal Street, Birmingham
MIDland 2268

New beam tetrode D.C. control valve of exceptional performance

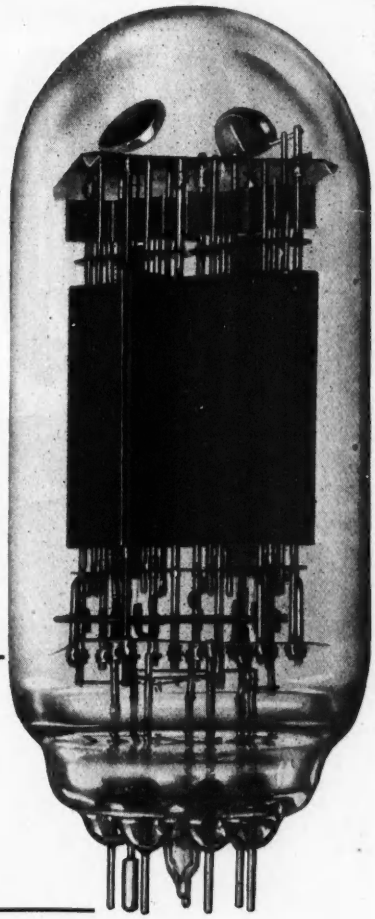
gm = 35mA/V

Max. cathode current 800mA

The Ediswan Mazda 13.E.1 is a new beam tetrode with a high slope and good power handling capacity for use as either a series or shunt control valve in stabilised power supplies. It is also eminently suitable for servo control motor systems.

In either of these functions the 13.E.1 can usually be used in place of two or three smaller valves thereby saving space and simplifying wiring because multiplicity of connections, grid and anode stopper resistors etc., are avoided, and this, in turn, gives the additional advantage of improved circuit stability.

The 13.E.1 has a B.7A. all glass base and is intended for vertical mounting. All maximum ratings shown below are absolute values, not design centres.



RATING		
Vh	26.0 v	13 v.
Ih	1.3 A	2.6 A
Va max	800 V	
Vg2 max	300 V	
Vg1 max	−100 V	
Wa max	90 W	
Wg2 max	10 W	
Ik Max	800 mA	
Vh/k max. (cathode+VE) 300 V		

B.7A. BASE CONNECTIONS	
Pin 1	h
Pin 2	h tap
Pin 3	g1
Pin 4	k
Pin 5	g2
Pin 6	a
Pin 7	h

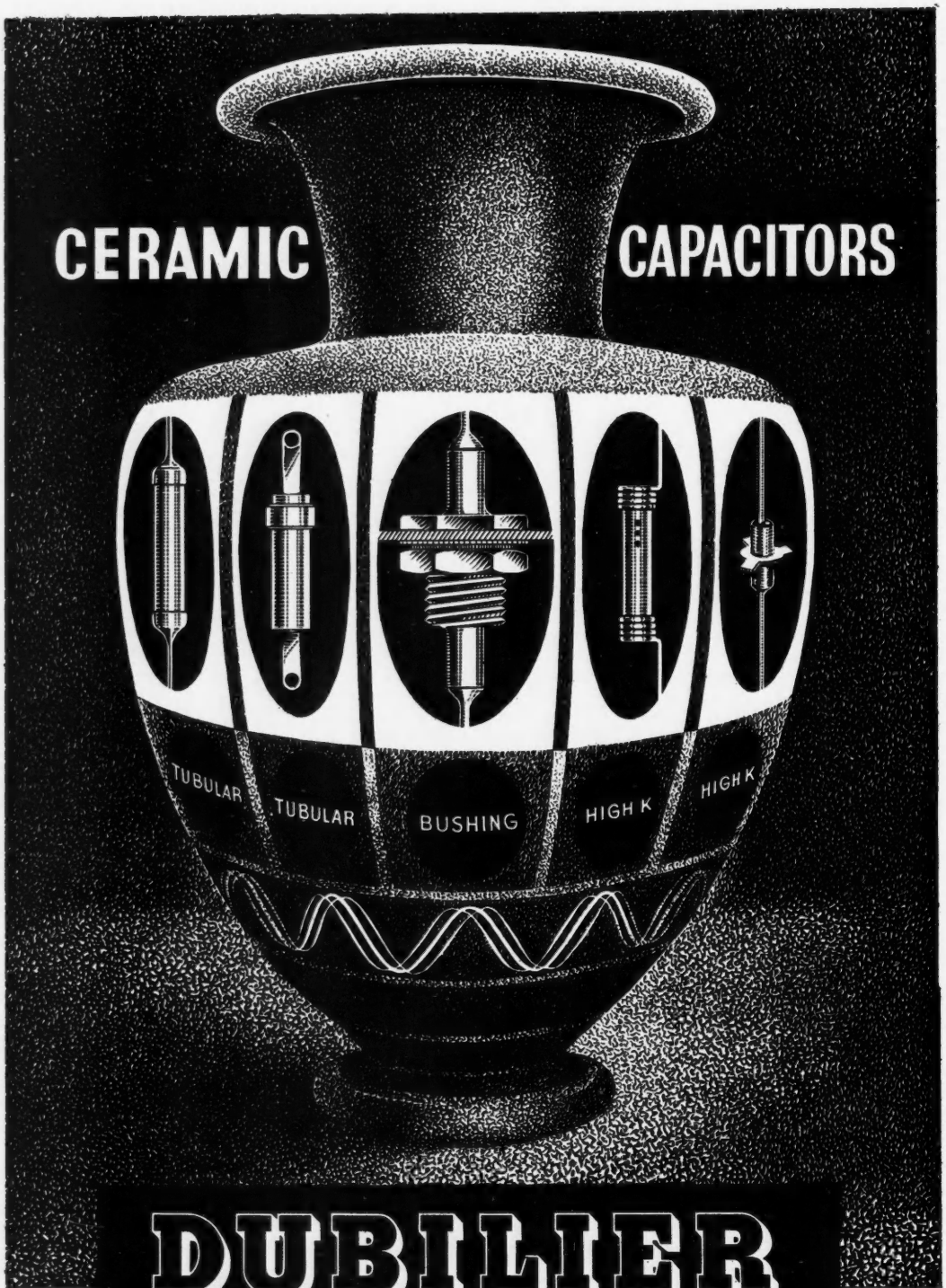
EDISWAN

MAZDA

VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD. 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

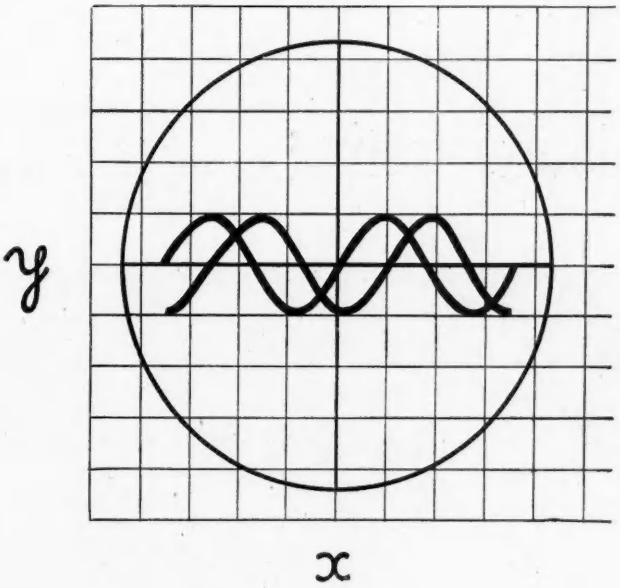
Telephone: Gerrard 8660. *Member of the A.I.E. Group of Companies* Telegrams: Ediswan Westcent London



DUBILIER

DUBILIER CONDENSER COMPANY (1925) LIMITED
DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON LONDON, W.3
Telephone: ACOrn 2241 Telegrams: Hivoltcon Wesphone London

DN. 134



X and Y . . . .

Of the many test instruments available to the electrical engineer, few have as wide an application as the cathode ray oscillograph.

In the display and analysis of *dynamic* quantities, however, this instrument is literally unrivalled and whether you are checking waveform, phase relationship, frequency, voltage or current or, indeed, any of the innumerable variables which are daily to be noted then we invite you to contact us for particulars of the Cossor oscillograph and ancillary equipment range.

Please address enquiries to :-

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

(Dept. 2) COSSOR HOUSE · HIGHBURY GROVE · LONDON · N.5
TELEPHONE: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)
TELEGRAMS: COSSOR, NORPHONE, LONDON
CABLES: COSSOR, LONDON

C166

Insulation testing .. *rapid, safe, simple!*

For rapid testing of small components at voltages up to 10 kV D.C. the 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' electronic insulation tester is ideal. This small, light instrument works off any 110 or 210/250 volt A.C. power plug and is easy and safe to use for routine testing. For checking a batch of similar insulators, a built-in ionisation amplifier gives a quick audible indication of any faulty specimens. This photograph shows the tester being used to check the high voltage insulation of small transformers, one of the many jobs for which it is exactly suited.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'
insulation testers

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, QUEENS HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Industrial Electronics Department 'Q', Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

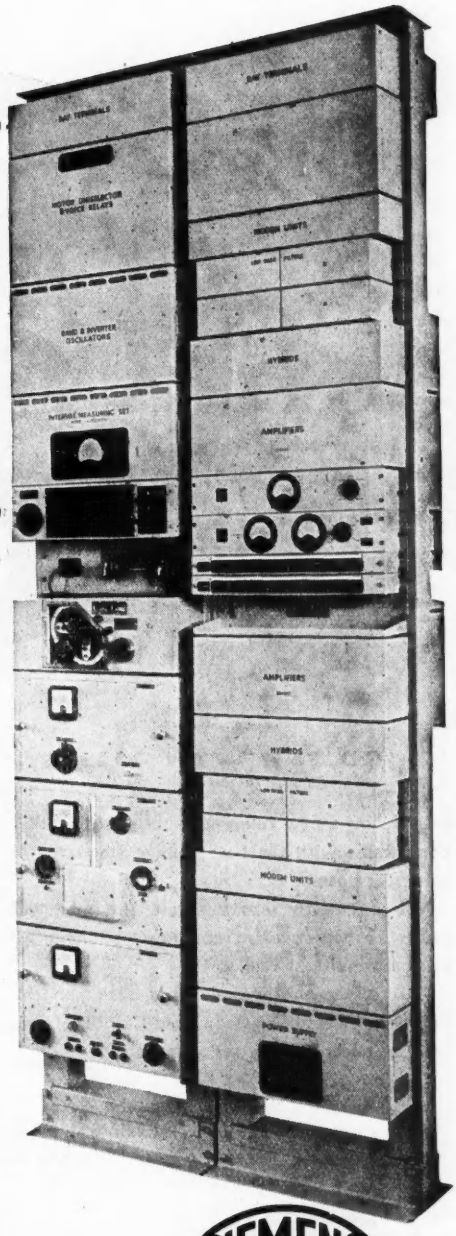
WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

EIT.6F5

MARCONI–SIEMENS

Five Band Split Privacy Radio Telephone Equipment

Type HW 12



This equipment, which may be switched in or out of use at the radio terminal, provides a very high degree of privacy for speech on a radio-telephone circuit by:-
(1) splitting the speech band of 250-3000 c/s into five sub-bands of 550 c/s and recombining them in different relative positions,
(2) inverting the frequency range of any one or more of the sub-bands, and
(3) rearranging the combination of the sub-bands simultaneously at both ends of the radio-circuit in accordance with a pre-arranged sequence at controlled intervals between 4 and 20 seconds.
The resulting speech band, which modulates the transmitter, is unintelligible and the frequent regrouping of the sub-bands, with or without inversion precludes any simple method of interception. A reversal of the process at the distant terminal restores the original speech. The processes involved are reversible, thus common channel equipment can be used for both transmission and reception. Amplifiers in the privacy path compensate for the losses in band splitting and recombining. The simultaneous switching system, operates by means of relays under the control of a synchronous motor driven by a high precision crystal oscillator, this does away with the need for a transmitter pilot tone.

Marconi

THE LINK BETWEEN RADIO AND LINE COMMUNICATIONS

SIEMENS BROTHERS

Full technical details of this and other Marconi-Siemens equipment, which provides completely integrated radio and line telegraph and telephone systems may be obtained from either

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX
OR SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO., LIMITED, WOOLWICH, LONDON, S.E.18
MS2

FOR STABILITY

GD 86W — CV 2321

Introducing a new reference tube with stability comparable with the best voltage standards in laboratory use.

Wired directly into a circuit, the tube will outlive other standard components under all normal conditions.

This is yet another advanced design in the extensive range of Ericsson Cold-Cathode Tubes that has received Services approval.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Min. supply voltage	125v
Nominal running voltage at 0·5 mA	86v
Tube current	0·1 to 1·0 mA
Max. noise generated over frequency band 50 cps to 5 kcs at 0·5 mA	200uA
Typical drift of running voltage per 1000 hours	0·09%

The Ericsson "Cold-Cathode Tube" Handbook is now available on application

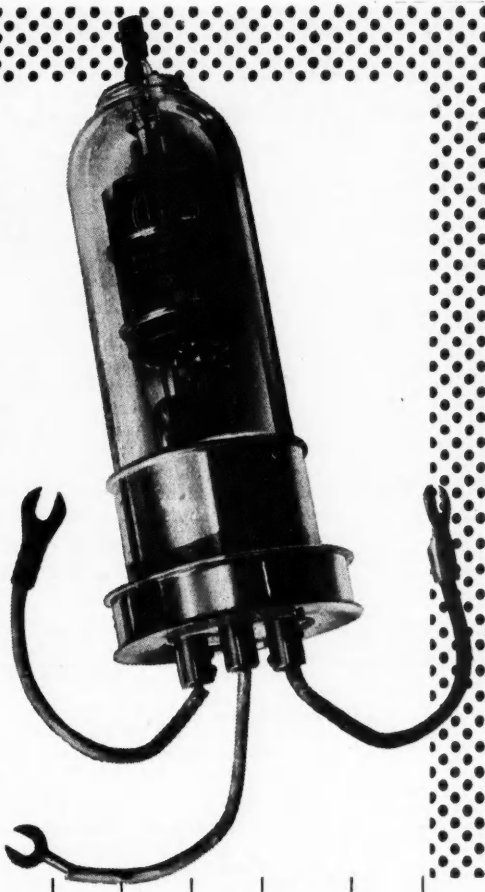
HEAD OFFICE:
22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS,
LONDON, W.C.2

TELEPHONES Ericsson LIMITED

WORKS:
BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM
ENGLAND

ORIGINATORS OF THE DEKATRON

THYRATRONS
for Industrial Purposes



XENON-FILLED TRIODES

These valves are suitable for a wide variety of control applications. The inert gas filling ensures stable operation over a wide range of ambient temperatures.

HYDROGEN-FILLED PULSE MODULATOR TRIODES

Designed to discharge pulse-forming networks in high power, high voltage pulse generators. Short deionization time and low time jitter provide for precise triggering at high repetition frequencies.

Technical data sheets are available on request.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Type	Filling	Max. Dimensions		Filament or Heater		Max. Peak-Inverse Voltage (Volts)	Max. Peak-Forward Voltage (Volts)	Max. Peak-Current (Amps)	Max. Mean Current (Amps)	Approx. Tube Drop (Volts)	Peak Power Level (a)	American Equiv.	C.V. Number
		Length (mm)	Dia. (mm)	Volts	Amps. (Approx.)								
AFX.212	Xe	54	19	6.3	0.25	350	350	0.11	0.025	11	—	6D4	1949
AFX.203	Xe	176	57	2.5	4.0	300	280	1.7	0.40	11	—	C1A	2868
FX.215	H_2	286	97	2.5	27.5	16,000	16,000	200	0.20	100(b)	2.0×10^9	—	2203
FX.219	H_2	222	65	6.3	10.6	16,000	16,000	325	0.20	100(b)	3.2×10^9	5C22	2520
FX.225	H_2	175	65	6.3	6.1	8,000	8,000	90	0.10	100(b)	2.0×10^9	4C35	1787
FX.227	H_2	132	40	6.3	2.25	3,000	3,000	35	0.045	100(b)	0.3×10^9	3C45	372

Xe — Xenon H_2 — Hydrogen

(a) — Product of peak forward voltage, peak current and pulse repetition frequency.

(b) — Under conditions of pulse operation.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP300/22

EMI RECORD DIVISION EXPANSION PLANS

PROGRESSIVE OPPORTUNITIES FOR A WIDE RANGE OF TECHNICIANS & ENGINEERS

The £3,000,000 expansion plans for the Record Division of the E.M.I. Group entails the creation of complete teams of technicians and engineers with varying degrees of experience and capacity. Exceptional opportunities exist for personnel who within a short time show the initiative and capabilities fitting them for responsibilities connected with pioneering new projects.
The vast resources of the E.M.I. Group provide the ideal environment for progressive technicians.
Recently built laboratories have been fitted with modern equipment and plant, and the Company's Recording Studios are the largest in the United Kingdom.

***THE RECORD DIVISION** of*
ELECTRIC & MUSICAL INDUSTRIES LTD
("His Master's Voice", Columbia, Parlophone, Marconiphone)

This will provide excellent opportunities for suitably qualified men in the following capacities.

Immediate requirements :—

(a) RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS, with a degree or equivalent qualification in chemical, mechanical, and electrical engineering, or physics, for advanced development and design of all types of equipment in the fields of sound recording and reproduction, the physical chemistry of materials used for magnetic and disc recording, and the manufacture of commercial records. Personnel with several years' experience are particularly required, but posts are available for recently graduated men with no National Service commitments.
JUNIOR ENGINEERS and Technicians for work in the same field.

(b) RECORDING STUDIOS
RECORDING OPERATORS, with experience of tape recording and studio control work. Also disc recording operators, with experience of modern lacquer cutting.
EDITORS with experience of tape recording and a good musical knowledge.
MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS with experience of modern microphones, amplifiers and studio practice.

(c) POST-GRADUATE TRAINING SCHEME
Graduates in physics or electrical, mechanical or chemical engineering with no National Service commitments can be accepted for one-year training scheme covering all branches of the work of the Record Division, including Recording Studios, Record Processing and manufacture, Development Laboratories and Design Departments, manufacture of recording materials and Tape Records. Men completing this course will be offered technical posts in the Division suitable to their qualifications and aptitudes.

(d) TECHNICAL INFORMATION OFFICER
A man is required with a scientific training, and with good editorial ability to prepare technical reports. Must be able to write lucidly and to be familiar with current sources of technical literature in communication engineering, physics and chemistry. Previous experience in sound recording would be an advantage.

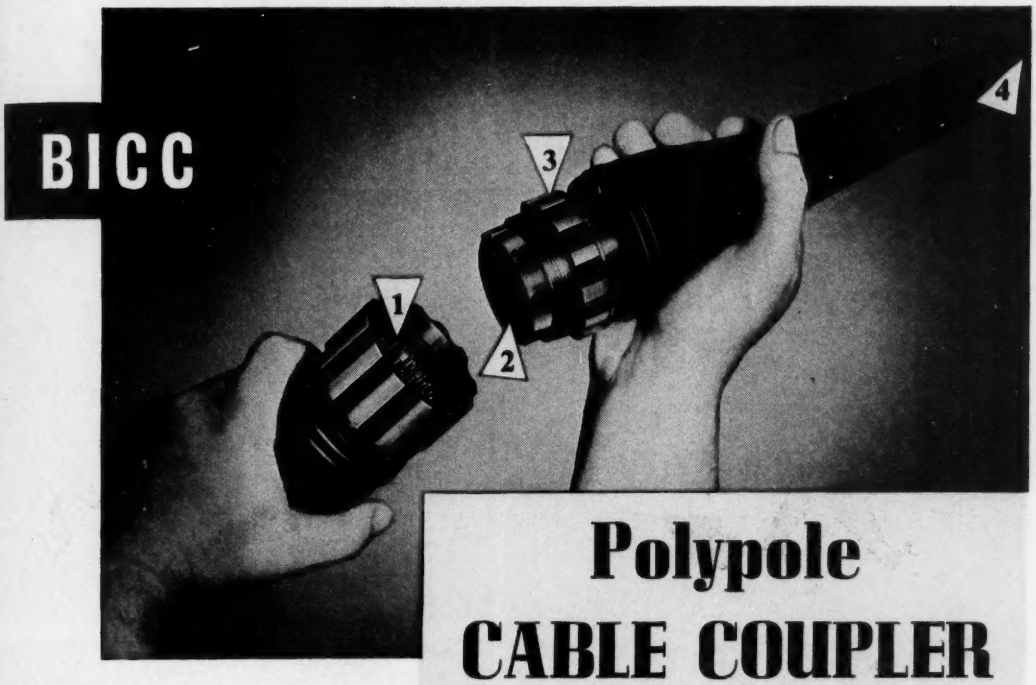
In all the above positions, a knowledge of one or more modern languages would be an advantage.

Successful applicants will be based either at St. John's Wood, London, or Hayes, Middlesex, and may be expected to travel abroad from time to time. All staff over 21 are eligible for membership of the Company's Pension Scheme. Sports facilities and social clubs covering all interests are available. Write for an appointment for interview, giving full particulars of experience and qualifications to :—

MR. H. A. M. CLARK,
TECHNICAL MANAGER, RECORD DIVISION, Dept. C,
ELECTRIC & MUSICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED,
BLYTH ROAD, HAYES, MIDDLESEX.

Electric & Musical Industries Ltd. is a famous British organisation concerned with the application, development and manufacture of electronic equipment for industrial and domestic purposes.
Many of its products carry trade marks which are household names including "His Master's Voice", Columbia, Parlophone, and Marconiphone.

ER.1



Polypole CABLE COUPLER

For- ***specialised remote control—centimetre radio links—ground radar—outside broadcast television***

BICC Couplers and Cables are intended for the outdoor inter-connection of equipment, such as that mentioned above. Each application calls for composite trailing cables containing both R.F. units and other polythene insulated conductors.

BICC Polypole Mark III Couplers are available in two versions, designed for use with two standard types of BICC outdoor trailing cables. The Mark IIIA cable and coupler incorporates three coaxial circuits, and the Mark IIIB three screened twin circuits. In addition, both cables contain three triplets and 21 other conductors.

The couplers are permanently moulded to the ends of the cable in the factory. This technique provides a remarkably robust coupler which is virtually free from the hazards of conductor breakages near to, or within the coupler.

If you are interested in the uses of BICC Polypole Cable Couplers, we will be pleased to send you further information.

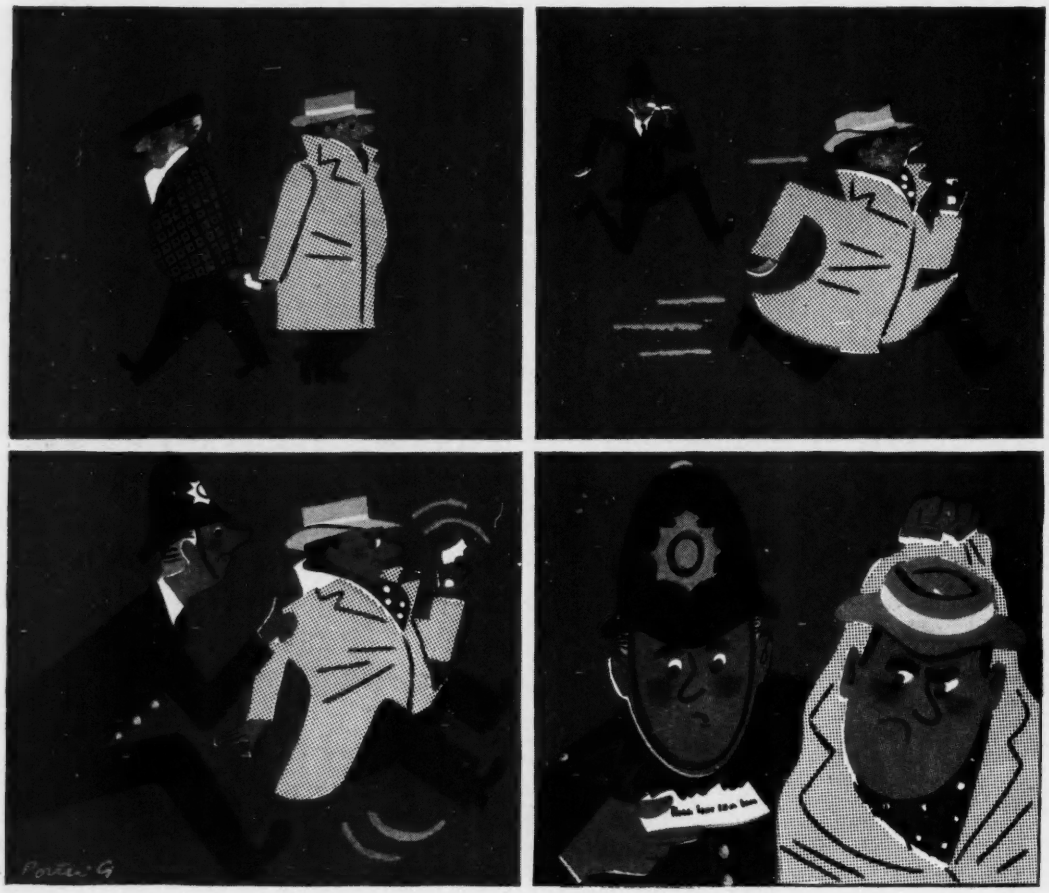
Note these important features

1. The couplers are assembled with the conductors in tension to ensure that they each contribute their share of the total strength.
2. Polythene injection moulding permits a moisture resistant assembly.
3. Screwed lock rings provide forced engagement and withdrawal. The overall metal housing can also be easily replaced should it become damaged.
4. The cable itself is designed with a symmetrical cross section to provide the greatest reliability under severe handling.

BI Callender's

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
21, BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.

You can't run away from it!

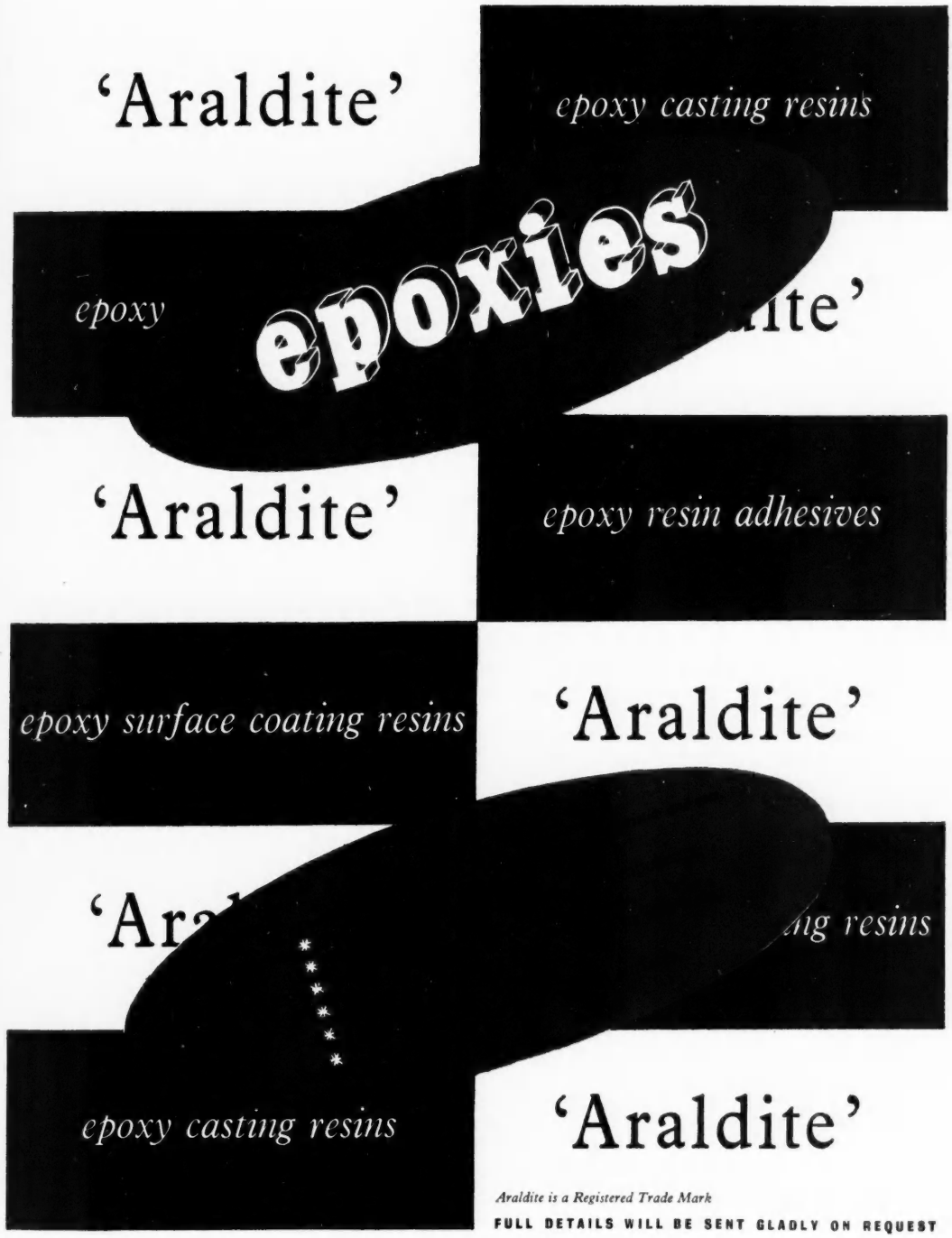


L62

Here's an arresting thought. When you want something moulded in plastics—leave it to Lorival. They're lively lads at Lorival. They'll do the job at the lowest possible cost in the fastest possible time. You can put your shirt on it!

LORIVAL PLASTICS

UNITED EBONITE & LORIVAL LTD., LITTLE LEVER, Nr. BOLTON, LANCS.



Araldite is a Registered Trade Mark

FULL DETAILS WILL BE SENT GLADLY ON REQUEST

Aero Research Limited

A Ciba Company

Duxford Cambridge. Telephone : Sawston 187

AP 264-141

Consistency of Performance

30,000 VOLTS on a ½" resistor

well, not exactly, but a very good test for pinholes in the vitreous enamel protection of wire wound resistors, and one of the many regularly carried out at Welwyn Electrical Laboratories.

When the electrode of a Tesla Coil is held over a resistor, points of light will appear where the H.F. discharge is concentrated at any pinhole. A flawless surface, indicated by a diffuse discharge, ensures the impervious protection which is essential for high quality wire wound resistors, particularly those with fine wires. Even with ours an occasional pinpoint may come to light . . . but, you will find no other resistor giving better results point for point and, therefore, better performance.

MANUFACTURERS OF
WELWYN
ELECTRICAL
COMPONENTS

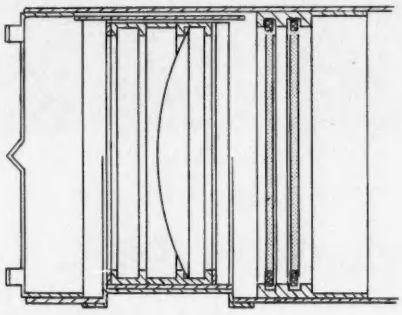
WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LIMITED
BEDLINGTON • NORTHUMBERLAND

On Admiralty Ministry of Supply (A.I.D. Approved) and Post Office Lists

WELWYN PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

Vitreous Enamelled Wire Wound Resistors
Panclimatic High Stability Carbon Resistors
Welmeg Ultra High Value Resistors
Toroidally Wound Power Potentiometers
Wire Wound and Carbon Composition Potentiometers

THE SIMPLEST & MOST ECONOMIC MEANS OF FIXING*



Lenses in a Tube

IS TWO RETAINERS

* *That's why The Rheostatic Co. Ltd., selected for their Ler Control*

SALTER

"TRUARC"
Regd. Trade Mark

RETAINERS

To Geo. Salter & Co. Ltd., West Bromwich. Please send details and samples of Salter Retaining Rings to :—

Name .....

Firm .....

Address .....

.....

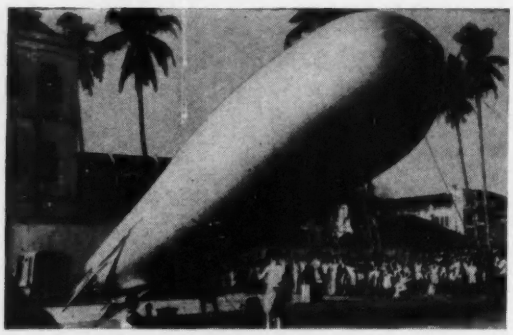
☐ Send representative ☐ Letter attached

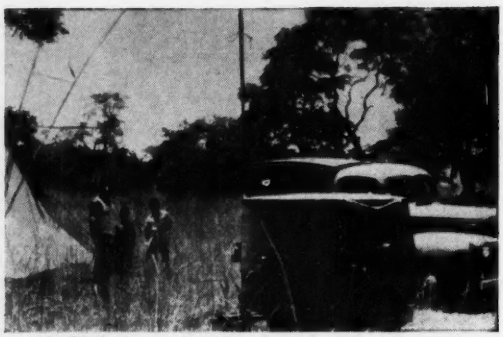
Put X as necessary.

F81

IF YOU WISH TO SOLVE YOUR FIXING PROBLEMS AS EASILY, JUST POST THE COUPON FOR DETAILS

GEO. SALTER & CO. LTD., WEST BROMWICH





Marconi Surveying Service

LEFT. Balloon operations on the Ipoh - Telok Anson route in Malaya.

RIGHT. The mast is up and the motor generator is running during the survey of the Nigerian multi-channel system.

BELOW. The V.H.F. mobile survey team erect their mast.

Before planning any communication system, and particularly a microwave or V.H.F. multichannel system, a survey of the propagation conditions over the proposed path or area is essential. Similar, but less exhaustive surveys, are also necessary before planning V.H.F. mobile systems. Such surveys are undertaken by Marconi's, one of the very few radio manufacturers who do so. The teams engaged in the work may be called upon to operate in desert, swamp and jungle, over which line and cable routes would be impractical, on windswept moorlands or in densely populated city and suburban areas. Surveys are being, or have already been carried out all over the world, including: Uganda, Kenya, Tanganyika, Nigeria, Gold Coast, Tangier, Azores Norway, Turkey, Greece, Malaya, Ceylon, West Indies, Sweden, and also, of course, in Britain.

Over 80 countries now have Marconi-equipped telegraph and communications services. Many of these are still giving trouble-free service after more than twenty years in operation.

Lifeline of communication

MARCONI

COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Surveyed, planned, installed, maintained

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., CHELMSFORD, ESSEX LC 10

Square Faced

cathode ray tubes

SERIES D6Sq

These tubes, which employ two independent electron guns, have square faces which are ground and polished both internally and externally. *They are intended for use where a large display is required in the minimum panel space.* The useful screen area is at least 100 mm. × 100 mm.

Type		D6Sq
Face (Diagonal)		6"
Length (mm)		480
Sensitivity	X	820
mm/V x VA_2	Y	800
Y Plate Capacity		4μμF
Heater Volts		6.3
VA_3 (max.) KV		5
VA_1 (max.) KV		2
VA_2 (VA_3 = 2 KV)		300v.
Vg for cut off (average)		—45v.

SCREENS

D6SqB — Blue for photographic or visual use.
D6SqG — Green for visual observations.
D6SqP — Medium Persistence.
D6SqF — Fluoride. Long Persistence.
D6SqD — Double Screen. Long Persistence.

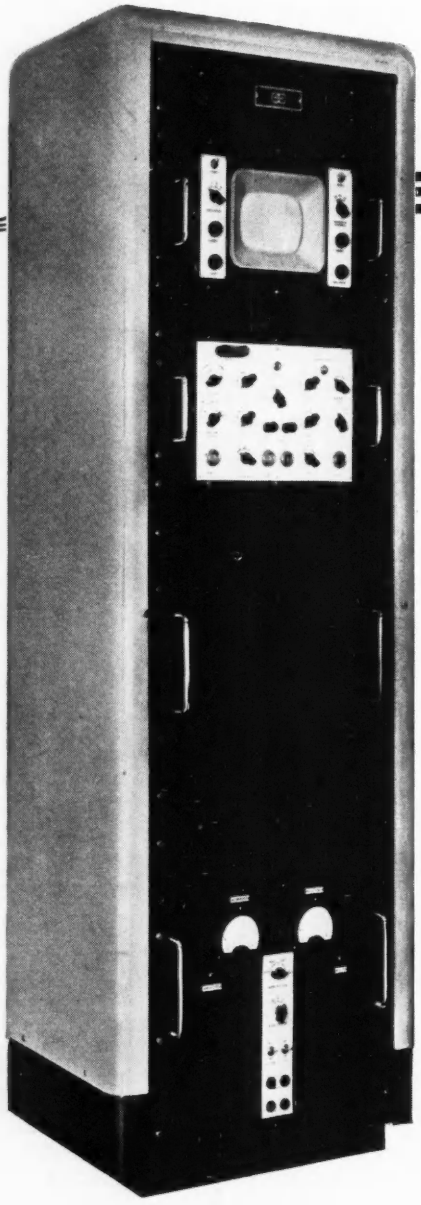
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION CATHODE RAY TUBES AND GEIGER COUNTER TUBES

20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LIMITED

20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD.

Centronics Works, King Henry's Drive, New Addington, Croydon, Surrey · Telephone: Lodge Hill 2121

PROGRESS IN INSTRUMENTATION



Sunvic
Pulse Height
Analyser

An instrument for the analysis of a complex pulse amplitude spectrum into groups of known height according to their voltage amplitude. It displays up to a maximum of 120 channels and can store 1,200 binary digits. The design is based on that of Hutchinson & Scarrott (Phil Mag **42**, 792, 1951) and the instrument is made under licence from the N.R.D.C.

SUNVIC CONTROLS LTD. (*Scientific & Industrial Division*)
No. 1 Factory, Eastern Industrial Estate, Harlow, Essex.
Telephone : Harlow 25271

Manufacturers of Pneumatic and Electrical Instruments for detection, measurement, control and recording of temperature, flow, liquid-level, specific gravity and pressure, in Science and Industry. Vacuum pumping and measuring equipment, etc.

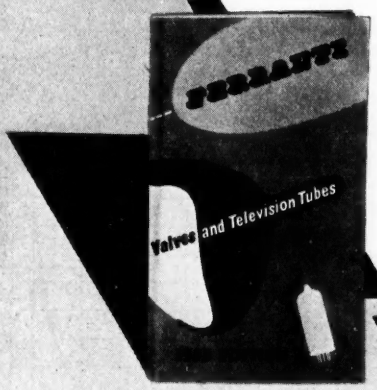
Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies

EQUIPMENT BY

SUNVIC

TAS/SC. 305

2 Valuable aids to the RADIO SERVICE ENGINEER

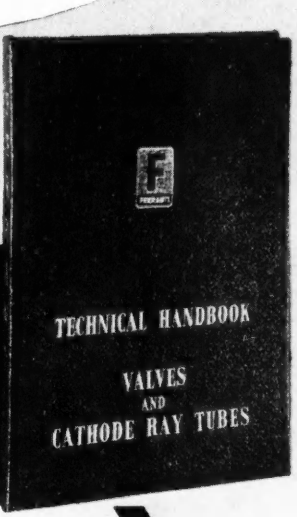


96 PAGE POCKET BOOKLET

A 96 page pocket-size booklet gives summarised data i.e. characteristics, operating conditions, base diagrams relating to Ferranti valves and cathode ray tubes. Included also is a comprehensive valve equivalents list. Free copy supplied on request.

TECHNICAL HANDBOOK

This Handbook contains the fullest information about all types of Ferranti valves and cathode ray tubes. Complete data such as physical details, base connections, ratings, operating conditions, etc. Price 7/6.



Send now for both publications to:—

FERRANTI LTD

GEM MILL · CHADDERTON · OLDHAM · LANCASHIRE

London Office: KERN HOUSE, 36 KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

FERRANTI

FE163

THE **SECOND** IN A SERIES IN THE INTERESTS OF A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF VIBRATION TECHNIQUE

do you know...?

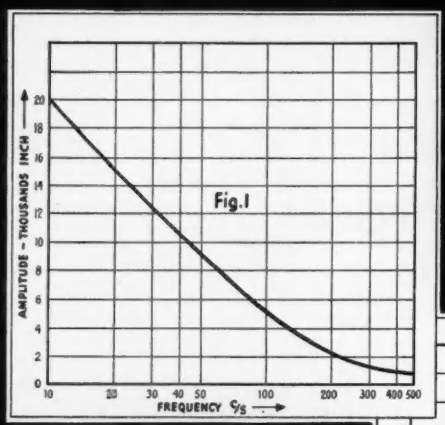


Fig.1

that a vibration amplitude of ·001" at 500 c/s represents an acceleration of about 25 'g'

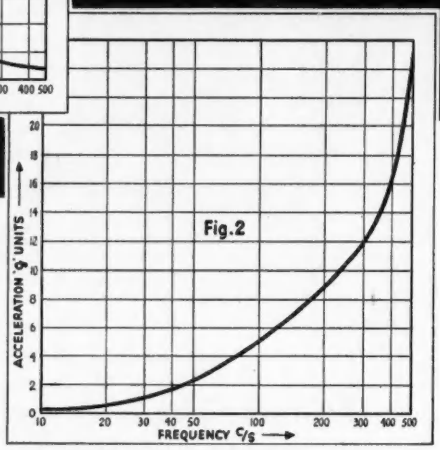


Fig.2

* * * * *

The vibratory force required to move a mass load at high frequencies is approximately equal to the inertia force, Mass x Acceleration. Fig. 1 shows the amplitude response required for vibration testing of aircraft equipment and Fig. 2 shows the peak acceleration curve for the same conditions. For a total mass of, say, 10 lb., it can be seen that the force requirements increase enormously as the frequency is increased. A vibration generator with a force output of at least 250 lb. would be necessary to perform the tests at 500 c/s and, of course, the same unit can be used for the lower force output.

* * * * *

If you have a vibration problem—

★ *fatigue testing, torsional or flexture testing or structural investigation — consult Goodmans first. The Goodmans Vibrator Range includes models developing ±500 lb. to a midget with force output of ±2 lb.*

Write for full details to "Vibration Dept. E".

Goodmans — *Vibration Generators* —

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED · AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDX. · Tel : WEMbley 1200 (8 lines)
GD2

CEECAND:
Hermetically sealed, oil filled, with C-type cores.
(Full Type Approval)

LAMCOPT:
Open type to H.I. with standard laminations.
(Full Type Approval)

LEOCAST:
Resin Moulded, with standard laminations.
(Limited Type Approval)

CEECOPT:
Open type to H.I. with C-type cores.
(Full Type Approval)

LAMCLOS:
Enclosed type, with standard laminations.
(One of the Cadet range)

LAMFILD:
Enclosed type, compound filled, with standard laminations.
(Also in the Cadet range)

LAMCAND:
Enclosed type, oil filled, with standard laminations.
(Also in the Cadet range)

TRANSFORMERS and CHOKES:
to U.S. Specification MIL-T-27 and Canadian JCNAAF-T-19

...and nobody knows more than Gresham about Transformers for Electronics

GRESHAM
TRANSFORMERS LTD

RING THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION FELtham 2271-4

TWICKENHAM ROAD • HANWORTH • MIDDLESEX

(electronic)

CABINET MINISTERS by GENERAL ELECTION

Photograph by courtesy of Messrs. Hilger & Watts Ltd., London.

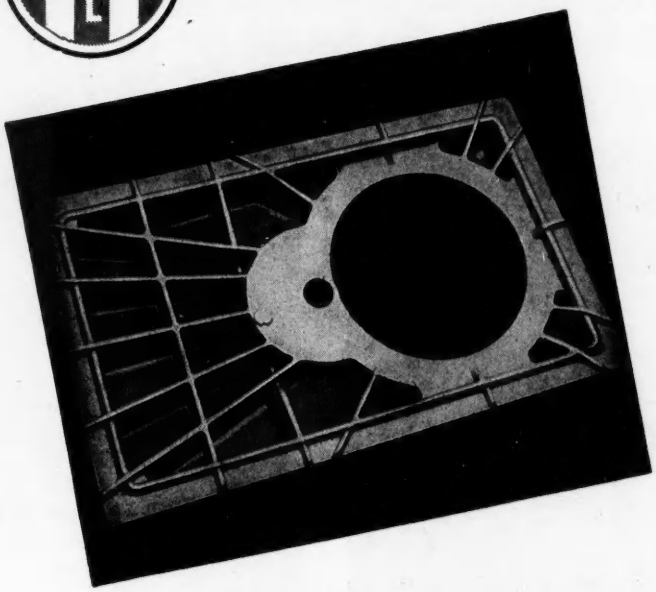
The complex nature of the above cabinet . . . its outstanding craftsmanship, precision and finish, illustrate in some measure why H. & H. productions have attracted the interest of the more exacting Electronic Instrument Manufacturers. The ability of Hassett & Harper to create the most outstanding cabinets, to meet special demands, the meticulous care that they devote to the construction of every cabinet, rack and case in the range of Electronic Clothing . . . these are the points that add up to complete satisfaction with the finished product.

A Catalogue of H. & H. Cabinets, Racks and Cases, giving details of the full range, is available upon request.

Hassett & Harper Ltd

REGENT PLACE, BIRMINGHAM, 1. Telephone: CENtral 6418 (4 lines)
LONDON: 140 PARK LANE, W.1. Telephone: MAYfair 9651 (3 lines)
CONTRACTORS TO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

A Wide and Handsome Casting Service



Casting in Aluminium Alloy
(approx. weight 386 lbs.)

C and L Hill LTD would welcome your enquiries for Non-Ferrous Sand Castings, Brass, Naval Brass, Brazing Metal, Gunmetal, Phosphor Bronze, Aluminium Bronze, High Tensile Manganese Bronze, High Conductivity Copper, " Hilchil " Chill Cast Phosphor Bronze Bars, Cored and Solid. Sand Castings in all Aluminium Alloys. Aluminium Gravity Die Castings.

Hill facilities include

Wood and Metal Pattern Shop. Fully Approved Laboratory and Test House with Inspection Organisation. Facilities for Radiology. Specialists in Development and Quantity Production of Castings for Radar.

Design your Castings for SHELL MOULDING and save Machine Shop costs.

MEMBER OF THE OWEN ORGANISATION

You can support the B.R.M. through the O.R.M.A. (Owen Racing Motor Association) Members £1 1. 0 per annum. Associate Members 5/-. Car Badge (full members only) £1.10.0 extra. Full details from: THE SECRETARY, ORMA, KENT HOUSE, MARKET PLACE, OXFORD CIRCUS, LONDON, W.1. Tele: Museum 8901-6

C.&L.HILL LTD

Stringes Lane, Willenhall, S. Staffs.

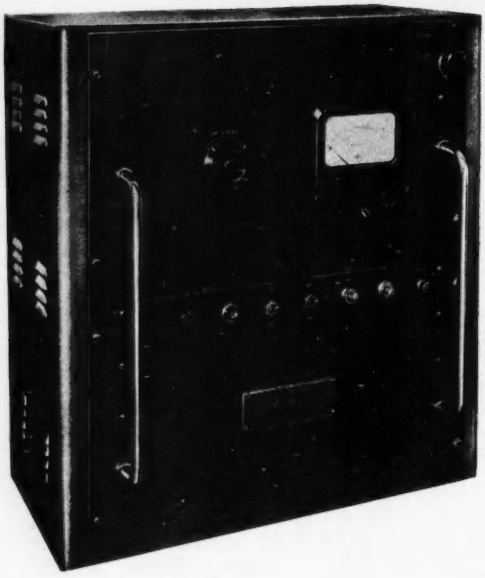
Tel : Willenhall 227 (4 lines) Grams : Hill 227 Willenhall

Branch Works : Wednesfield Road, Willenhall.

Both our Foundries are available for Prototype Work.

WhiteAd 3072

HIGH VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT FOR INDUSTRY



The equipment illustrated is one of a standard range of DC units. It delivers 3—30KV at 1 mA.

Similar equipments are available for 15, 50, 100 and 150KV, as stabilised or unstabilised power sources or insulation testers.

Apart from this standard range of supplies, we can design and manufacture specialised generators for particular applications.

Enquiries are invited for generators, AC, DC or impulse, with outputs up to 500KV, and for ancillary equipment, e.g., DC and AC discharge detectors, DC and AC high voltage meters.

TYPICAL USES OF HIVOLT EQUIPMENT

Air cleaning
Anti-static devices
Bacon curing
Breakdown testing to 500KV
Cable and Bushing insulation testing
Capacitor testing
Cathode ray tube supplies
Chemical precipitation
Dust precipitation
Electron microscopes
Electron optical equipment
Filtration
Fish curing
Flash testing
Flock spraying
Geiger Muller tubes
High speed cathode ray tubes
High Frequency insulation testing
Impulse testing to BS.923
Ionisation testing
Industrial fibre alignment
Medical research
Oil spraying
Paint spraying
Photo-multipliers
Pinhole testing in materials
Powder spraying
Transformer testing

HIVOLT LTD

91 & 93, PRINCEDALE ROAD, LONDON, W.11

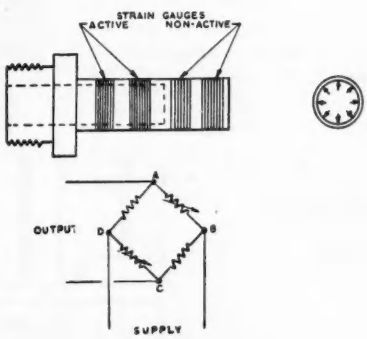
Telephone: PARK 5073-4-5

TRANSDUCERS
for
ELECTRICAL
control or measurement of
PRESSURE
in fluids or gases
up to 50,000 p.s.i.

FOR STEADY, FLUCTUATING OR SURGE PRESSURES

TYPE 448C *(as illustrated)*
0-250 p.s.i. to 0-50,000 p.s.i.

The above type comprises a 4-arm strain gauge compensated bridge, producing a voltage output (mV) directly proportional to the applied pressure.



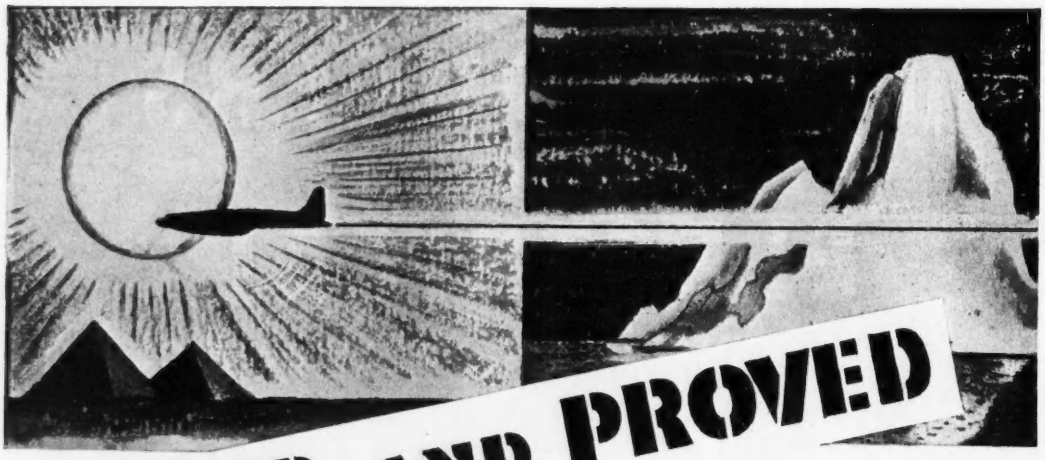
Manufactured by

JLT GROUP

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.

BUSHEY HEATH · HERTS · ENGLAND

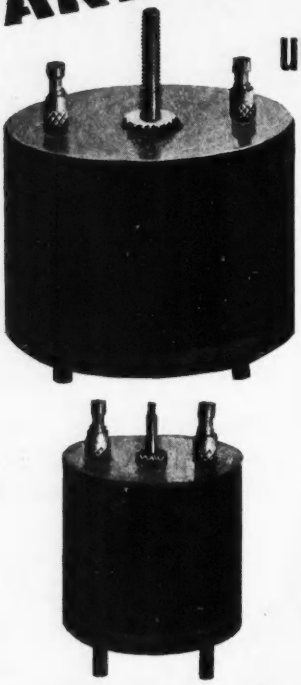
Telephone : BUShey Heath 2411 · Telegrams and Cables : "Tommy Watford"



TESTED AND PROVED

under ALL conditions

LEOCAST Resin Encapsulated Variable Inductances have been developed to provide a simple robust component, hermetically sealed. Greater reliability coupled with simplicity of mounting and adjustment have thus been achieved. The existing range covers inductances of 100 microhenries to 700 millihenries in convenient steps, and non-standard values can be made to special order. Standard "Neosid" cups and variable cores are incorporated and the range will shortly be extended to include higher inductances by incorporating 'Ferroxcube' cores. These inductances show what the LEOCAST process of resin encapsulation can achieve in simplicity of construction combined with maximum physical and climatic protection.



LEOCASTING is the specialised process of casting or moulding in resin electronic components or circuits. It embraces such terms as 'potted', 'moulded', or 'resin encapsulated' circuits. For the manufacture of equipment which involves high working voltages, extreme climatic conditions, severe physical stresses or complex shapes, LEOCASTINGS are now being supplied on a quantity production basis to Government Departments and Establishments, and the leading Guided Missile, Aircraft, Nucleonic, Electrical and Electronic manufacturers. Other applications include the impregnation of porous metal castings, the moulding of close tolerance mechanical parts, and the manufacture of resin bonded glass fibre laminates.

See Us On STAND 106

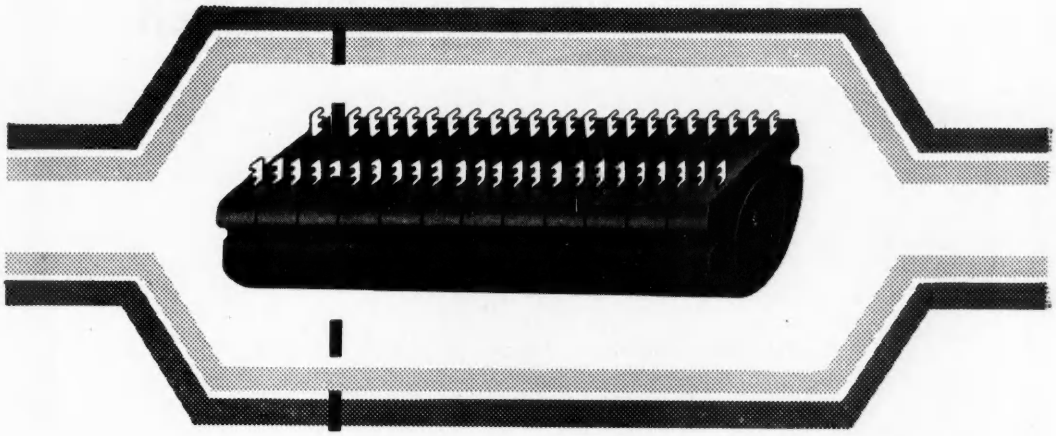
LION

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS · · LIMITED · ·

E. I. A. EXHIBITION
New Horticultural Hall
OCT. 12-14

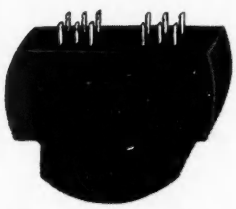
LIONWORKS, HANWORTH TRADING ESTATE, FELTHAM, MIDDX. *Telephone: FELtham 2922 & 3567*

Loading coils inside the cable splice



The advantages of the splice loading technique are particularly marked in the loading of small cables of up to 74 pairs. The coils can be included in a jointing sleeve or unit of only slightly larger diameter than would normally be used.

The loading coils in the Mullard L.160 Series are designed specifically for this technique. They are cast in resin, which provides complete protection from climatic conditions and allows a telephone administration to store them ready for building into loading units as and when required. Both single and triple assemblies are available for different sizes of cable.



TRIPLE COIL ASSEMBLY

Ferroxcube pot cores give these coils certain electrical advantages over conventional types, particularly in the loading of higher frequency circuits such as those encountered in programme and carrier applications.

You are invited to write for leaflets describing the Mullard L.160 Series coils and simple units for pole and splice loading.

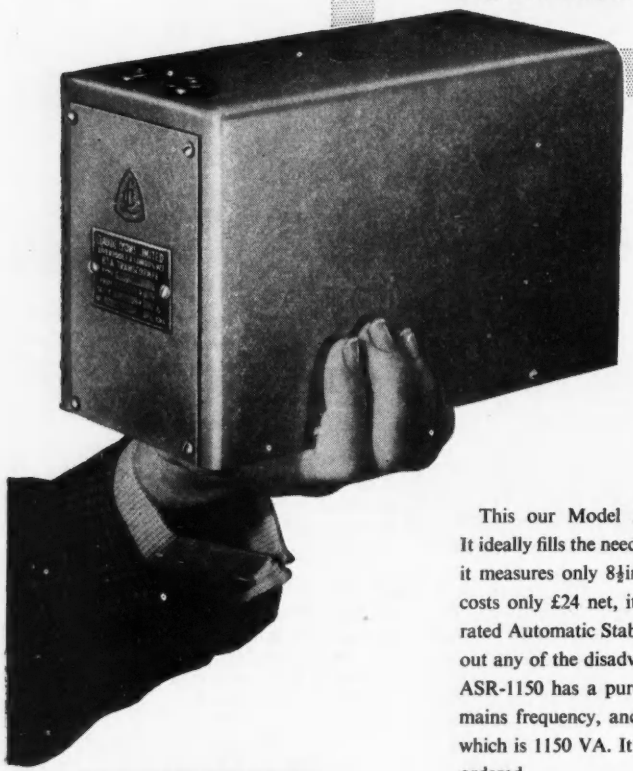
Mullard

SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

MULLARD LTD · EQUIPMENT DIVISION
CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · WC2

(MI453)

A NEW-PRINCIPLE A-C AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE STABILISER



This our Model ASR-1150 Automatic Voltage Step Regulator. It ideally fills the need for a cheap, small and light Stabiliser. Although it measures only 8½in. x 4½in. x 5in., weighs as little as 11 lbs., and costs only £24 net, it has a performance fully equal to any similarly rated Automatic Stabiliser of the resonated, saturated core type, without any of the disadvantages.

ASR-1150 has a pure output waveform, is unaffected by changes in mains frequency, and works equally well from no-load to full load, which is 1150 VA. It has a stabilised output at 230V unless otherwise ordered.

Many other Automatic Voltage Stabilisers are now manufactured by us, and all are available for immediate delivery. In some cases the constancy of output is as high as 0.15%. Models are available from 200 VA to 30 kVA, single phase. 3-Phase Stabilisers are also available. Prices are *extremely* competitive.

We can supply from stock all types of American tubes, condensers, valves, potentiometers, etc.

★ *MEMO : If you are interested in infinitely-variable Transformers, do not forget the almost indispensable "VARIAC" (Reg'd. Trademark). Models are available from 170VA to 21kVA. Our Catalogue V-549 (3rd Edition) tells the whole story, and will gladly be mailed free and post free, on request.*

The *NEW "ASR-1150"* costs only £24 net

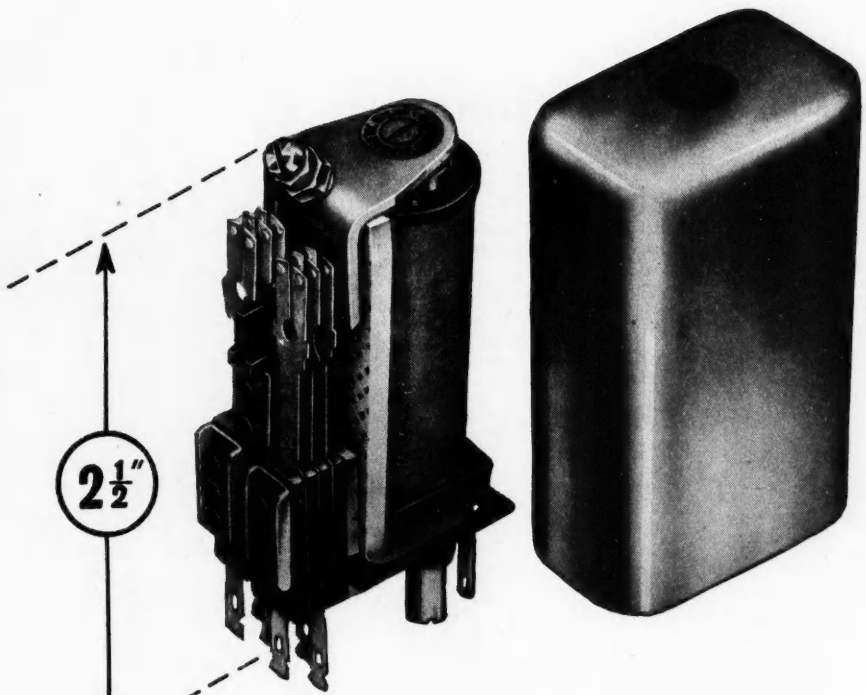
Complete information is obtainable from

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.,
Electrical and Radio Laboratory Apparatus, etc.

Head Office and Works: 76, OLDHALL STREET, LIVERPOOL 3, LANCS.
Southern Factory: VALLEY WORKS, WARE ROAD, HODDESDON, HERTS.
(A.10 main London/Cambridge Road, at Junction of A.602)

RELAYS

SERIES 2400



A Relay of noteworthy dimensions, designed in size and performance to suit present day electronic equipment. The new 2400 Relay is available with twin light duty or single heavy duty contacts.

When fitted with a 10,000 ohm coil, the pull-in is approximately 4 milli-amperes; contact pressure and clearance have not been sacrificed to achieve this sensitivity.

DIMENSIONS: Above chassis 2½" high x 1" wide x 1⅛" deep.

WEIGHT: 4½ ounces.

MAGNETIC DEVICES LTD
NEWMARKET

MD6

The Dalic Process of Electrodeposition

Renovating the zinc protective coating of a propeller blade on site at Air France

Characteristics of Dalic Deposits

Deposit	Brinell hardness of deposits	Time to deposit 0.0001 in. (sec.)
Bismuth	50	7.6
Cadmium	40	2.5
Chromium	600	63
Cobalt	250	7.6
Copper	150	2.5
Gold	100	6.2
Indium	<1	2.5
Iron	175	10.2
Lead	20	3.8
Nickel	500	5.1
Platinum	200	17.5
Rhodium	500	70
Silver	60	5.1
Tin	1	2.5
Zinc	70	3.8

The DALIC PROCESS of Electrodeposition provides a wide range of coatings on to most basis materials, including aluminium. It is particularly suitable for plating selected areas without stopping-off, for on-site work, and for plating assemblies or components which may not be immersed in plating solutions.

For such non-decorative purposes as building-up worn or overmachined parts, the extremely high speed of deposition and the accuracy with which deposit thickness can be controlled are most attractive features. Deposits are characterised by low stress, extremely fine grain, perfect adhesion and complete absence of porosity.

The DALIC PROCESS has received favourable acceptance by industry and recent installations have been made in the electronics, motor car, radio and television and armaments industries, in the Ministry of Supply, and in various research establishments.

also...

Electroplating in all metals

- Internal plating of tubes
- petrol tanks and pipes
- Heavy plating and building-up
- plating for industrial purposes
- Hard chromium plating

The name for reliability and versatility in electroplating

METACHEMICAL PROCESSES LTD.

13 STRAFFORD ROAD · LONDON, W.3 · ACORN 0131 2

Associated Company :- Dalic Metachemical Ltd., Leicester Avenue, Etobicoke, Toronto, Canada

The Metrovick

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER/THYRATRON CONTROL SCHEME

The magnetic amplifier thyratron combination is a semi-electronic equipment designed for industrial applications requiring good accuracy of control with wide range of speed or torque regulation, and may be used in many cases where hitherto only fully electronic equipment has been available. The reduction in the number of consumable components and high impedance circuits increases reliability and simplifies servicing. Speed ranges of 20 : 1 or more with accuracy to about 2% of maximum speed are obtainable. The equipment may also be used in fully automatic schemes, for example tension control in reeling and speed relationship between individual motors on continuous strip processes etc.

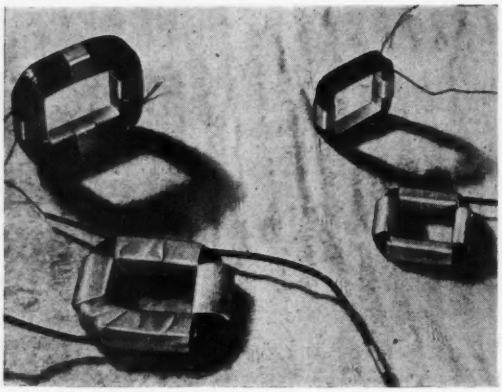
The illustration shows a standard equipment for up to 1 hp rating, used for machine tool drives, or tension control in rubber and plastic industries.

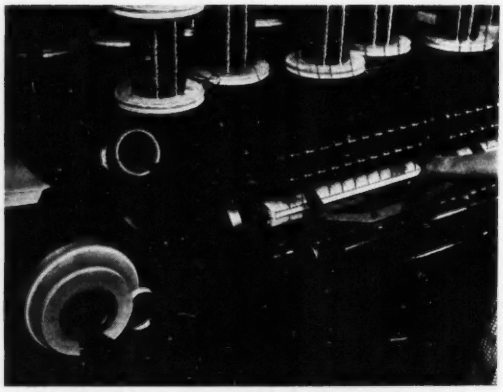
Write for descriptive leaflets Nos. 98/1-1 and 98/2-1 which give further details of speed and torque control systems.

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS
ELECTRICAL CO LTD · TRAFFORD PARK · MANCHESTER 17

Member of the A.E.I. group of companies

H/A 101

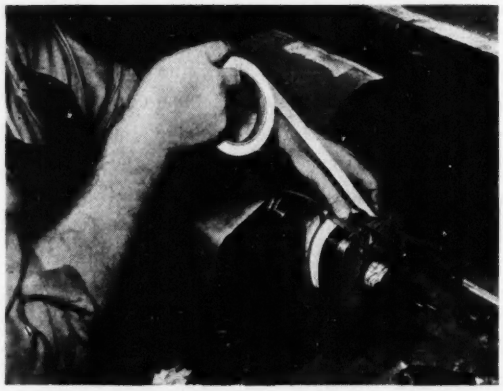




'SCOTCH BOY'

Electrical Tapes

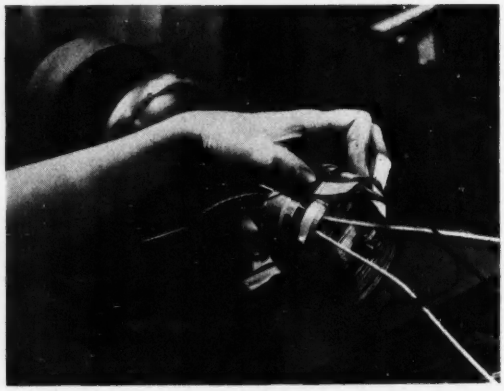
NOW with Thermosetting Adhesive



In the field of component assembly, 'Scotch Boy' electrical tapes have long been unrivalled for strength, ease of application, and excellent dielectric properties.

Now a new range of 'Scotch Boy' electrical tapes, with thermosetting adhesive, has been introduced. These remarkable new paper, glass cloth, and acetate cloth tapes have the same ability to stick at a touch, but the adhesive cures firm when components are subjected to the normal drying cycles.

The cured adhesive has greatly increased solvent resistance, and soft spots are eliminated. The new tapes are, therefore, ideal for use with solventless varnishes and casting resins.



HERE ARE TYPICAL APPLICATIONS:

TOP LEFT	*No. 38 Paper Tape binds and insulates motor field coils*
TOP RIGHT	*No. 38 Paper Tape is used to anchor, start, and finish wires*
CENTRE RIGHT	*No. 27 Glass Cloth Tape holds the leads and insulates the lead wire splice of a lighting transformer*
BOTTOM RIGHT	*No. 28 Acetate Cloth Tape anchors leads in secondary windings, and No. 38 Paper Tape holds fibre lead pads of a transformer*

FOR SPEED AND ECONOMY IN COIL ASSEMBLY

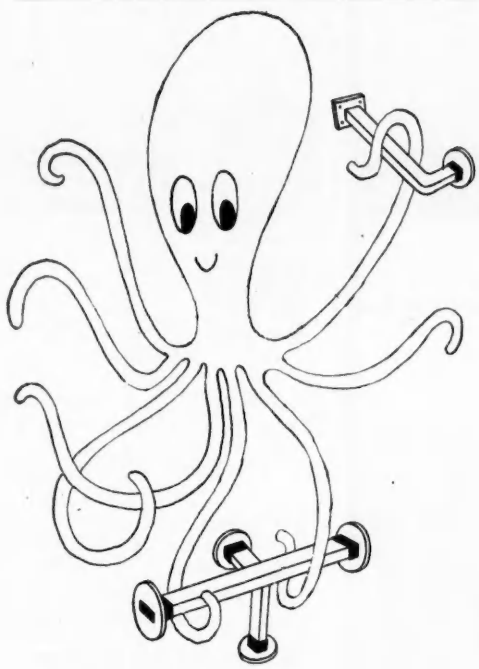
'SCOTCH BOY'

(Regd. Trade Mark)

Electrical Tapes

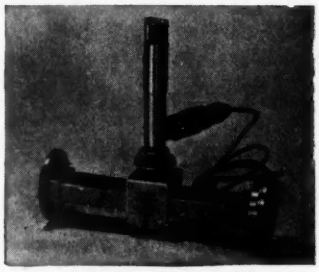
ANOTHER 3M COMPANY PRODUCT

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED · LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER · GLASGOW



In all directions

Forming waveguides to transmit radar frequencies through a complex circuit is a piece of "plumbing" which demands a high degree of engineering accuracy, with designers and technicians working to minute tolerances. Apart from our comprehensive range of instruments and components, we manufacture high precision equipment to your own designs and specifications.



Standingwave Meter, model 3, type 32/900. Constructed on selected precision waveguide with hand operated traverse and capable of measuring V.S.W.R.'s in the order of 0.99. The waveguide and tuned line are rhodium plated. Available ex stock.

LET US QUOTE FOR YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS LTD.

M I L

WEST CHIRTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
NORTH SHIELDS, NORTHUMBERLAND
Telephone : N. SHIELDS 3606/7.
Telegrams : MICROWAVE N. SHIELDS.

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD.
Managing Editor H. G. Foster M.Sc. M.I.E.E.

Vol. 27 **OCTOBER 1955** No. 332

Contents

Commentary	421
A Balanced Equalizer-Amplifier for Transmitting Video Signals Over Telephone Lines — By J. B. Sewter and D. Wray	422
A Transistor Torquemeter — By J. A. Freer	430
Development of an Electron Astronomical Telescope	433
Electronic Stimulators for Physiological Use — By W. J. Perkins	434
A Crystal Controlled 50c/s Power Supply — By L. F. Sinfield	440
The Response Functions and Vector Loci of First and Second Order Systems (Part 2) — By David Morris	442
Britain's Second Television Network	444
A Non-Linear Resistance-Capacitance Circuit — By F. A. Key and W. G. P. Lamb	446
Some Transmission Line Devices — By I. A. D. Lewis	448
A High-Q RC Feedback Filter for Low Audio Frequencies — By M. J. Tucker and L. Draper	451
The Synchronization and Delay Correction of Scattered Television Picture Sources — By A. B. Shone	454
United Kingdom Programme in The International Geophysical Year	457
A Voltage Controlled Attenuator — By G. M. Ettinger	458
TACAN—A New 1000Mc/s Air Navigational System	459
Notes from North America	460
Letters to the Editor	461
Short News Items	462
Electronic Equipment	464
Book Reviews	466
Meetings This Month	468

Published Monthly on the last Friday of the preceding month at 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: CENTRAL 6565
Telegrams: 'LECTRONING, ESTRAND, LONDON'

Subscription Rate:
(Home or Abroad) Post Paid 12 months 26s. or $4 (U.S. or Canada).

Classified Advertisements, Page 1
Index to ADVERTISERS, 139 and 140

E180F

wide-band low-noise pentode

16 mA/V

c_{in}=8pF c_{out}=3pF

PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS			
V_a	190V	g_m	16.5mA/V
V_{g2}	160V	r_a	35kΩ
V_{g1}	—1V	μ_{g1-g2}	50
I_a	13mA	Heater	6.3V,0.3A
I_{g2}	3mA	Base	B9A

Input damping = 6kΩ (at f = 50 Mc/s and with cathode connections strapped).

The unusually high slope/capacitance ratio of this new Mullard pentode has been achieved by using very fine grid wire, the latest type of frame grid and the smallest cathode-grid clearance yet employed in large scale production.

Gold plating of the base pins ensures that, when mounted in a suitable socket, the E180F makes one of the best base connections obtainable.

This new valve is eminently suitable for wide-band amplifier applications such as radar i.f. amplifiers, camera and transmission equipment for high definition television, and telephone line and transmission equipment.

For low-noise input stages the valve may be triode-connected and very favourably employed in pre-amplifiers in radar i.f. and camera equipment.

Your enquiries on the E180F will be welcomed at the address below.

Mullard

Mullard Limited, Communications & Industrial Valve Dept., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

MVT 174

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 27 No. 332

OCTOBER 1955

Commentary

THREE important features characterized the National Radio Show at Earl's Court this year. They were the arrival of the alternative television service, the BBC's new v.h.f. broadcasting service and the growing interest in high fidelity sound reproduction.

To these may be added yet another which, although attracting less attention from the general public, was nonetheless welcome and praiseworthy—the "Careers in Electronics" section.

The vigorous post-war plans launched by the BBC have done much to stimulate the growth of television in this country and with a present coverage of well over ninety per cent of the population—a coverage unequalled by any other country—it comes as no surprise that for the first time in the history of broadcasting the viewing audience now exceeds the listening audience.

There are approximately 9·4 million licences issued to sound listeners and 4·7 million television licences (combined with sound) but, according to recent figures issued by the Audience Research Department of the BBC, the average audience for the evening period of the television programme is estimated to be 14·9 per cent of the adult population, the corresponding listening audience during the same hours is for the first time slightly less at 14·7 per cent.

The predominance of television over sound broadcasting was therefore very much in evidence at Earl's Court and the emphasis was on the television receiver—the television receiver as represented by the new multi-channel type making its appearance for the first time on a large scale.

From now on there will be a choice of programmes, namely, the BBC's television service and that of the Independent Television Authority whose first station was opened last month. This choice of but two programmes is likely to continue for some time to come for the BBC's second network is not yet in sight and with only one transmitter in operation—the second at Lichfield is not due for completion until next year—the ITA cannot be expected to have any concrete plans in this respect at this early stage of its life.

At Earl's Court this year we have nevertheless bid farewell to the fixed tuned single station receiver which has served us so well for nearly twenty years and the multi-channel monochrome receiver with all its attendant complications now has pride of place, where it will remain until it, in its turn, is deposed when colour television arrives.

But in spite of the spectacular growth of television, there is ample evidence that "steam radio" is by no means a thing of the past. It is true that sound broadcasting has suffered considerably in the post-war years from the growing congestion of the European channels, but a big step forward was taken by the BBC earlier this year with the opening of the first of its v.h.f. stations at Wrotham. An interference-free sound broadcasting service has now been started which will gradually extend to cover the whole country and the "sound only" adherents, who are likely to be numbered in their millions for many years to come, will find their needs adequately met by the wide range of v.h.f. receivers on display at Earl's Court.

Before the war, the electronic industry was, to all intents and purposes, the radio industry, which concerned itself almost entirely with communications in all its forms. Perhaps it is a truer statement to say that the radio industry was the electronic industry, for such electronic developments as there were, emanated mostly from the radio industry. But during and since the war advances in electronic techniques have been considerable and today there is scarcely any phase of life in which electronic techniques have not made important contributions. There has, as a result, grown up a flourishing electronic industry which to some extent is distinct and separate from what we regard as the radio industry. But whether we look upon them as separate entities or as one integrated whole —it is indeed difficult to distinguish them since so many of the fundamental techniques are common to both—there is one disturbing feature applicable to both which may set a limit to their growth and development, namely, the acute shortage of technically qualified personnel.

Commendable, therefore, were the Radio Industry Council's efforts in staging a "Careers in Electronics" section at Earl's Court. But, if after visiting this section, the young man seeking a career in electronics came to the conclusion that such a career could be obtained only by joining one or other of the Services, it would be due to the excellent display organized by them. For the young man who has a liking for Service life there is no doubt that a specialist training in one of the many radio and radar branches of the Armed Forces can lead to an interesting and remunerative career. However, not all young men are so minded and it would seem that by comparison the industry, which achieved a record production of some £200 million worth of equipment last year, offers much less attractive prospects.

A Balanced Equalizer-Amplifier for Transmitting Video Signals over Telephone Lines

By J. B. Sewter*, A.M.I.E.E., and D. Wray*, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

Ordinary balanced telephone pairs are now used extensively for carrying telephone signals from outside broadcast sites to control centres or to the permanent cable networks. A new technique is to use balanced equalizer-amplifiers in which control of the common cathode feedback networks of balanced valve pairs, can equalize the cable response in different parts of the cable spectrum. One such unit can give up to 70dB lift at 3Mc/s and can compensate for irregularities in the cable characteristic. The balanced form makes decoupling components and stabilized power units unnecessary. Up to five telephone links, each corrected by an equalizer-amplifier, have been connected in tandem to give a video line about eight miles long.

THE possibility of using balanced telephone lines for the transmission of video signals was demonstrated as far back as May 1927, when Baird used them for showing pictures in Glasgow derived from scanning equipment situated in London. Since then balanced-pairs have been extensively used, both in this country and abroad, for conveying video signals over comparatively short distances. In 1937, for instance, the Coronation procession was televised by cameras disposed along the route which fed signals into a heavy-gauge balanced-pair cable[1,2] laid especially for the purpose. In 1938, development on apparatus and techniques made possible the transmission of television signals over ordinary telephone pairs, and so extended the coverage that this balanced-pair cable afforded. Nowadays a large proportion of the outside broadcast material originating in London and the larger provincial centres is conveyed from the site of the broadcast to the television control centre over telephone pairs[3].

Requirements

Normally, the video signal from the mobile control van at the scene of an outside broadcast is conveyed to the nearest telephone exchange over 6½lb subscriber's cable*, the highest gauge pair in general use. Heavier gauge junction cable connects exchanges, being of 10lb, 20lb, or even 40lb gauge. In London, telephone exchanges are approximately 2 miles apart, and if 20lb pair is used to carry the vision signal over this distance, the insertion loss between 150Ω terminations balanced to earth may vary from 4 to 8dB over the audio band up to as much as 70dB at 3Mc/s. Three-quarters of a mile of the 6½lb subscriber's pair will have a similar attenuation range. At the other extreme, a circuit only a few score yards long may be required, needing very little top lift. The repeater equipment installed at the telephone exchanges must therefore be very flexible in the range of equalizer characteristics that it provides. Moreover although a simple balanced-pair cable should have a loss that increases monotonically with frequency, the circuits encountered in reality frequently consist of different lengths, impedances, and gauges, connected in tandem and possessing a lamentably discontinuous loss characteristic.

Ordinary unscreened telephone lines may pass through areas subject to interfering signals of considerable intensity. These induce spurious signals in the pair which are, in the majority of cases, in phase in the two conductors and so can be separated from the desired balanced signal. Types of interference which have been picked up on telephone pairs include: impulsive (including dialling and teleprinter); electro-medical; and radiation from nearby and foreign broadcast stations working in the long, medium, and short-wave bands. One of the requirements of the repeater equipment is, therefore, that it must attenuate in-phase signals (sometimes called 'longitudinals'), which are often several times the amplitude of the wanted signal, to a level which will produce no discernible effect on the pictures.

The required suppression of single-frequency interference to achieve threshold visibility on a television picture is given below.

FREQUENCY OF INTERFERING SIGNAL	100c/s	1kc/s	100kc/s	0·5Mc/s	1Mc/s	3Mc/s
REQUIRED SUPPRESSION IN DB BELOW SIGNAL LEVEL	47	55	58	52	45	25

The impedances between which the repeater equipment must work, considered over the greater part of the video spectrum, may be anything from 90 to 180Ω depending on the nature of the cable in use.

Conventional Repeater Equipment

The repeater equipment used for outside broadcast circuits has formerly, although passing through several variants, always consisted basically of blocks of passive equalizer networks, which could be selected in combination to fit the cable in use, followed by high-gain video amplifiers, and preceded by a unit to convert the balanced signal from line into an unbalanced form suitable for the amplifiers and equalizers. The most widely used British equipment[4], for instance, has 64 non-resonant equalizer sections of low basic loss with half-loss frequencies distributed over the video spectrum; it employs two video amplifiers

* *Post Office Engineering Department.*

† *Telephone cable gauge is usually referred to in terms of weight per mile of a single conductor.*

with a combined gain of about 110dB. This equipment is portable, and is set-up in the appropriate telephone exchange to equalize the circuit a few days before the broadcast is due.

A system used in America[5] employs a small number of fixed equalizers which have loss characteristics similar to the inverse of the cable characteristic; these can be connected in combination to approximate to the particular cable length used, and there is a variable equalizer to trim the final response. This repeater also uses two video amplifiers and a balance to unbalance unit to precede the rest of the equipment. This equipment is usually kept permanently in suitable exchanges, and sends over special heavy-gauge screened pairs.

These equipments, although often providing excellent circuits, have several inherent disadvantages. The translation of a balanced signal into an unbalanced form, and then back again to balanced for transmission over the next line section, introduces complications; the use of passive equalization before amplification necessitates a very low signal level into the amplifiers, with consequent disadvantages such as poor signal-to-noise ratio and the possibility of hum and microphonic noise entering the signal channel. (The Bell Telephone equipment avoids this to some extent by introducing pre-emphasis at the beginning of the link, but this involves terminal apparatus at the outside broadcast site, which is often undesirable.) It is also very difficult to prevent impulsive interference from being picked up by unbalanced equipment when working in a telephone exchange. These disadvantages can be largely overcome by adopting the balanced equalizer-amplifier technique described below.

Balanced Amplifiers

Much of the pioneer work on balanced amplifiers was carried out with medical applications—particularly encephalography—in view, and it is from this work that the definitions quoted below are derived. Consider the basic balanced amplifier stage shown in Fig. 1(a). If e_1 and e_2 are equal in amplitude but opposite in sign, the input is said to be balanced; if they are of the same amplitude and of the same sign, the input signal is "in-phase"; but for any values whatever of e_1 and e_2, the input can be regarded as comprising a balanced component of $\frac{1}{2}(e_1 - e_2)$ and $-\frac{1}{2}(e_1 - e_2)$ applied to the two grids, plus an in-phase voltage $\frac{1}{2}(e_1 + e_2)$ applied to each grid. The output voltages E_1 and E_2 may be split up into balanced and in-phase components in a similar way.

In-phase signals applied to the grids of the stage tend to cause in-phase currents to flow in resistance R_k, giving rise to negative feedback and so reducing the gain of the stage to in-phase signals. Balanced signals, however, produce mutually-cancelling currents in R_k and the stage operates at full gain. This discriminating action against in-phase signals increases with the value of R_k, and if this can be made very large without causing excessive reduction in the anode-cathode voltages of the two valves—by using a pentode for R_k, for instance—the discrimination can be made very high.

Offner[6] quotes four factors which completely describe the performance of a balanced amplifier. These are:

(a) Differential Gain, $G = \dfrac{E_1 - E_2}{e_1 - e_2}$ when $e_1 = -e_2$

(b) In-phase Gain, $G_c = \dfrac{E_1 + E_2}{e_1 + e_2}$ when $e_1 = e_2$

(c) Inversion Gain*, $G_i = \dfrac{E_1 - E_2}{e_1 + e_2}$ when $e_1 = e_2$

(d) Differential Unbalance, $G_u = \dfrac{E_1 + E_2}{e_1 - e_2}$ when $e_1 = -e_2$

..... (1)

The differential gain, G, is the factor of greatest interest as it is the ratio of the output balanced voltage to that at the input, i.e. the useful gain of the amplifier. It is sometimes referred to as the anti-phase gain.

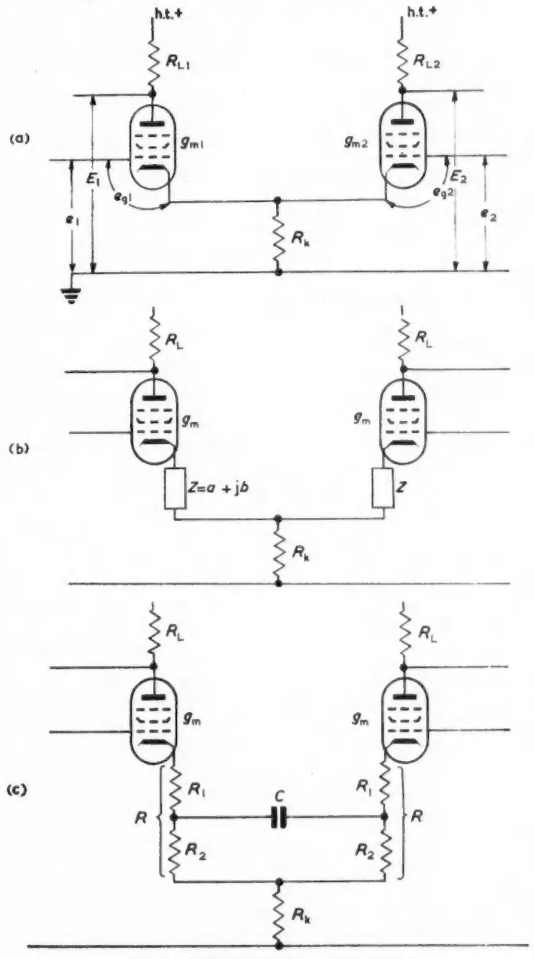


Fig. 1. Basic balanced amplifier stages

Since in-phase voltages are generally unwanted, the usual requirement for the in-phase gain, G_c, is that it should be less than unity, so that there is increasing discrimination against longitudinals as the number of stages is increased. Johnston[7] makes the ratio of differential to in-phase, G/G_c, as a criterion of the performance of a balanced amplifier and calls it the "discrimination factor". It should, of course, be as high as possible.

If the two halves of a balanced amplifier are not perfectly balanced, an in-phase input will produce a balanced output component, and a balanced input will produce an

** Offner included a factor of 2 in this term, but it is considered better to quote a balanced voltage as the voltage from each leg to earth, in which case the 2 is eliminated.*

in-phase output. These two effects are assessed by the inversion gain, G_i, and the differential unbalance, G_u, respectively, and both these factors should be as small as possible. The production of a spurious balanced output component by an in-phase input component is of particular importance for it is not eliminated by making R_k very large. The figure of merit for this aspect of the amplifier has been called the "transmission factor" by Parnum[8], and is the ratio of the differential to the inversion gain, i.e. G/G_i. The inversion gain of the basic stage in Fig. 1 is

$$G_i = \tfrac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{R_{L1}g_{m1} - R_{L2}g_{m2}}{1 + R_k(g_{m1} + g_{m2})} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

This factor can be made zero, and hence the transmission factor infinite, by equating the product of load and conductance for both sides of the pair.

It is necessary for the first stage of a balanced amplifier to have a high transmission factor so that any in-phase input signal produces negligible balanced output, since, once produced, such a balanced component cannot be eliminated subsequently. Normally, therefore, it is necessary to control the balance of the first stage of the amplifier. Even so, with a resistor R_k of finite value, the discrimination factor is still finite, and a small in-phase voltage is passed on to the next stage, which, if unbalanced, will in its turn produce a spurious balanced output. But as the discrimination against in-phase signals increases with the number of stages, the in-phase voltage decreases and the necessity for accurate balance becomes less important with successive stages; after the first stage, therefore, the use of resistors and capacitors within commercial 2 per cent tolerances is sufficient to prevent spurious signals being transmitted.

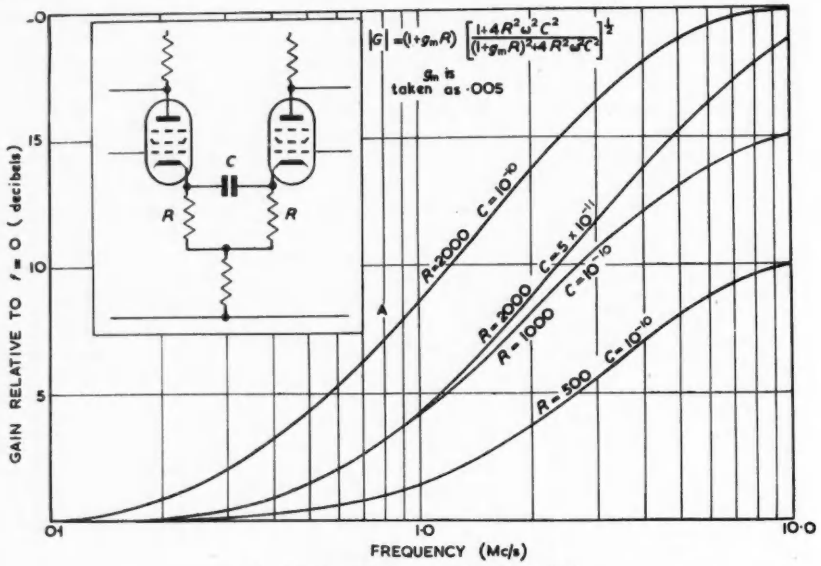


Fig. 2. Characteristic curves for basic stage

Cathode Feedback Control

If the basic stage of Fig. 1(a) is extended to include an impedance Z in each leg of the cathode circuit, as in Fig. 1(b), the differential gain of the stage under such conditions is given by:

$$G = \frac{g_m R_L}{1 + g_m Z} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

Thus the variation of stage gain with frequency is governed by the cathode impedance, Z. If the latter is a complex quantity, then G is also complex, and the useful gain of the stage is the modulus of the differential gain:

$$|G| = \frac{g_m R_L}{\sqrt{[(1 + g_m a)^2 + (g_m b)^2]}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

where a and b are the real and imaginary parts of Z respectively.

In the present application a further quantity which may be called the "relative differential gain", G_r, is of interest, and this is the ratio of the gain at frequency f to the gain at zero frequency. Then:

$$G_r = \frac{1 + g_m Z_o}{1 + g_m Z} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

where Z_o and Z_f are the values of Z at zero frequency and frequency f respectively. Furthermore:

$$|G_r| = \frac{1 + g_m Z_o}{\sqrt{[(1 + g_m a_f)^2 + (g_m b_f)^2]}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

where a_f and b_f are the real and imaginary parts of Z_f.

A simple method of providing a gain characteristic that rises with frequency is illustrated in Fig. 1(c). The capacitor C is connected between corresponding points on the two cathode-feedback resistors. At low frequencies, the effect of C on the operation of the stage is negligible, and there will be feedback in each valve due to R_1 and R_2. At high frequencies the impedance of C approaches zero and the points between which it is connected are effectively connected together. The feedback resistance, therefore, is decreased from $R_1 + R_2$ to R_1, and the stage gain is correspondingly increased. The effective Z in each cathode circuit of this arrangement is:

$$Z = R_1 + \frac{R_2 X_f^2}{(R_2^2 + X_f^2)} + j\,\frac{R_2^2 X_f}{(R_2^2 + X_f^2)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

where X_f is the reactance of $2C$ at frequency f. The variation of gain with frequency can then be calculated using equation (6). Typical examples of this variation of gain with frequency for a stage of this type with the capacitor connected between cathodes (i.e. $R_1 = 0$) are shown in Fig. 2. The shape of these curves is similar to the gain-frequency curves of non-resonant constant-impedance equalizer sections.

The "mean-gain frequency" of such a stage, that is, the frequency at which the gain is the geometrical mean of the limiting values (or the arithmetic mean when the gain is expressed in decibels) is:

$$f_m = \frac{\sqrt{(1 + g_m R)}}{4\pi RC} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

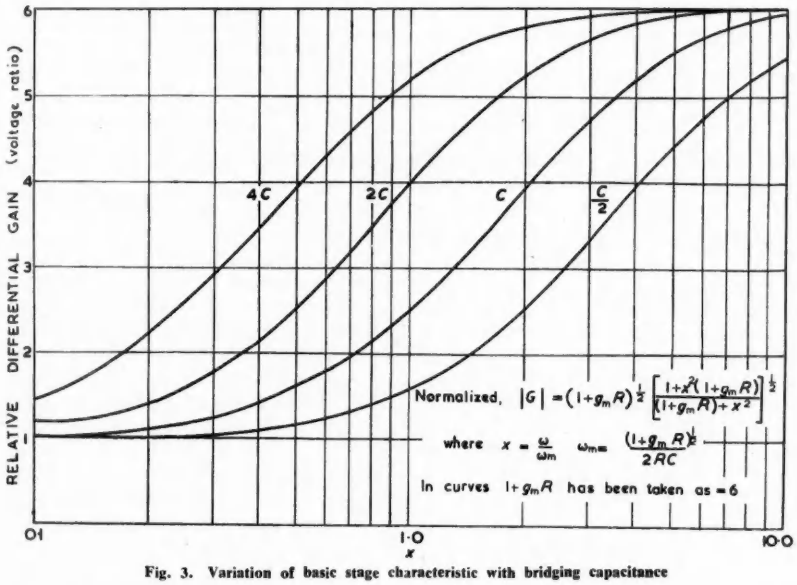


Fig. 3. Variation of basic stage characteristic with bridging capacitance

and so is inversely proportional to the value of the shunting capacitor. Different stages can therefore be arranged to have mean-gain frequencies at different points in the video spectrum by having different values of the shunt capacitor C. Typical performances are shown in Fig. 3.

As already indicated, further control of the characteristic is possible by arranging for the capacitor to shunt across only part of the cathode resistor R, so that the range in gain between frequency extremes is reduced proportionately. Thus by a switch or potentiometer action the amount of top lift can be varied from unity gain to maximum stage gain. However, when the capacitor is moved down the tapping points on the cathode resistors, the mean gain frequency is no longer simply inversely proportional to the shunt capacitance but is also related to the ratio in which the cathode resistor is divided. The mean-gain frequency is now:

$$f_m = \frac{1}{4\pi C R_2} \times \sqrt{\left(\frac{1 + g_m R}{1 + g_m R_1}\right)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

This variation of mean-gain frequency may be appreciable when g_m is small; this would have the practical effect that when the lift of any stage was varied, the frequency at which this lift was centred would also shift. It may then be preferable to switch both R_2 and C so that their product remains constant, using a system such as that shown in Fig. 4; there is then less variation of f_m with capacitor position.

A disadvantage of the simple shunt-capacitor circuit is that, considering the three design features for a stage, viz: —the slope of the characteristic, the relative differential gain, and the mean-gain frequency, the first is dependent on the other two. This may be particularly objectionable at the low and high frequency extremes of the video spectrum. At low frequencies, where the slope of the cable loss-frequency curve is very slight, but where television channels are very sensitive to variations in their frequency response, the change of gain with frequency of such a stage as that shown in Fig. 1(c) may not be sufficiently flexible to match the cable characteristic. By connecting a variable resistor in series with the bridging capacitor, as in Fig. 5 the low-frequency end of the spectrum can be controlled at the expense of some loss in stage gain. To calculate the gain variation with frequency, using equation (6), take

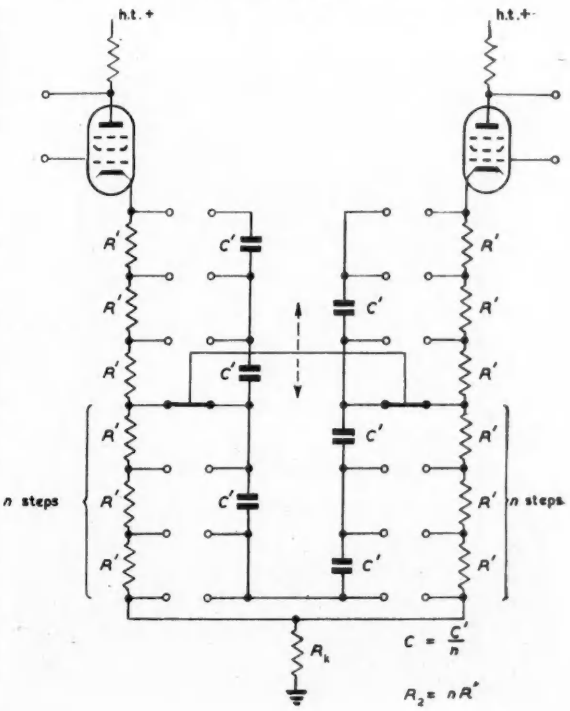
$$a_f = R_1 + \frac{R_2[r/2\,(R_2 + r/2) + X_f^2]}{(R_2 + r/2)^2 + X_f^2},$$

and $$b_f = \frac{R_2^2 X_f}{(R_2 + r/2)^2 + X_f^2}.$$

Typical curves are shown in Fig. 5.

Near the upper end of the video band, where the loss of the telephone cable increases rapidly, the slope of the gain-frequency curve of a single capacitor-bridged stage is not sufficiently steep to equalize the cable; the use of several stages with the same mean-gain frequency in an attempt to increase this slope causes an undesirable excess of gain in the lower part of the frequency band. To achieve a steep slope without superfluous low-frequency gain, the bridging impedance between cathodes can consist of a series-resonant circuit with its resonance frequency just above the upper limit of the required working band. Using equation (6) to plot the gain variation with frequency,

Fig. 4. A method of reducing variation of mean gain frequency



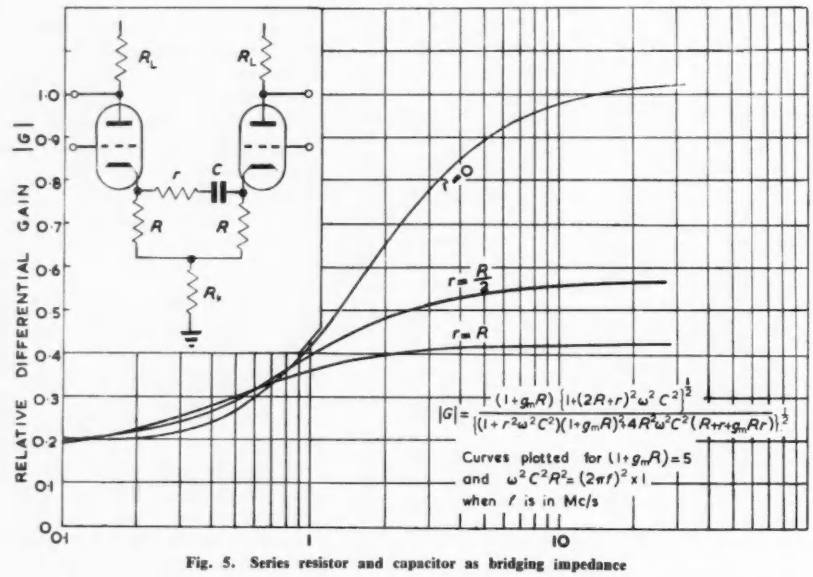


Fig. 5. Series resistor and capacitor as bridging impedance

$$a_f = R_1 + \frac{R_2 X_f^2}{R_2^2 + X_f^2}, \text{ and } b_f = \frac{R_2^2 X_f}{R_2^2 + X_f^2},$$

$$\text{where } X_f = fL - \frac{1}{4fC}.$$

The gain curve of the stage is similar to that of the resonant circuit itself.

The Equalizer-Amplifier

A view of the equalizer-amplifier which has recently come into use on television outside broadcasts is shown in Fig. 6, which shows the equalizer-amplifier mounted in the wooden carrying case. A block schematic diagram of the equipment is given in Fig. 7.

Fig. 6. The equalizer-amplifier

The input to the balanced stages of the amplifier is via an input impedance control, continuously adjustable between 90 and 180Ω, a phantom coil, and an input attenuator adjustable in four steps of 0, 6, 12 and 18dB; this is used to prevent overloading of the amplifier when pre-equalization is employed on the cable pair.

There are ten balanced stages, nine employing CV138's (EF91) and one employing CV455's (12AT7), in which the control of the cathode feedback allows adjustment of the frequency response and gain, and a balanced cathode follower output stage using CV2127's (6CH6). The second half of each CV455 is used to supply a monitoring output; since they are before the cathode-follower the shunting effects of any pair connected to the output are masked.

No individual decoupling capacitors and resistors are needed for the screens and anodes of each stage, since signal currents in the pairs of valves are self-cancelling and there is no coupling between stages via the h.t. line; furthermore hum and other low-frequency interference on the h.t. supply of any stage acts as an in-phase signal to the next stage which is then heavily attenuated. A hum level less than 10mV on a terminated 75Ω unbalanced output is easily obtainable. A stabilized h.t. supply is unnecessary.

The first stage of the equalizer-amplifier (shown in Fig. 8(a)) is intended for low frequency equalization and operates from just below 10kc/s. The cathode circuit bridging impedance comprises a 2kΩ variable resistor and a series fixed capacitor of 2 200pF, which are tapped across 1kΩ cathode resistors arranged as semi-log ganged potentiometers. These two controls enable adjustment to be made of both the low frequency slope and the relative differential gain that can be introduced. The curves given in Fig. 8(b) show some of the typical responses made possible by the use of these controls.

Although theoretically, it might appear that difficulty would be experienced in balancing stages, it was found in practice that by using 2 per cent tolerance capacitors and resistors, the resistors largely of preferred value, and by choosing valves having similar mutual conductance for stage 1, satisfactory balance could be achieved. The balance is checked by injecting an identical signal into both inputs, and measuring the equalizer-amplifier output. No "selected on test" components other than the valves for stage 1 have proved to be necessary.

The rejection of the amplifier to in-phase signals is greatest at the low frequencies, and decreases with frequency, while the rejection of the phantom coil increases

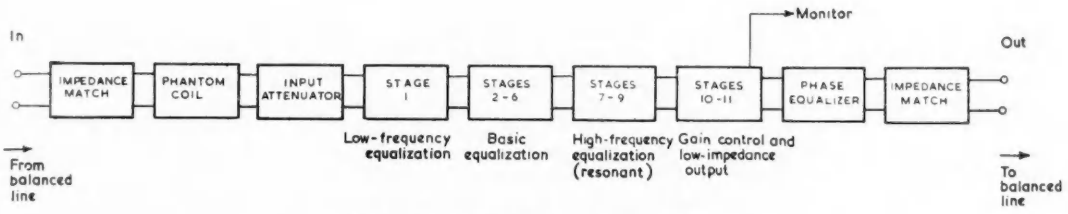


Fig. 7. Block schematic diagram of equalizer-amplifier

with frequency and can be designed to compensate for the fall in rejection of the amplifier in the video band. In practice, both the amplifier and the phantom coil give small balanced outputs for truly in-phase inputs. By careful attention to the connexions between the phantom coil and amplifier, it can be arranged that these two outputs tend to cancel each other out. A typical rejection characteristic of a phantom coil and amplifier is given in Fig. 9.

The insertion loss of the phantom coil, which is permanently in circuit increases with frequency, being about 0·2dB at 3Mc/s.

The bulk of the equalization of a telephone-pair link is achieved by using five stages having the basic circuit of Fig. 1(c), that is, a bridging impedance consisting of a single capacitor. The capacitance values are chosen to give mean-gain frequencies of 250kc/s, 500kc/s, 750kc/s, 1·1Mc/s and 1·7Mc/s, when at the top of the 1kΩ cathode resistor chain. The 1kΩ cathode resistor is made up of ten series resistors which decrease in value in approximately a logarithmic sequence; the capacitance values were determined from equation (8). In spite of the variation in mean-gain frequency with cathode chain tapping point, a single capacitor only is used as the bridging impedance. An experimental model was made in which the stages did have cathode circuits in the form shown in Fig. 4, in which a constant R_2C value is maintained, but since the greatest variation from the design value of mean-gain frequency for the constant capacitance type is when the switch is in the lowest lift position, the differences between the lift curves for the constant-C and constant-R_2C types are unimportant, and the additional complexity of the latter system was not justified in this application.

The gain-frequency characteristics introduced by the five stages are shown in Fig. 10(b) and the circuit diagram for these stages in Fig. 10(a).

Stages 7, 8 and 9 in the equalizer-amplifier have series resonant circuits as bridging impedances, with resonance frequencies at about 3·1Mc/s, 3·5Mc/s, 4·1Mc/s. This staggering of resonance frequencies tends to improve the phase response at the top end of the vision-frequency band. As with the preceding stages, the impedance can be tapped across the 1kΩ cathode resistors at any of the ten division points.

Since the equipment is intended to equalize telephone-

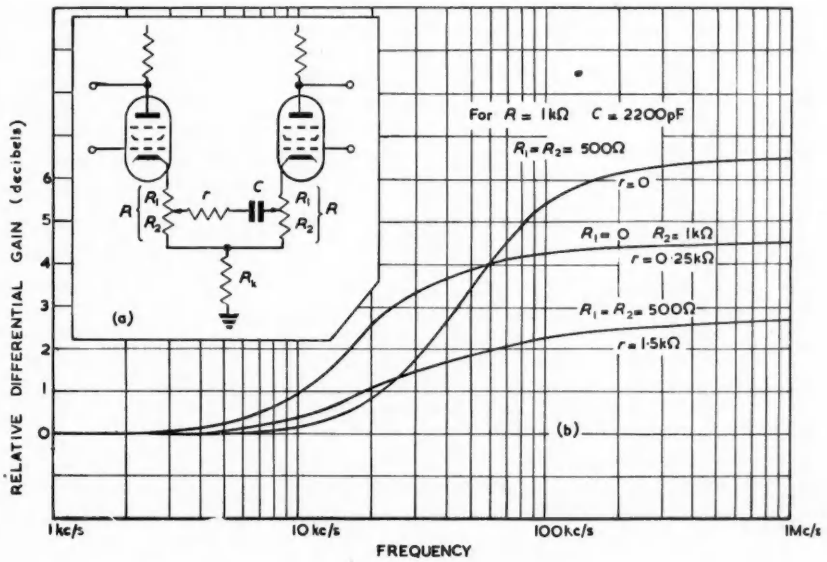
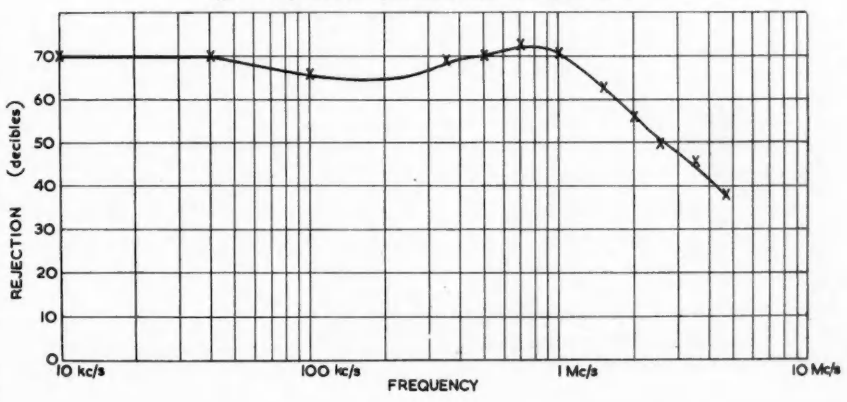


Fig. 8. Stage 1 characteristics

Fig. 9. Rejection of equalizer-amplifier to in-phase signals



pairs which, in general, have a loss which increases rapidly with frequency, it is possible to give the amplifier a basic overall rising gain characteristic when all the cathode circuit switches are set to position 0, and yet still retain flexibility of equalization. Indeed, as this basic rising-gain characteristic is equivalent to having a fixed attenuation equalizer in circuit, the control given by changes in cathode feedback is extended. This rising-gain characteristic is achieved by connecting a 10pF fixed capacitor between the cathodes of the two valves in each stage, which gives a relative differential gain of 12dB at 3Mc/s for the complete amplifier. There may be occasions, however, when very short cable lengths do not require even this small amount of equalization. To meet such a contingency variable ganged capacitors of 60pF maximum capacitance are connected between the grids of the valves and earth on two stages. When set to maximum capacitance they introduce a drooping gain characteristic that cancels out the basic rising gain of the amplifier. These two variable capacitors enable short lengths of cable to be equalized, and, in addition, provide a continuously-variable method of trimming the high-frequency equalization that has been found to be extremely useful when aligning normal circuits.

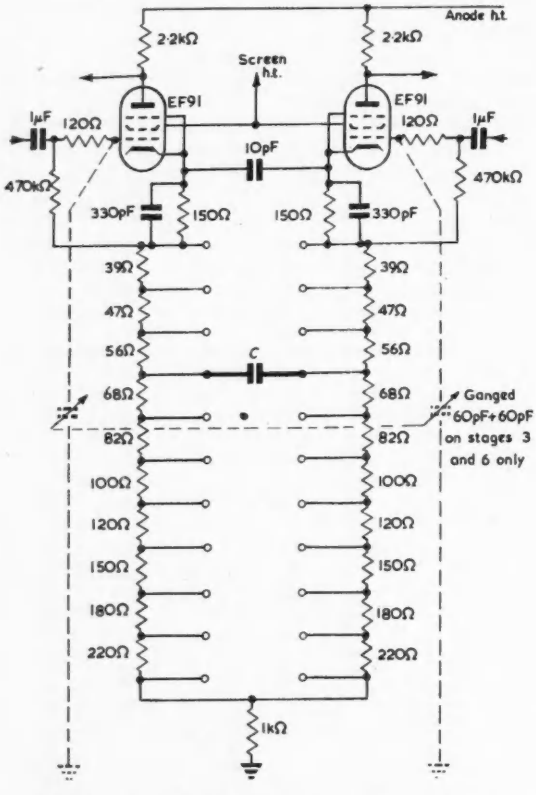
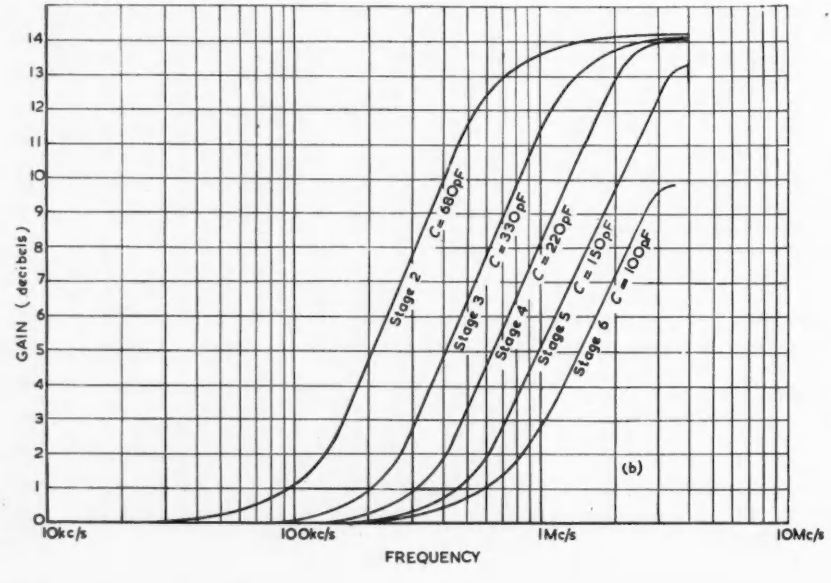


Fig. 10. Stages 2-6 and their response characteristics



The output from the equalizer-amplifier to the load (either another section of telephone pair or the final termination) is via a balanced cathode-follower stage, and each of the stages 1 to 9 has a basic gain slightly greater than unity to compensate for the loss it introduces. However the telephone line itself may introduce a basic loss of a few decibels, and the variable input impedance control will also reduce the voltage swing to the first stage when set to match a low impedance line. To compensate for these losses a stage 10 has been interposed between stage 9 and the cathode-follower stage; this can introduce amplification from 0dB to 10dB variable in 1dB steps, by cathode-feedback control, with a flat frequency response for all steps.

In television outside broadcast equipment it is essential to be able to quickly localize faulty components, and in the equalizer-amplifier a "percentage variation" measurement facility is provided in the anode circuit of each pair of valves to facilitate localization to a stage.

The cathode-follower output stage is followed by a switched lattice-section phase-frequency equalizer (Type A) to compensate for any phase distortion introduced. The equalizer has 10 steps of 0·025μsec zero frequency delay. Since the attenuation equalization of a many-octave band simultaneously corrects the phase characteristic through the greater part of the band[9], it is only at the high-frequency extreme of the video spectrum—at the point where resonant cathode bridging impedances are employed—that this additional phase equalization is necessary. The output stages are shown in Fig. 11.

The output impedance can be adjusted to be 75Ω unbalanced, or 100, 120 and 150Ω balanced.

In the portable power unit, a regulating transformer which caters for mains inputs between 190V and 260V a.c. is employed, and for the h.t. full wave metal rectifiers

with conventional choke input smoothing filters are used. The h.t. is 220V and the l.t. 6·3V.

Alignment of Video Circuits with the Equalizer-Amplifier

When a television outside broadcast circuit is equalized, a test waveform generator is taken to the site of the broadcast and transmits video waveforms in a balanced form over the telephone-pair to be used. At the telephone exchange to which this pair leads, a set of equalizing equipment is installed, working into a triggered sweep oscilloscope. The equalizer is adjusted until the viewed waveform is satisfactory, whereupon the equalizer output is connected through to the next telephone pair, and the equalization continued at the second telephone exchange in the link, and so on.

When using the equalizer-amplifier, the test waveform first employed is a rectangular pulse associated with line-synchronizing pulses; the rectangular pulse is 40μsec. in duration and has transitions which are approximately integrated sine-squared in shape, with a 10 to 90 per cent rise time of 0·33μsec. Stages 1 to 6 are lined up on this pulse to give the most faithful output. Stages 7 to 9 are adjusted using a sine-squared test pulse[10] having a half-amplitude duration of 0·17μsec., and is also superimposed on normal synchronizing pulses. Stage 10 is adjusted to give a 2V peak-to-peak balanced output.

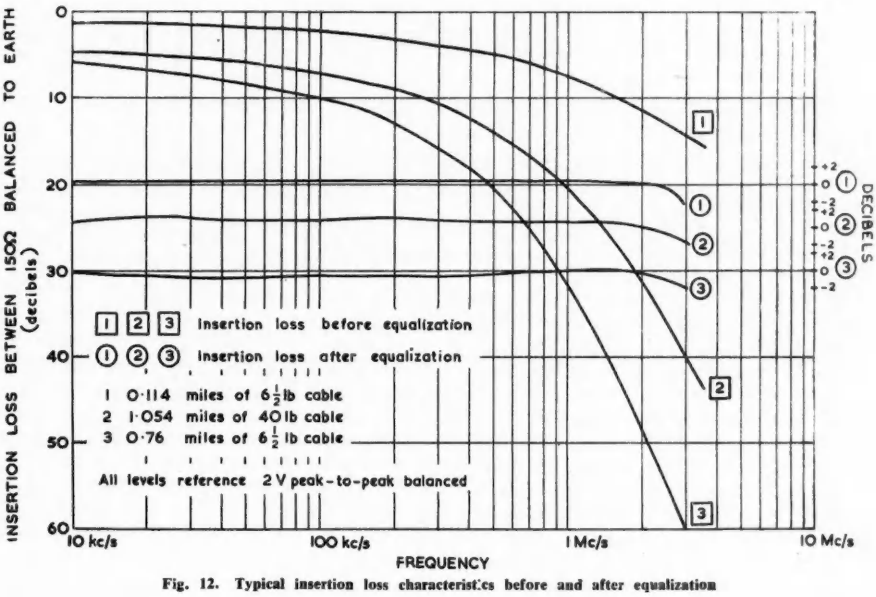
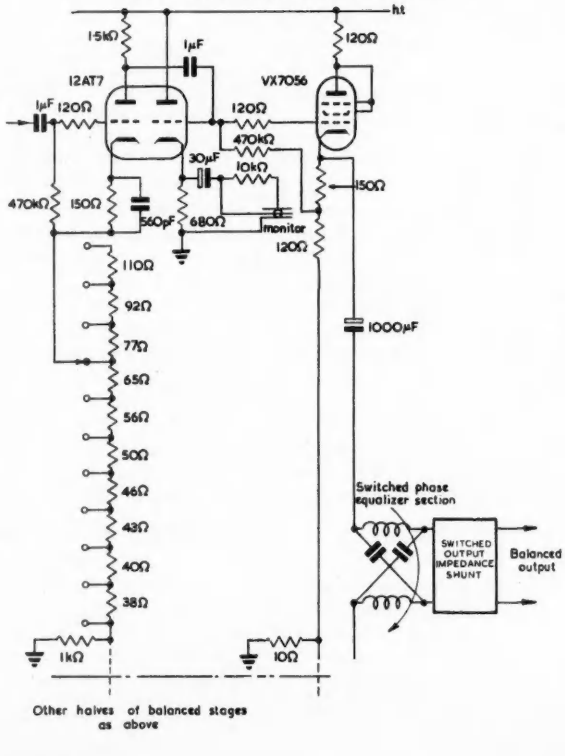


Fig. 12. Typical insertion loss characteristics before and after equalization

Fig. 11. Output stages of equalizer-amplifier



When several circuits are connected in tandem, each equalizer-amplifier is aligned in the manner described above, and the overall response is checked for gain/frequency characteristic, 50c/s square wave decay, and a test picture over the link is examined on a picture monitor for signs of ringing, echoes, noise and interference.

Up to five links, each equalized by an equalizer-amplifier, have been connected in tandem to give a total circuit length of seven or eight miles. Frequency responses of some typical circuits after equalization are given in Fig. 12.

Acknowledgments

The authors are indebted to their colleagues in the Radio Experimental and Development Laboratory and in the Lines Branch of the Post Office Engineering Department who contributed to the work described in the article. In particular they wish to thank Mr. T. Kilvington, to whom the conception of the equalizer-amplifier is due, and Messrs. F. Leggett, L. R. Meatyard and R. Gardiner for their work on the experimental and prototype models. They are also indebted to the Engineer-in-Chief of the Post Office for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. Collard, J. London's Television Twin-Cable Links. *Post Off. Elect. Engrs.' J. 30*, 215 (1937).
2. Rosen, A. The London Television Cable. *Engng. Supplement to Siemens Mag.* No. 145 (1937).
3. Kilvington, T. Cable Links for Television Outside Broadcasts. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 99*, Pt. 3A, 415 and 472 (1952).
4. Kilvington, T. A New Television Repeater for Telephone-Cable Circuits. *Post Off. Elect. Engrs.' J. 42*, 76 (1949).
5. Morrison, L. W. Television Transmission in Local Telephone Exchange Areas. *J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Televis. Engrs. 56*, 280 (1951).
6. Offner, F. D. Balanced Amplifiers. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 35*, No. 3 (1947).
7. Johnston, D. L. Electro-Encephalograph Amplifiers. *Wireless Engr. 24*, 231, 271 and 292 (1947).
8. Parnum, D. H. Transmission Factor of Differential Amplifiers. *Wireless Engr. 27*, 125 (1950).
9. Bode, H. W. Network Analysis and Feedback Amplifiers. Ch. 14.3, 14.4 (Van Nostrand, 1945).
10. Lewis, N. W. Waveform Responses of Television Links. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 101*, Pt. 3, 258 (1954).

A Transistor Torquemeter

By J. A. Freer*, B.A.

An instrument is described in which point-contact transistors are used in measuring the steady component of the torque transmitted by a rotating shaft. The equipment was developed for use in aircraft flight tests where the use of transistors gives a valuable reduction in bulk. The value of torque is inferred from a measurement of the relative phase between the waveforms produced by generators attached at either end of the shaft.

DURING the development of an aircraft frequent tests are made to investigate the stresses set up in its structure when in flight, and in these tests it is often necessary to measure the steady component of the torque transmitted by a rotating shaft. Several types of torquemeter are known but, in spite of the variety of available methods, it has sometimes proved difficult to obtain reliable results in this particular application. For instance, in some situations any attachments to the shaft may need to be very compact and may be subjected to large temperature changes or contamination by oil, while the size and weight of the complete equipment must always be kept to a minimum.

The instrument described here was developed in an attempt to overcome some of these difficulties. A review of the torquemeters available suggested that the most suitable would be one measuring the angle of twist in a length of the shaft by using two waveform generators and a phasemeter. Having found this angle it is easy to calculate the torque transmitted. A torquemeter using this principle has been described recently[1].

The magnitude and sign of torque is indicated directly on a centre-zero meter and by using transistors in the associated circuits it has been possible to obtain a valuable reduction in the size and weight of the equipment. At the same time a simple waveform generator is used which is compact and cheap to manufacture. It should be noticed that point-contact transistors are used in the phasemeter and that only transistors of this type have characteristics like those referred to in the descriptions of the switching circuits.

Principle of Torque Measurement

Fig. 1 shows a block diagram of the instrument. Impulse generators, *A* and *B*, at each end of the shaft produce two similar trains of pulses, shown in Fig. 2(a). It is normally arranged that these two waveforms have a 180° phase difference when the shaft is transmitting no torque and for the time being it is assumed that each generator produces one pulse per revolution of the shaft. These pulses are amplified by the pulse standardizing amplifiers, the circuits associated with transistors X_1 and X_2 of Fig. 3, and the outputs of the amplifiers trigger the phasemeter.

The phasemeter consists of a symmetrical flip-flop, X_3 and X_4 of Fig. 3, and a centre-zero meter. The flip-flop ensures that, if the collector current of X_3 is high, the current through X_4 will be low and vice versa, and the meter is arranged in a split shunt circuit to subtract these two currents. Pulses from each generator are fed only to one particular transistor in the flip-flop. Thus a pulse from *A* causes a positive trigger pulse at the base of X_3 and switches it into its low current state. It remains in this state with X_4 passing a high current until a pulse arrives from generator *B* to switch X_4 off, when X_3 immediately returns to the high current condition. This sequence is shown in Fig. 2(b). In a static condition the meter deflexion is proportional to the difference between the collector currents of X_3 and X_4, but in normal operation these currents switch between their high and low values at a fairly high frequency which, because of its inertia, the meter

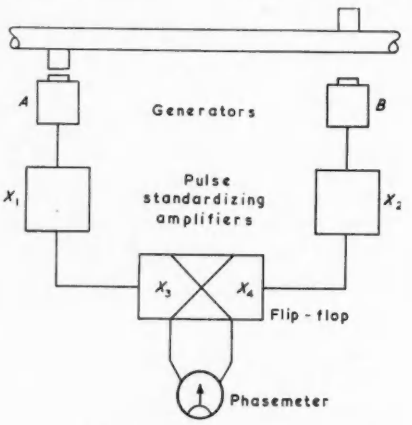
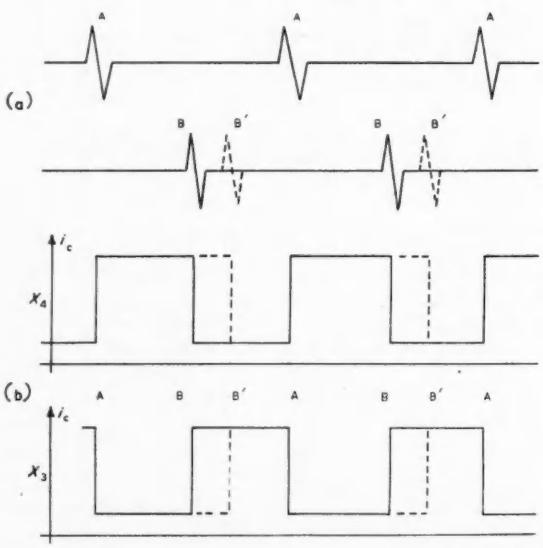


Fig. 1. General arrangement of the instrument

Fig. 2(a). Generator waveforms (b) Flip-flop collector currents



* *Ferranti Ltd., formerly Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd.*

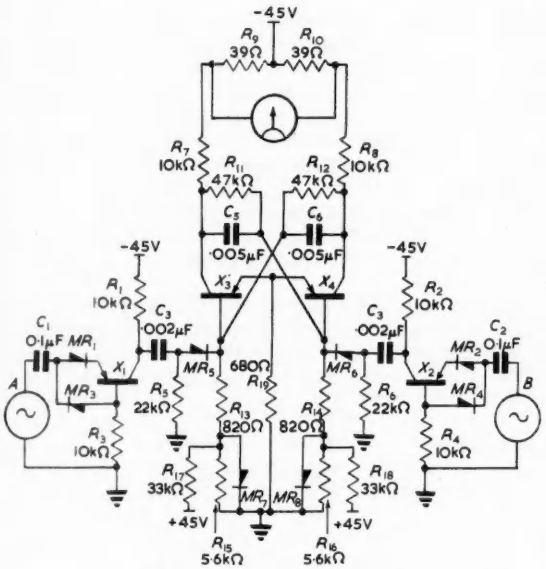


Fig. 3. Complete circuit diagram

cannot follow. Thus the actual indication is proportional to the difference between the mean values of the two collector currents.

If the shaft is unstrained the phase difference between the two generator waveforms will be 180° and both transistors will be on for the same time as they are off, the periods AB and BA in Fig. 2 being equal. In this case the meter is subtracting two currents whose mean values are equal and thus gives an indication of zero torque. But, if the shaft now transmits torque it will twist and the phase relation between the generator waveforms will alter. Suppose the pulses from B now occur at B′, later with respect to those from A. The period during which X_4 is passing a high current will increase by BB′ which is proportional to the angle of twist of the shaft, while that of X_3 decreases similarly. In this way the meter shows a deflexion proportional to the angle of twist. It also gives an unambiguous indication of the direction of twist since the difference between the mean values of the two collector currents changes sign depending on whether the pulse from B occurs earlier or later than 180° after A.

For the sake of clearness in the explanation above, it was assumed that each generator produced one pulse per revolution of the shaft and in this case the relative phase change between the two waveforms is clearly equal to the angle of twist of the shaft. However, if the generator produces a number of pulses each revolution then the sensitivity, which depends on the ratio of the apparent phase change to the angle of twist, will be multiplied by the same number. At the same time the repetition rate of the generator pulses will be increased similarly.

Description of the Instrument

Waveform Generators

Torque measurements may have to be made on shafts of different diameters and in different situations so the waveform generators have been made as simple and as cheap to produce as possible. The rotor of the generator is a mild steel wheel with a number of projecting arms, carried on the shaft and rotating with it. The stator, a permanent magnet with a coil wound round it, is fixed near to the wheel so that, as the shaft rotates, each rotor arm disturbs the flux linking the coil and induces a short pulse in it.

Pulse Standardizing Amplifiers

It is clearly desirable that, if the value of torque in the shaft remains the same, the meter indication shall not vary over as wide a range of the speed of rotation of the shaft as possible. It would also be an advantage if considerable latitude could be allowed in adjusting the gap between the rotor and stator of the generator. The pulse standardizing amplifiers, which are the circuits associated with X_1 and X_2 of Fig. 3, are designed to meet these requirements. Basically their mode of operation is the same as that of the monostable circuit described elsewhere[2,3] which produces a pulse of standard height and width regardless of the shape or amplitude of the triggering pulse, provided this exceeds certain minimum requirements. Clearly the amplifiers should be as sensitive as possible without their becoming unstable.

A first condition on any design of amplifier is that it shall deliver a pulse of sufficient energy at the base of a saturated transistor to switch it into its off state. Because of the hole-storage effect the charge required to do this is comparatively high[4] and any design must be based, in the first instance at least, on experiment. Tests showed that a positive going step of about 10V coupled to the base by a ·001μF capacitor were the minimum requirements for reliable triggering of the flip-flop. The collector voltage swing of the amplifier must therefore be at least 10V.

The basic switching circuit is shown in Fig. 4(a), where the arrows indicate the direction of positive current flow and voltage. If certain conditions[2] on V_c, R_c, R_b and the current gain of the transistor are satisfied the circuit will have characteristics similar to those of Fig. 5. These curves may be divided into three regions. Firstly a high impedance region (1) where i_e has a negative or very small positive value. The collector current is low in this region which is therefore known as the cut-off or off region. Then as i_e increases positive there is a transition region (2) where the emitter input impedance is negative and finally a low impedance state (3) where i_c is high which is termed the saturated, or on, state.

It is possible in part to design this circuit using load lines drawn on the emitter input characteristic. The emitter load of the monostable circuit is essentially that shown in Fig. 4(b) and in the steady state it is an open-circuit. The stable operating point is thus represented in Fig. 5 by the intersections of the curves with the $i_e=0$ axis, at A in the cut-off region.

In practice the peak of the i_e-v_e curve is at a small positive value of i_e, and in order to start the pulse forming action the generator must provide sufficient voltage to raise the operating point above, and enough current to shift it to the right of this peak in the characteristic. When this is done the operating point is moved into the unstable negative impedance region and due to the capacitor the emitter and collector currents increase rapidly, producing a steep positive step in collector potential.

The generator is made part of the emitter circuit in order that it may inject maximum current into the emitter. For maximum sensitivity the topmost point of the peak must be as close as possible, in both current and voltage directions, to the stable operating point at A. Unfortunately, the shape and position of the peak varies with the circuit parameters, so that once again the choice depends on experi-

ment. The values chosen as most suitable were $R_b = R_c = 10k\Omega$, $-V_c$ having been standardized at $-45V$ for convenience. These values ensure a positive step in collector potential of about 13V, which is ample for triggering the phasemeter.

The amplifiers in the final circuit of Fig. 3 have a crystal diode such as MR_3 connected between the capacitor C_1 and the base of the transistor X_1. After the pulse has been generated, C_1 is left storing a charge which in the absence of MR_3 can only discharge slowly through the reverse resistance of MR_1 and the high input resistance of X_1. At

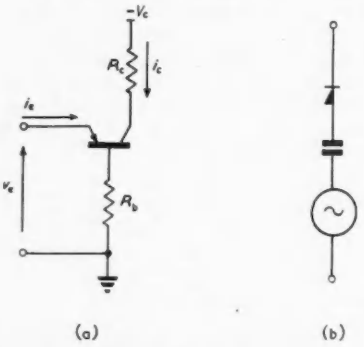


Fig. 4(a). Basic switching circuit (b) Emitter load of amplifier

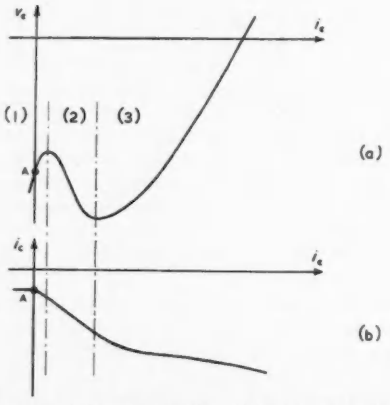


Fig. 5(a). Emitter characteristic (b) Collector characteristic

high repetition rates this would mean that C_1 might not be fully discharged by the time the next generator pulse arrived and cause the phasemeter to fail. MR_3 provides a low resistance path for the discharge of C_1 without otherwise affecting the operation of the circuit.

Phasemeter Circuit

The description of the way torque is measured makes it clear that the phasemeter requires a symmetrical flip-flop capable of passing a positive or negative unbalance current through a meter. Circuits of this form have been described by Trent[5] and Harris[6].

While it may be possible to describe the behaviour of a circuit by using load lines drawn on a characteristic curve it is sometimes more fruitful to work in terms of equivalent circuits[2]. For the present purpose it is sufficient to use only the two simple equivalents shown in Fig. 6 representing, at (a), a transistor in the cut-off region and, at (b), a saturated transistor. The transistor used in this equipment had $r_c = 30k\Omega$ and $r_e = 100k\Omega$ approximately. A saturated transistor does not behave exactly as a perfect conductor, and in practice potentials of 2 to 3V may be measured between emitter and collector. However, these potentials are, on the whole, small compared with the other potentials in the circuit and the two representations in Fig. 6 provide a very useful basis for design and are found to predict results which lie within the range of error caused by the spread of transistor characteristics and component tolerances.

The phasemeter flip-flop consists of transistors X_3 and X_4 of Fig. 3 and their associated circuits. Each of these, X_3 for example, is connected in a switching circuit similar to that of Fig. 4(a) but with an emitter characteristic

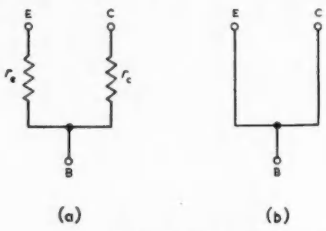


Fig. 6. Equivalent circuits

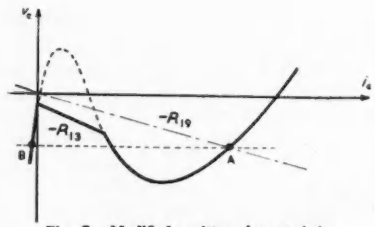


Fig. 7. Modified emitter characteristic

(shown in Fig. 7) modified by the biasing components R_{13}, R_{15}, R_{17} and MR_7. The reasons for this modification will be discussed later. The split-shunt circuit used passes a current through the meter equal to at the most, half the difference between the high and the low collector currents. Since a 500-0-500μA meter is used, a collector current swing greater than 1mA is required. The values of collector load and base resistor were chosen (10kΩ and 5·6kΩ respectively) to form a switching circuit giving not less than 2mA difference in order to allow a margin for adjusting the electrical sensitivity.

The two switching circuits have their emitters connected together and share a common emitter load R_{19}. The components R_{11}, C_5 and R_{12}, C_6 are included to transfer changes in the collector potential of each transistor to the base of the other, but their effect will be ignored for the present. If X_4 is assumed to be stable in the cut-off state its high emitter resistance r_e effectively isolates it from R_{19} and the emitter of X_3. In this condition R_{19} is chosen so that X_3 is on, i.e., so that its load line intersects the emitter characteristic in the saturation region, for instance at A in Fig. 7. Since the emitter potentials of X_1 and X_3 must be the same, X_4 will be operating at the point B, in the cut-off region as was assumed. So the flip-flop state described, with X_3 on and X_4 off, must be a stable one and because the circuit is symmetrical it must have another

stable state with X_4 on and X_3 off. It is also possible for the flip-flop to be stable with both transistors on but this condition cannot happen when the instrument is in use, because the trigger pulses from the amplifiers always act to switch a transistor off.

It was mentioned in the description of the pulse standardizing amplifiers that a positive pulse is applied at the base of the saturated transistor in order to switch it off. The action which takes place is as follows: Since the transistor which is on, say X_3, is virtually a perfect conductor the pulse is transmitted directly to the emitter of X_4 which will normally be off with its operating point at B in Fig. 7. The effect of the rise in emitter potential may be represented by shifting the line joining A to B upwards. If the pulse has sufficient amplitude the line will no longer intersect the curve for X_4 in the cut-off region and the operating point for X_4 will switch rapidly towards the intersection in the on region.

During this transition the collector current of X_4 changes from a low to a high negative value, producing a positive step in collector voltage. C_6 and R_{12} transfer this step to the base of X_3 where it adds to the effect of the initiating pulse. The effect of this can be shown by moving the curve for X_3 upwards and if this shift is sufficient the "valley" of the emitter characteristic will be raised above the level of the emitter potential. The operating point of X_3 then switches to the remaining intersection of load line and curve which is in the cut-off region. Thus when the triggering action is complete X_3 is off and X_4 is on.

The biasing network is included to improve the performance of the flip-flop by making it easier to switch off the saturated transistor. Its effect is to raise the valley of the emitter characteristic nearer to the common emitter potential so that a smaller voltage rise is required at the base to produce the switching action described in the last paragraph. Consider the bias arrangements associated with X_3. The bias supply potential of +45V is chosen for convenience so that batteries of the same type may be used for both supplies. The bias network R_{13}, R_{15} and R_{17} is designed so that, with MR_7 disconnected, it would have the effect of raising the peak of the curve to about 0·75V positive as shown dotted in Fig. 7. However, with MR_7 in circuit the junction of R_{13} and R_{15} will be effectively clamped to earth and the resistance of R_{13} is large enough for the voltage dropped across it to allow the peak point to become slightly negative. On the other hand the value of R_{13} must be somewhat greater than that of the emitter load R_{19} to allow adequate negative resistance for rapid switching.

Fig. 7 shows the resultant characteristic. The potential levels of the peak and the valley have been brought closer together, so that smaller triggering voltages are needed, without sacrificing the collector current swing which may be obtained from the circuit.

The average total current drain is about 8mA from the collector supply and 2·5mA from the bias battery.

Conclusion

All the measuring circuits have been fitted into a cylindrical case 2¼in in diameter and about 5in in height. Thus the equipment occupies little space and can be mounted in an instrument panel if required.

The sensitivity and the range of speeds over which reliable measurements may be made depends on the mechanical arrangements and may be varied to suit different requirements. Considered as a phasemeter the instrument described here will give reliable readings over a frequency range of 10 to 1 000p/s. The shape of the waveforms whose phase relation is measured is not important and the accuracy is of the order of ±2 per cent of full scale.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to express his thanks to the Bristol Aeroplane Company for permission to publish this article.

An application for a Patent has been filed in connexion with this instrument.

REFERENCES

1. FIELD, J. F., TOWNS, D. H. A Torquemeter for Testing Gas Turbine Components. *Electronic Engng. 26*, 486 and 529 (1954).
2. LO, A. W. Transistor Trigger Circuits. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 40*, 1531 (1952.)
3. ANDERSON, A. E. Transistors in Switching Circuits. *Ibid.*, p. 1541.
4. COOKE-YARBOROUGH, E. H. A Versatile Transistor Circuit. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 101*, Pt. 3, 281 (1954).
5. TRENT, R. L. A Transistor Reversible Binary Counter. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 40*, 1562 (1952).
6. HARRIS, J. R. A Transistor Shift Register and Serial Adder. *Ibid.*, p. 1597.

Development of an Electron Astronomical Telescope

In a paper read at the 9th General Assembly of the International Astronomical Union, Dr. Peter Fellgett described work which has been carried out on an electron telescope.

The modern astronomical telescope is fundamentally a light gathering device, which, in conjunction with photographic methods, has greatly extended the range at which very faint objects, such as the distant galaxies, can be recorded. The giant 200-inch reflecting telescope at Mount Palomar has already photographed galaxies at the range of two thousand light years. To achieve this result, an exposure time of one hour was required, using the most suitable photographic plates.

The cost of the Mount Palomar telescope was six million dollars and it took twenty years to build. This and other factors render improbable the construction of a larger telescope using purely photographic recording methods. It would also appear that any considerable improvement in photographic emulsions is improbable in the near future, and in consequence the exploration of an alternative method of making more effective use of the light collecting power of existing telescopes is being undertaken at Cambridge.

In 1951, a possible solution to the problem was proposed by Mr. Bruce Somes-Charlton, an amateur astronomer on the staff of Pye Limited. The project involves the development of an electron telescope based on the light storage properties associated with certain types of photo-electric television camera tubes and image storage tubes operating in conjunction with special circuit techniques.

With the approval of the Technical Director of Pye Limited, Mr. B. J. Edwards, an approach was made to the Cambridge University Observatories with a view to securing advice and co-operation in conducting initial experiments. With the support of Dr. Fellgett, tests were carried out using a new 12-inch horizontal solar tunnel instrument and the 25-inch Newall refractor. The results achieved using substantially normal television equipment were so encouraging that it was decided to proceed at once with the design of more specialized equipment. Photographic images were obtained showing details of the sun's disk in ultra-violet and infra-red light. The solar telescope and spectrograph developed by Dr. von Klüber was used, and spectrum phenomena which had never before been viewed directly were observed and recorded; previously, many of the sun's phenomena obtained spectrographically were extremely difficult to photograph without being able to view directly beforehand.

Successful results were also obtained using the Newall Refractor for observations on the Moon, Jupiter and Saturn. The focal images produced by the 25-in objective were sufficiently large and bright to reveal detail such as the cloud belts on Jupiter and small lunar craters. Comparisons were made with photographs obtained under the same conditions which revealed the advantages of the electronic technique over photography in overcoming the effects of atmosphere tremor.

Electronic Stimulators

For Physiological Use

By W. J. Perkins*, A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

Three types of stimulator are described, using the same basic circuit, and the operation of this circuit is explained. The requirements of the physiologist are stated and it is shown how these are obtained. An r.f. probe unit, which effectively isolates the stimulating electrodes from earth and at the same time allows large pulse widths to be passed, is also described.

THE various methods of electrical stimulation for determining the response of muscle and nerve are well known[1]. The advantages of electronic stimulators lie in the fact that the pulse can easily be independently varied in frequency, width and amplitude. The pulse can be made either constant current or constant voltage and the wave-shape either rectangular or exponential.

For the stimulators used at the National Institute for Medical Research the general requirements are as follows:

(1) Constant voltage pulse.

(2) Rectangular wave with sharp leading edge.

(3) Frequency range 1 pulse in 20sec to 2 000pulses/sec.

(4) Pulse width 20μsec to 4sec.

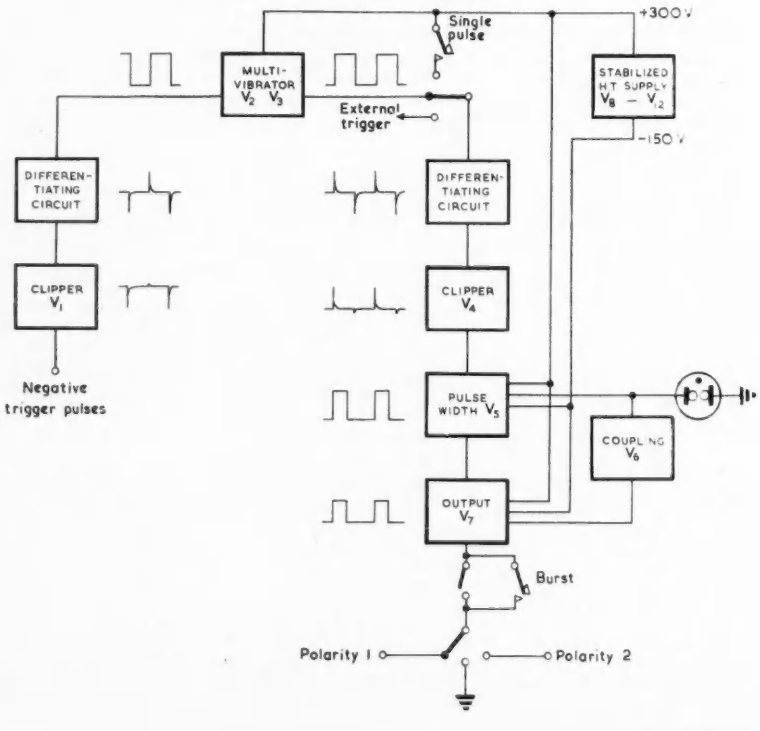
(5) Positive output voltage 0 to 100V, variable with coarse and fine control.

Three types of stimulator were made, all following the same basic circuit design. The first type was intended for general use, so that particular attention was paid to simplicity of operation. For this reason a mechanical linking arrangement was used between the frequency and pulse width controls to prevent the pulse width being set at a greater time interval than that corresponding to the frequency. The frequency range of 2pulses/min to 2 000pulses/sec was covered in eight coarse steps with an intermediate fine control. For the pulse width control, nine coarse ranges were used, again with intermediate fine control. The output stage covered 0 to 90V in 10V steps with an additional 10V of fine control, together with a 0 to 1V range. For larger output voltages, the last position of the switch covered the range of 90 to 150V.

Circuit Description

A block schematic of the stimulator is shown in Fig. 1 with the appropriate waveforms, and the theoretical circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The first stage comprising V_2 and V_3 is a free running multivibrator producing a symmetrical waveform the frequency of which is determined by C_1, C_2 and VR_1, oscillation being maintained by feedback from each screen to the opposite valve grid. The pulse at the anode of V_2 is differentiated and clipped to provide a negative pulse for triggering a c.r.o. and the V_3 anode pulse is fed through S_3 to a differentiating and clipping circuit which provides a positive trigger pulse for operating the pulse width circuit of V_5. This circuit can also be triggered by positive external pulses via S_3 and single pulses can be obtained by connecting the input of the differentiating circuit to the h.t. line by a push button S_2. V_5 has a normal steady state of the second half conducting, due to the h.t. voltage applied to its grid through VR_2 and a fixed resistor, and the first half cut-off due to the negative voltage on its grid obtained from the potentiometer chain across the second anode. The clipper stage V_4 removes the negative pulse of the differential waveform and the positive pulse applied to the first grid of V_5 dis-

Fig. 1. General purpose stimulator



* *National Institute for Medical Research.*

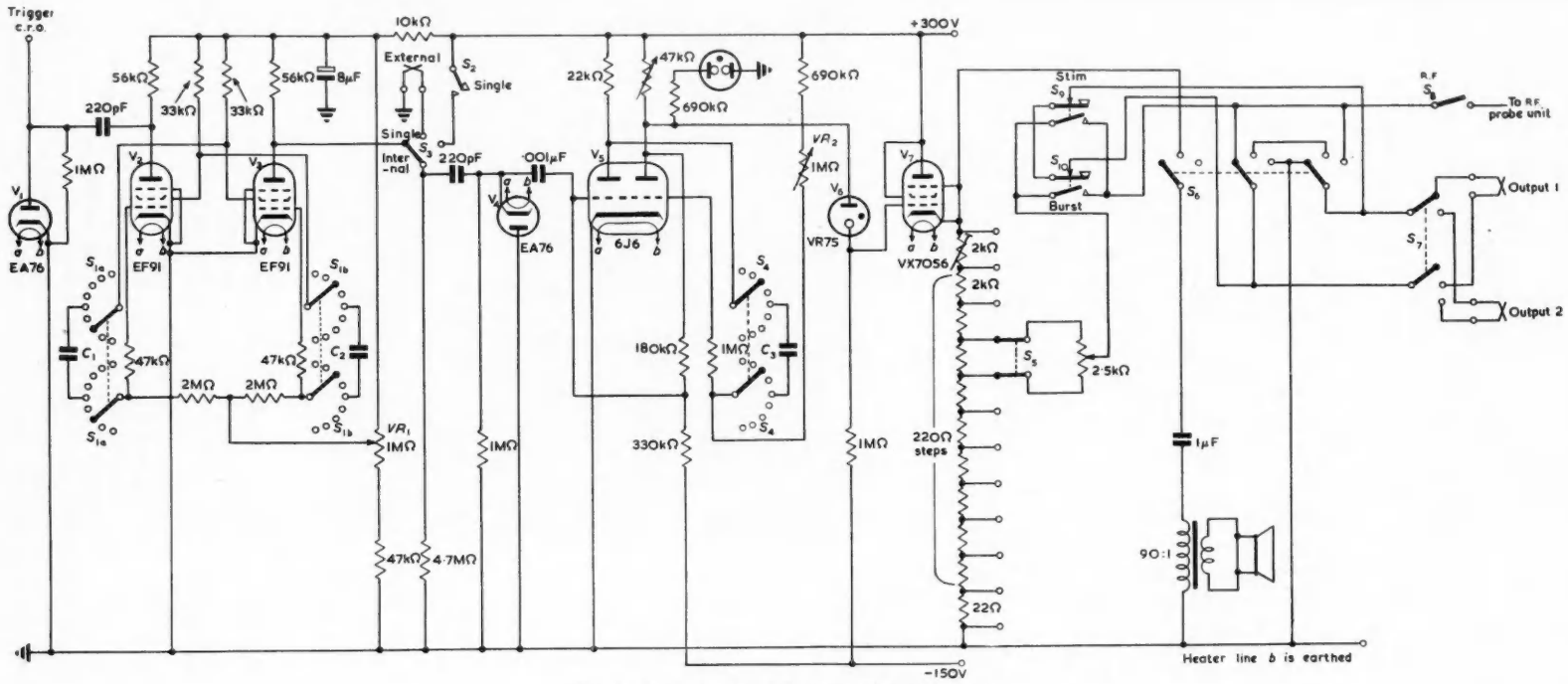


Fig. 2. General purpose stimulator—Theoretical circuit

See Table 1 for timing component values

TABLE 1

Component Values for Figs 2 and 6

S_1 RANGE	C_1 & C_2	S_4 & S_{12} *RANGE	C_3 & C_4*
2 cycles/min	4μF	4 to 1sec	8μF
8 ,,	1μF	1sec to 250msec	2μF
32 ,,	·25μF	250 to 64msec	·5μF
2 c/s	·0625μF	64 to 16msec	·125μF
8 ,,	·0156μF	16 to 4msec	·031μF
32 ,,	3 900pF	4 to 1msec	7 750pF
125 ,,	975pF	1msec to 250μsec	1 850pF
500 ,,	240pF	250 to 64μsec	350pF
		64 to 16μsec	150pF

* *S_{12} and C_4 refer to Fig. 6 only*

charges C_3 and triggers the valve over into its second state with the first half conducting and the second half cut off. The charge on C_3 recovers through VR_2 until the voltage on the second grid causes the second half to conduct, triggering the valve back to its original steady state. The pulse width is thus determined by C_3 and VR_2, coarse control being provided in nine steps by variation of C_3 and a 4:1 fine control by VR_2, giving a total range of 16μsec to 4sec. Visual indication of this pulse is provided by a neon indicator, N.

As this stimulator was intended for general use, it was thought desirable to prevent the pulse width circuit being set at a greater time interval than the multivibrator setting, particularly as the multivibrator was to be calibrated in frequency, not time. This was achieved by the following arrangement, which was designed by Mr. D. C. Gold. The pulse width ranges were adjusted to be half the multivibrator times, this ratio being chosen for ease of calibration, and the frequency and pulse width controls interlocked mechanically, so that the maximum pulse width on any range did not exceed half the multivibrator setting. Fig. 3 shows the mechanical interlock arrangement.

SP_1 is a 2in diameter sprocket wheel fixed to the frequency range switch and coupled by a chain to another similar wheel, SP_2, which is attached to the shaft of the pulse width switch but free to rotate. A short arm, A, is fixed to this shaft and a small stud, B, is fixed to the sprocket wheel SP_2 so that the wheel can be turned by the arm, A. The two wheels are aligned so that the arm, A, rests against B when the maximum pulse width of a range is set at half the minimum multivibrator time for a given range. Thus, with the frequency switch set at 8p/s, the maximum frequency on that range is 32p/s, giving a maximum time of 32msec, so that the arm, A, should be against the stop, B, on the pulse width range of 4msec, which has a maximum time of 16msec. Should the pulse width switch be turned to increase the width, the frequency switch will also be turned to a lower frequency. Alternatively, if the frequency switch were turned to a higher frequency, the width switch would be turned to a shorter width. All pulse widths below the maximum allowed for any given frequency range can be selected, as also can any frequency above the minimum allowed for any pulse width setting.

The pulse height at the anode of V_5 is approximately 200V and a variable output pulse up to 100V is required, working into loads varying from approximately 100kΩ to 2kΩ. A larger output pulse is also required for occasional experiments and, in the eventuality of using r.f. stimulation, d.c. coupling is essential in order to preserve the wave shape at the larger pulse widths but, using resistance coupling, the input voltage at the grid of the output valve would be considerably reduced. It is desirable to use a cathode-follower output stage to obtain a low output impedance and thus a pulse voltage of approximately 180V is required at the grid of V_7. In order to achieve this, a neon stabilizer is used in the coupling stage. It is essential that no standing d.c. voltage should be present across the output electrodes, so the output valve is cut off by connecting the input circuit down to the 150V negative rail. The cut-off voltage is about -15V and the anode voltage of the pulse width valve is adjusted to be $+60$V, so, by using a neon stabilizer VR75, the full pulse voltage can be transferred to the grid, which is always held 75V away from the anode swing. It is necessary, however, to run the discharge tube well below its normal current limit, otherwise the pulse at the anode is reduced, due to the additional discharge tube current flowing through the anode resistance. The voltage across the VR75 remains constant when the current through it falls to 200μA and, although the tube is not so stable in this region, it is quite adequate as a coupling circuit, the only effect being to reduce the pulse by the amount of voltage variation. The tube is thus used in this condition, the current changing from 200 to 400μA with each pulse, resulting in an effective pulse of approximately 190V being fed to the output valve.

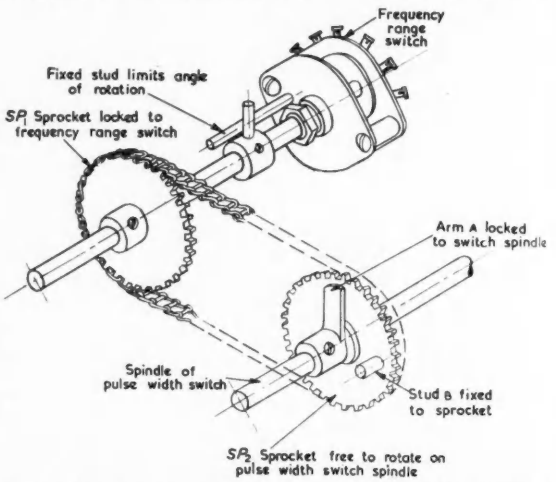

Frequency range switch
Fixed stud limits angle of rotation
SP1 Sprocket locked to frequency range switch
Arm A locked to switch spindle
Spindle of pulse width switch
Stud B fixed to sprocket
SP2 Sprocket free to rotate on pulse width switch spindle

Fig. 3. General purpose stimulator—Frequency/width mechanical interlock

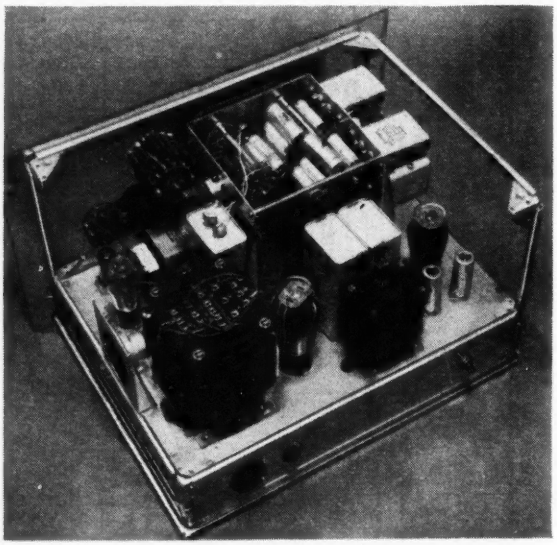


Fig. 4. General purpose stimulator

Although a fairly low output impedance is desirable, it is necessary to provide a fine variation of output voltage in order to locate the threshold point and it is not essential that this voltage be accurately known. The output attenuator is quite satisfactory for this purpose, giving a coverage of 0 to 100V in 10V steps with a 10V fine control together with a 0 to 1V range.

It is often required to use a negative pulse, but this is not easy to obtain from a cathode-follower circuit where d.c. coupling is essential for large pulse durations and no standing voltage is allowable on the output. A common arrangement is to earth the h.t. rail and take the output from the anode load, in which case a power valve is required to keep the output impedance down to a reasonable value. If large pulse widths are not required, a pulse transformer can be used and it was decided to provide a positive output only and to use an external transformer when negative pulses were required.

The other facilities consist of a loudspeaker, which can be switched in to check the stimulator output, a push-button which allows pulses to pass when pressed and two output sockets to allow switching to either of two sets of electrodes. A reverse polarity switch allows the electrode leads to be easily reversed without having to move the electrodes. To avoid the possibility of spurious pulses being applied to the load when the stimulus is disconnected, the output terminals are shorted.

A conventional series-parallel stabilizer is used for the h.t. power supply in order to provide a low coupling impedance. An effect of poor regulation is to cause a distortion of the wave shape at the larger pulse widths. It should be stressed at this point that one of the main causes of distortion is poor layout and it will be observed from Fig. 2 that double pole switching of the capacitors was used to reduce the effect of stray capacitance. It was also found necessary to isolate the cases of the large capacitors from earth.

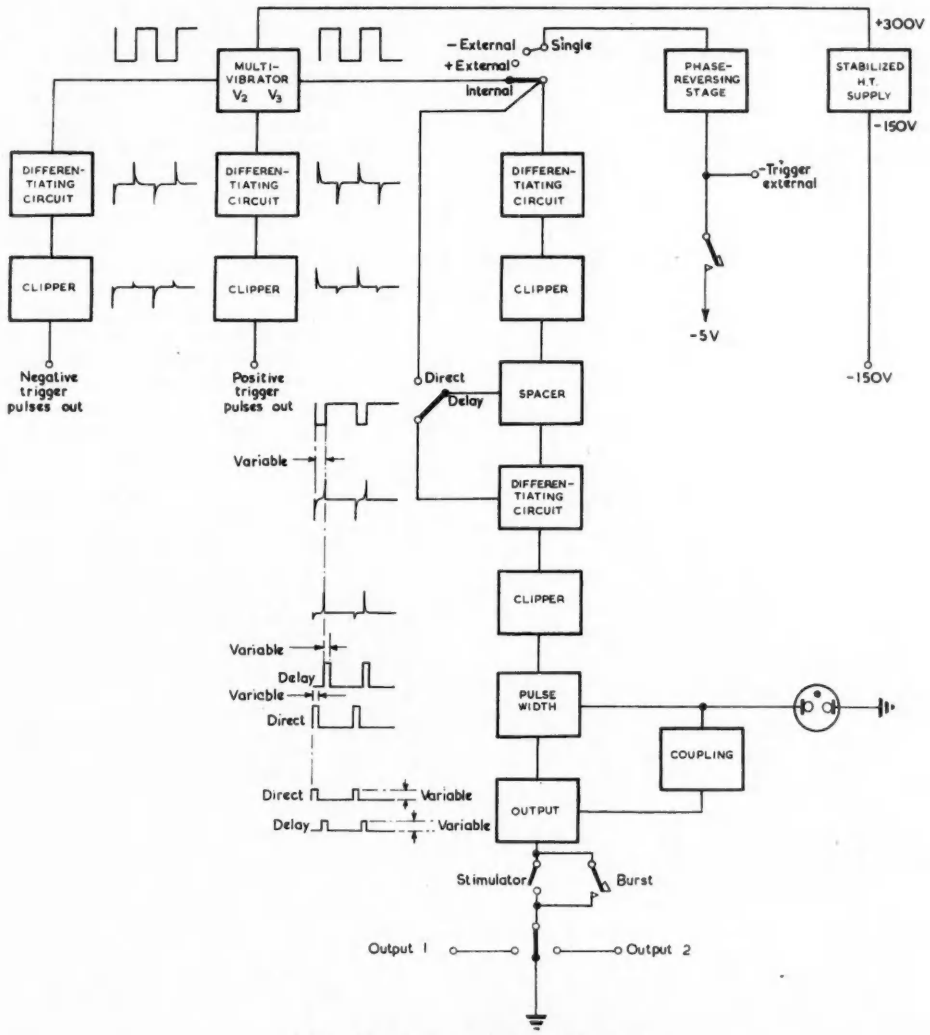


Fig. 5. General purpose stimulator with spacer

These instruments have been in use in the Physiology and Biological Standards Divisions of the Institute as general laboratory stimulators and have been found very satisfactory, particularly in ease of operation. A photograph of one of these instruments is shown in Fig. 4.

For the use of specialist workers in the Physiology and Pharmacology Division, a further requirement to the above

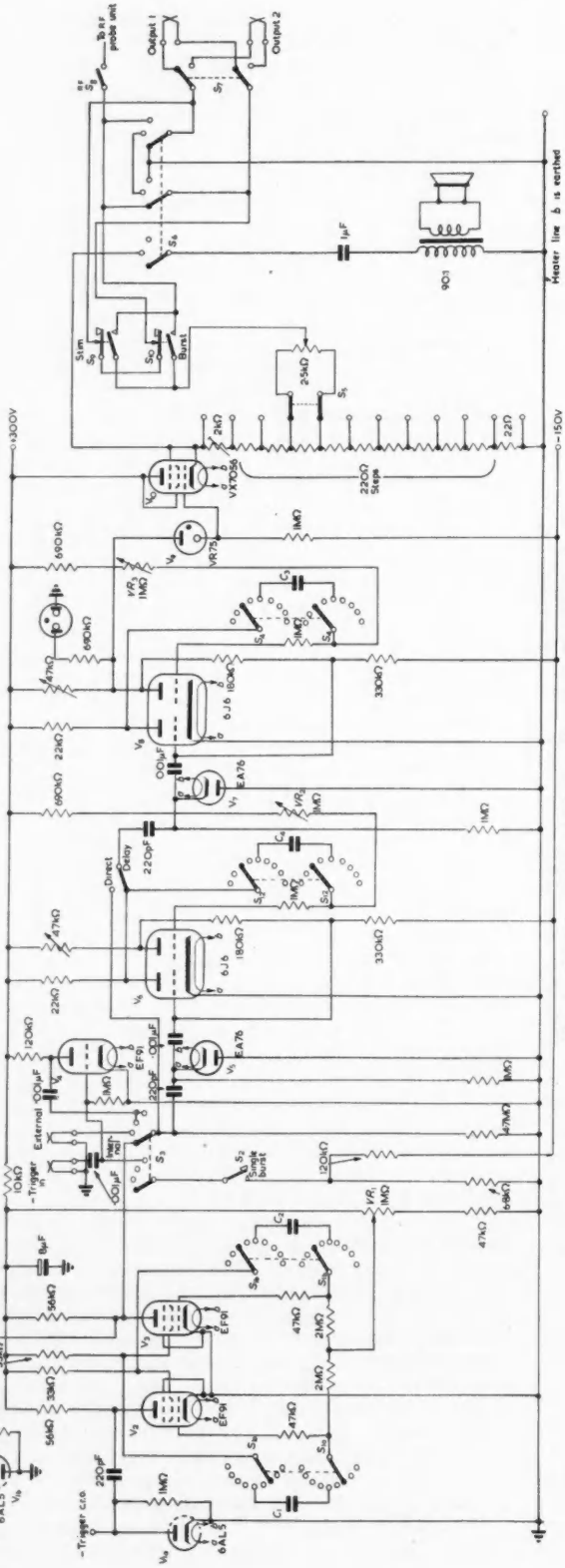


Fig. 6. General purpose stimulator with spacer—Theoretical circuit
See Table 1 for timing component values

stimulator was the addition of a spacer stage and provision for coupling two such stimulators together. This gives a double stimulator with the facility of moving either pulse in time with respect to the initiating trigger pulse from the multivibrator. Fig. 5 shows the block schematic diagram with the respective waveforms. The circuit diagram of Fig. 6 is the same as the first stimulator circuit with the addition of the spacer stage which is identical to the pulse width stage. Operation from a small negative signal is also obtained by the inclusion of V_4 acting as a phase reversing amplifier. The type of flip-flop circuit used was chosen to give a good square wave at both anodes, so that, after differentiating and clipping, both anodes produced positive pulses separated in time by the width of the spacer circuit. The trailing pulse is then used to trigger the pulse width circuit on the delay position. The negative trigger pulse from the multivibrator is used to trigger the c.r.o. time-base, and the positive trigger pulse, as well as initiating the spacer pulse, can be fed to the external trigger input of the second stimulator which can also be delayed on the initial multivibrator pulse. Mechanical interlocking is not used in this instrument, so that the sum of spacer and pulse width times can approach the interval time of the multivibrator.

A block schematic of a third type of stimulator is shown in Fig. 7. This is a double stimulator, including a spacer stage so that the *B* stimulus can be delayed upon the *A*. The individual stages are identical to the previous stimulators. The output circuit can be switched to either positive pulse, negative pulse, contact or negative relay. The positive pulse is obtained direct from the cathode-follower and the negative pulse is obtained from a pulse transformer which passes pulse widths up to 5msec. A high speed relay is incorporated so that larger pulse widths can be obtained from the negative rail. The contacts are also brought out so that exponential pulses can be obtained with a *CR* circuit.

For normal stimulation an earth connexion is used, either through a stimulating electrode or a separate electrode. The current escape to earth can, however, be troublesome, particularly if it is required to move the electrodes; also stimulation may occur at any point between electrode and earth and, furthermore, can occur with one electrode removed. These undesirable stimulation effects are obviously a source of error and are usually overcome by the use of a transformer. This has the effect of removing the conductive path to earth and replacing the unknown capacitance to earth of the stimulator by a small fixed capacitance. The capacitance, however, is still large enough to cause disturbing effects; furthermore, it is impossible to pass long duration pulses through the transformer without distortion. By using an r.f. stimulator[2], the capacitance to earth is considerably reduced and it is possible to pass the maximum pulse width that the stimulator can provide. The circuit

of Fig. 8, which is similar to that used by Schmitt and Dubbert[3,4], was used and is a 3Mc/s oscillator anode modulated by the stimulator output. The resultant train of r.f. pulses is contained within the pulse. It was also possible to vary the output pulse amplitude by using the stimulator attenuator giving a coarse and fine control of output pulse down to zero volts. The r.f. unit was used in the form of a probe, approximately

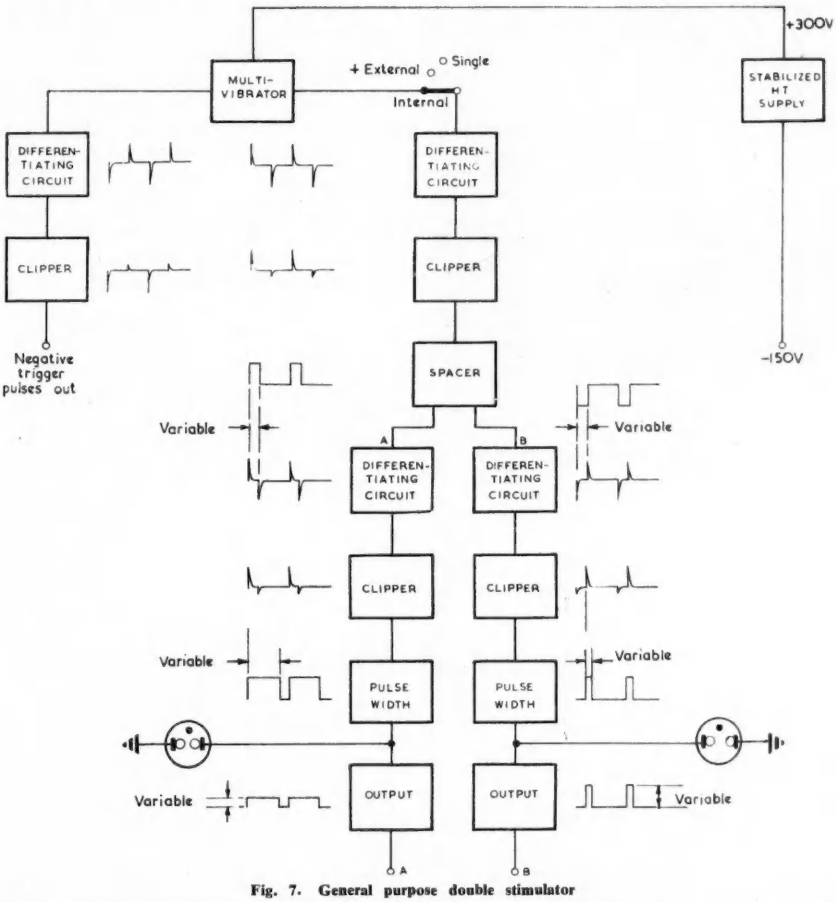
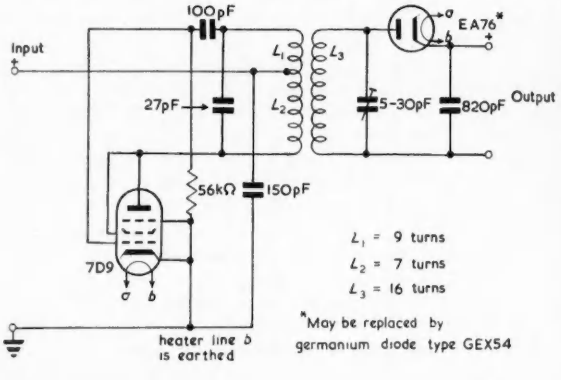


Fig. 7. General purpose double stimulator

envelope of the stimulator output. After passing through the transformer they are rectified, producing an output corresponding to that of the stimulator but isolated from earth. The output impedance of this circuit was 5kΩ and on no load the output voltage was 90V for a 150V input

Fig. 8. R.F. probe unit for use with general purpose stimulator



3in long and 1in diameter, the input leads to the load being kept as short as possible. Fig. 9 shows a photograph of the second type of stimulator and the r.f. probe unit is shown

Fig. 9. Stimulator with spacer

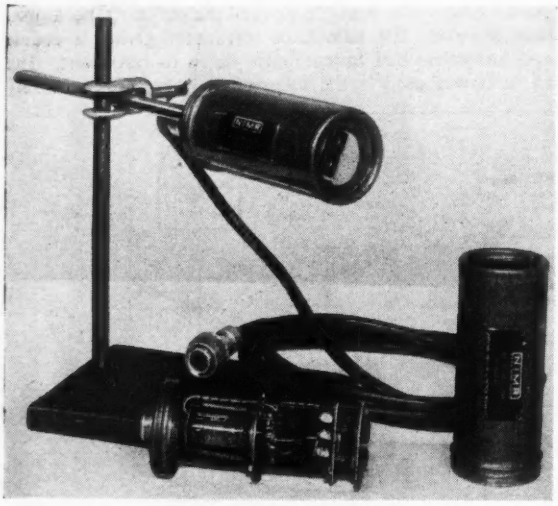


Fig. 10. R.F. stimulator unit

in Fig. 10. Using the CV469 (EA76) some ripple output was observed, due to the heater supply, and this was eliminated by replacing with a germanium diode CV448 (GEX54). Where the large output voltage was required two of these were used in series.

By using the same circuits throughout, the production was made very much easier and because the calibration methods were standardized a user experienced little difficulty in changing over from one instrument to another. There are, of course, other facilities that could have been provided, but it is felt that the second instrument described, in addition to satisfying most requirements, can provide most of these facilities in conjunction with other equipment.

Acknowledgments

It is a pleasure to acknowledge the help of Mr. D. C. Gold, who was responsible for the construction, the mechanical interlock arrangement and the method of calibration of these instruments.

REFERENCES

1. DICKINSON, C. J. Electrophysiological Technique. *Electronic Engng. Monograph* (1950).
2. HAAPANEN, L., *et al.* The Application of Radiofrequency Coupled Input Stages and Stimulators to Neurophysiological Experiments. *Acta Physiol. Scand. 29*, 394 (1953).
3. SCHMITT, O. H. A Radio Frequency Coupled Tissue Stimulator. *Science 107*, 432 (1948).
4. SCHMITT, O. H., DUBBERT, P. R. Tissue Stimulators Utilising Radio-frequency Coupling. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 20*, 170 (1949).

A Crystal Controlled 50c/s Power Supply

By L. F. Sinfield

An economical unit is described designed mainly for use in process and sequence timing and as a standard for production testing and timing in the watch and clock industry. A reliable and consistent accuracy of within a few seconds a day has been maintained over a period of several years.

FOR industrial timing there are many applications where the mains frequency is far too inaccurate for the precise timing required. Such applications need a power supply with frequency controlled by a considerably more precise source, such as a tuning fork or crystal. Fortunately the normal power requirements, to drive timers of the synchronous clock type, only amount to a few watts; if greater power is needed it is easy to add a further power supply in the form of any commercial audio amplifier that will give the correct output matching.

In the particular case involved there were several basic design requirements apart from the frequency stability and output. It was necessary for the cost of the units to be comparatively low and for the reliability to be such that it can be operated by unskilled personnel either intermittently or virtually continuously and maintain a consistent standard.

The number of valves and valve types was therefore reduced to the absolute minimum consistent with reliable operation.

The initial standard consists of a 3kc/s quartz crystal, mounted in an evacuated glass envelope. This frequency is sufficiently low to enable a reasonable division rate and yet maintain a frequency accuracy which is well within most normal requirements. There is no temperature control but the crystal is mounted in a corner of the cabinet well away from the output valves and rectifier and is well ventilated so that its temperature is in fact very little different from room temperature. Under these conditions the accuracy is within a few parts in a million. The oscillator circuit consists of a cathode coupled arrangement, so eliminating the need for inductors and making it extremely simple. The component values are chosen so as to limit the amplitude of the crystal drive and to reduce the squareness of the waveform. No buffer stage is used after the crystal; isolation being obtained by means of a high series resistor to the following stage.

Due to isolation requirements, limited amplitude and sinusoidal waveform which make the triggering of the first divider rather low, it is desirable to have the first divider of low division ratio and it is consequently a divide by two stage. An Eccles-Jordan type of stage would seem obvious but, however, this requires rather more drive to lock than a free running multivibrator and so the latter was chosen. Output from this stage consists of normal square multivibrator waveform so that the following division ratios can be higher.

In order that the output be made to resemble a sine wave it was desirable that the last divider be of an even number to give a balanced waveform. Also to maintain

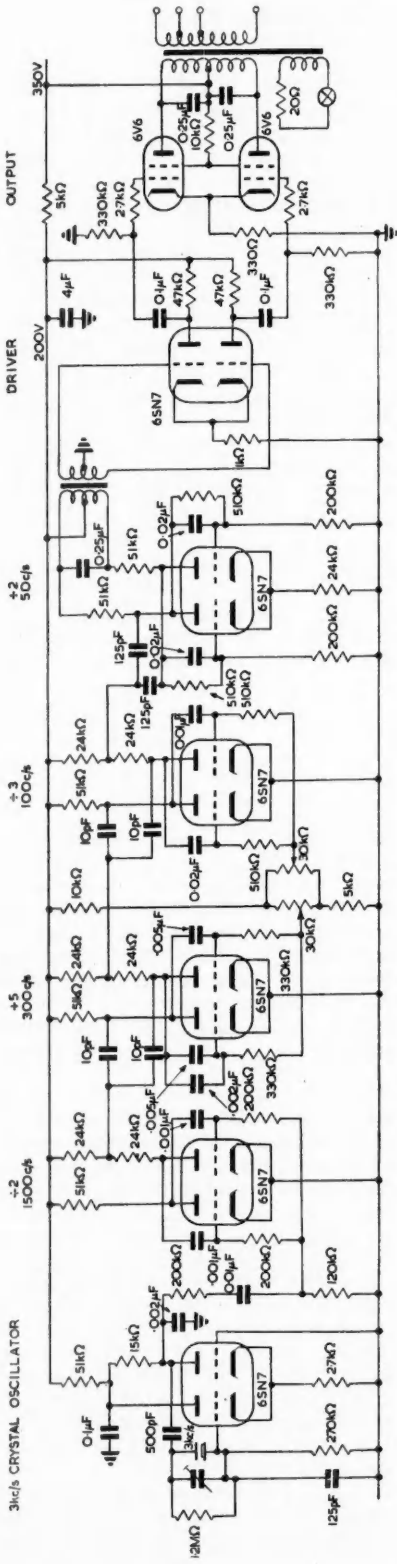


Fig. 1. The complete circuit

high stability this stage should not divide by a high ratio as it has to provide drive for the filter and power amplifier. This stage was therefore made a divide by two and as there is ample drive from the previous stage this one is an Eccles-Jordan type; with the addition of coupling capacitors to make it reasonably selective of input frequency and to improve voltage transfer to the grids.

This leaves intermediate dividers to cope with a division rate of fifteen, which is accomplished in two stages. The first is made the divide by five as the frequency is higher and the coupling capacitors smaller values. This enables these capacitors to be of silvered mica type and gives better stability to this stage. The next stage is a divide by three. Both stages have their grid leaks returned to variable positive potentials to vary the leakage rate. The potentiometers allow these two stages to be set precisely in the centre of their correct dividing range and are simpler and more convenient than selecting critical time-constant values.

The anodes of the final divider stage obtain their feed via a transformer with push-pull primary and secondary. The primary winding is tuned to 50c/s by a 0·25μF capacitor and with the anode loads forms a filter giving an output close to sinusoidal.

The driver and output stages are not designed to give a perfect waveform as any waveform which reasonably resembles a sine wave is suitable for driving most types of timers. The main requirement of the output stage is that it gives at output which remains within reasonable voltage limits over its full range of output power. The valves used are 6V6's and give up to 10VA. Output voltage is 230V r.m.s. and remains within $\pm$10 per cent over the range of no load to 10VA. This is comparable to normal mains conditions, apart from the frequency now being precise.

The output transformer is an ordinary 'mains' type with 250-0-250V and 6·3V secondaries. The 6V6's work into the h.t. winding and a pilot lamp on the heater winding operates to give indication that the output stage is functioning. The h.t. winding has capacitors fitted across it to provide additional filtering.

Output is taken from the 230V tap on the transformer mains winding.

The power pack is conventional and uses a stock size of mains transformer and other stock components. In order to maintain maximum reliability, electrolytic capacitors have been completely eliminated. The sole h.t. smoothing is by three oil-filled paper capacitors of 4μF. The smoothing choke is tuned to 100c/s and the overall result is quite satisfactory. A resistor is used to drop the voltage on the 6V6 screens to keep down their dissipation and a waveform does exist at the screens. A further decoupling capacitor here will eliminate this but as it makes no measurable effect on the output supply it was not fitted.

The frequency was adjusted by a small trimmer across the crystal to be 3kc/s when checked against the 1kc/s tuning note radiated by the BBC the latter being an accurate and very convenient source of calibration. Stability was checked by over-running and under-running the mains; varying the h.t. voltage and interchanging valves with others in various emission conditions. In all cases the unit remained stable. It has since been used over a period of several years and given no trouble whatsoever. Frequency has been periodically checked against the 1kc/s standard and there has been no need to alter the trimmer setting.

The Response Functions and Vector Loci of First and Second Order Systems

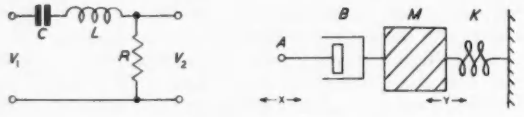
By David Morris*, D.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

(Part 2)

The Symmetrically-Resonant Response and the Circular Locus

In this article attention is confined to certain second order systems having a circular vector response locus. For such systems the magnitude of response is truly symmetrical when plotted against a logarithmic frequency scale, and Q can be determined by the bandwidth method without approximation.

Fig. 9 illustrates two second-order systems. The systems are described as second order, because their transient behaviour is governed by second-order differential equations. If their response to a sustained sinusoidal disturbance is investigated, their behaviour may be expressed by equations of the second degree in frequency. There are several different responses to be investigated; for example in the system of Fig. 9(a), for a given input voltage V_1 the output voltage could be drawn from across C, or L, or R or from across various combinations of these elements.



(a) (b)

Fig. 9. Examples of second order systems

The simplest and most basic response is obtained if the output is taken from across R as shown, and this forms the subject of the present article. When plotted in conjunction with a logarithmic scale of frequency, the curve of response magnitude is symmetrical, and the curve of response phase is skew-symmetrical. When plotted vectorially, the response follows a circular locus.

In communications work, the vector locus is of little interest, because for high-Q systems the extremely non-uniform frequency calibration renders the locus uneconomical as a means of describing the magnitude of the response. For low-Q systems, however, the frequency points are spread more evenly round the locus, which then forms an effective means of conveying information concerning both magnitude and phase. Corresponding responses are obtainable from mechanical systems such as that of Fig. 9(b), the symmetrically-resonant response being obtained when the input is the displacement of the point A and the output is the displacement of the mass M.

The Symmetrically-Resonant Response Function

Fig. 9(a) illustrates a four-terminal network consisting of a capacitor C, a loss-free inductor L and a resistor R. If a voltage V_1 of constant magnitude and variable frequency is applied to the input terminals, the output voltage V_2 is given in terms of the input voltage by the transfer function:

$$V_2/V_1 = \frac{R}{1/j\omega C + R + j\omega L} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

* *University College of North Wales, Bangor.*

Set $T_o = 1/\omega_o = \sqrt{(LC)}$, and $Q = (1/R)\sqrt{(L/C)} = \omega_o L/R$, then:

$$V_2/V_1 = \frac{j\omega T_o/Q}{1 + j\omega T_o/Q + j^2\omega^2 T_o^2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

Introduce a "relative frequency" $\gamma = \omega/\omega_o = \omega T_o$, then:

$$V_2/V_1 = \frac{j\gamma/Q}{1 + j\gamma/Q + j^2\gamma^2} = \frac{1}{1 + jQ(\gamma - 1/\gamma)} \quad (5)$$

The expression $(\gamma - 1/\gamma)$ is of frequent occurrence in the treatment of resonant systems, and for the purposes of these articles it is convenient to introduce a "geometric detuning" Δ, where:

$$\Delta = \tfrac{1}{2}(\gamma - 1/\gamma) = \frac{\gamma^2 - 1}{2\gamma} = \frac{(\gamma - 1)(\gamma + 1)}{2\gamma} \quad \ldots (6)$$

Near resonance, $\gamma \simeq 1$, and we may write:

$$\Delta \simeq (\gamma - 1) = \delta \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

that is, the geometric detuning Δ is approximately equal to the arithmetic detuning factor $\delta = (\gamma - 1)$. The geometric detuning is negative for frequencies below resonance and positive for frequencies above resonance. The detuning is termed "geometric" because, as will be seen later, the resonant frequency is the geometric mean of the two frequencies below and above resonance that correspond to the same magnitude of geometric detuning.

Substituting in equation (5), and letting $\rho = 2Q\Delta$, we have without approximation:

$$V_2/V_1 = \frac{1}{1 + j2Q\Delta} = \frac{1}{1 + j\rho} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

Similarly, if the input voltage is varied in such a manner as to maintain the output voltage constant as the frequency is varied, the necessary input in terms of the output is given by the function:

$$V_1/V_2 = 1 + j2Q\Delta = 1 + j\rho \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

The frequency-dependent functions (8) and (9) are dimensionless, and have the value unity at the resonant frequency $\omega_o/2\pi$. Function (9) also equals Z/R, and thus describes the input impedance in terms of its value at resonance. Similarly, function (8) equals Y/G, where $G = 1/R$, and thus describes the input admittance in terms of its value at resonance. The performance of the second order system is governed by the function $(1 + j\rho)$ in much the same way as the performance of the first order system[3] is governed by the function $(1 + j\gamma)$. A point of difference is that the full range of negative and positive values of ρ is required for describing the physical performance of the second order

system, whereas the range of positive values of γ suffices to describe the performance of the first order system.

The Vector Loci of the Symmetrically-Resonant System

The behaviour of the function V_1/V_2 as ω varies from zero to infinity may be represented by a vector plot of $1+jQ(\gamma-1/\gamma)$ as γ varies from zero to infinity, or by a plot of $(1+j\rho)$ as ρ varies from $-\infty$ to $+\infty$. The locus is a straight line. At resonance $\gamma = 1$, $\rho = 0$, there is zero phase shift and a minimum in the magnitude. A comparison with the plot of $(1+j\gamma)$ for a first order system described in the previous article shows that evenly graduated scales may be inserted for ρ and $1/\rho$.

The behaviour of the function V_2/V_1 as ω and γ vary from zero to infinity may be represented by a vector plot of the function $1/(1+j\rho)$ as ρ varies from $-\infty$ to $+\infty$. The locus is a circle. At resonance $\gamma = 1$, $\rho = 0$, there is zero phase shift and a maximum in the magnitude. A comparison with the previous article shows that evenly

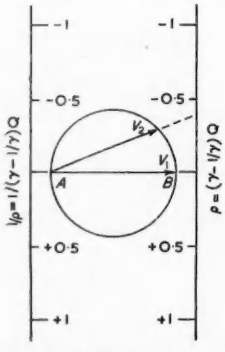


Fig. 10. Vector locus of symmetrically resonant system
Vector V_2 drawn for $\rho = -0{\cdot}4$

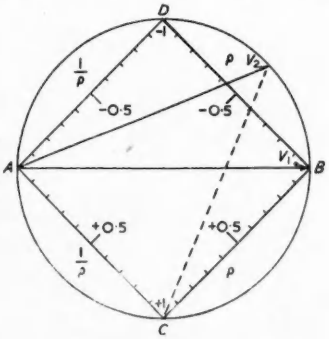


Fig. 11. Vector locus with more compact scales
Vector V_2 drawn for $\rho = 0{\cdot}4$

graduated scales for ρ and $1/\rho$ may be inserted. In Fig. 10, the scale of ρ is used in conjunction with construction lines drawn from the pole *A*, to fix points on the right-hand half of the circle. The scale of $1/\rho$ is used in conjunction with construction lines from the pole *B*, to fix points on the left-hand half of the circle. Alternatively, the more compact scales described in the previous article may be used, as shown in Fig. 11. The scales *AD* and *DB* are used in conjunction with the pole *C* for negative values of ρ (i.e. for values of γ less than unity), while scales *BC* and *CA* are used in conjunction with pole *D* for positive values of ρ (i.e. for values of γ greater than unity). The whole circle can thus be calibrated for frequency by the use of scales of limited size. Over the whole frequency range, the construction lines cut both scale and locus at an angle sufficient to define adequately the points of intersection.

If γ is specified, the corresponding point on the locus may be determined by substituting in the formula:

$$\rho = 2Q\Delta = Q(\gamma - 1/\gamma)$$

and using the appropriate scale of ρ or $1/\rho$. The inverse problem, to find the value of γ corresponding to a specified point on the locus, requires the solution of the quadratic equation in γ:

$$\rho\gamma = 2Q\gamma\Delta = Q\gamma^2 - Q \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (10)$$

The solution is most concisely expressed in terms of Δ, and is:

$$\gamma = \Delta + \sqrt{(\Delta^2 + 1)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (11)$$

In most cases, only the positive sign to the radical is required, the negative sign always yielding negative values of γ, which are of merely formal interest.

The distribution of values of ρ on the circular locus has two axes of symmetry: for points symmetrically placed about the line *AB*, we have $\rho_1 + \rho_2 = 0$. For points symmetrically placed about the line *CD* we have $\rho'\rho'' = 1$. In the case of the second order system, it is the symmetry about *AB* that is of practical interest, because by expressing ρ_1 and ρ_2 in terms of the relative frequencies it is easily shown that for such points $\gamma_1\gamma_2 = 1$. This is comparable with the same relationship that held in the first order system for points symmetrically placed about the axis *CD*.

Since $\gamma_1 = 1/\gamma_2$, if the magnitude and phase of the response are plotted separately against the logarithm of the frequency, curves respectively symmetrical and skew-symmetrical are obtained.

Magnitude Relationships: the Determination of Q from Bandwidth

For the circuit of Fig. 9(a):

$$V_2/V_1 = (V_2/V_{2\max}) = \frac{1}{1 + j2Q\Delta} \quad \ldots\ldots (12)$$

$$\text{Let } x = |V_2/V_{2\max}| = \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{1 + 4Q^2\Delta^2}\right)}. \quad (13)$$

Hence:

$$Q = (1/2\Delta) \cdot \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{x^2} - 1\right)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (14)$$

Now for each value of x, two equal and opposite values $\pm\Delta$ can be found for the geometric detuning, giving:

$$\gamma_1 = -\Delta + \sqrt{(\Delta^2 + 1)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (15)$$
$$\gamma_2 = +\Delta + \sqrt{(\Delta^2 + 1)}$$

Hence:

$$\gamma_2 - \gamma_1 = 2\Delta \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (16)$$

and also, as before, $\gamma_1\gamma_2 = 1$.

Substituting in equation (14):

$$Q = \frac{1}{\gamma_2 - \gamma_1}\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{x^2} - 1\right)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (17)$$

or:

$$Q = \frac{\omega_0}{\omega_2 - \omega_1}\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{x^2} - 1\right)} = \frac{\sqrt{(\omega_2\omega_1)}}{\omega_2 - \omega_1}\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{x^2} - 1\right)}$$
$$\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (18)$$

In particular, if $x = 1/\sqrt{2}$:

$$Q = \frac{\omega_0}{\omega_2 - \omega_1} = \frac{\sqrt{(\omega_2\omega_1)}}{\omega_2 - \omega_1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (19)$$

This forms the basis of the well-known "bandwidth" method of determining Q. It should be noticed that as derived above, equations (18) and (19) involve no approximations, and may be used however low the value of Q. The determination of Q by this bandwidth method is strictly legitimate only if the output points of the circuit are so chosen that the response is symmetrically-resonant and can be expressed in terms of a frequency-dependent function of the type given in equation (4). In many systems, Q is large enough to make this precaution unimportant.

Phase Relationships

If θ is the phase-angle by which V_2 leads V_1:

$$\theta = -\tan^{-1} 2Q\Delta = -\tan^{-1} Q(\gamma - 1/\gamma) \quad \ldots\ldots (20)$$

The rate of change of phase with relative frequency is then:

$$d\theta/d\gamma = \frac{-(\gamma^2 + 1)Q}{\gamma^2 + (\gamma^2 - 1)^2Q^2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (21)$$

For the in-phase condition, $\gamma = 1$, hence $d\theta/d\gamma = -2Q$. Differentiating equation (21) with respect to γ^2 and equating to zero, we find that the relative frequency at which $d\theta/d\gamma$ is a maximum is given by:

$$\gamma^2 = -1 + \sqrt{(4 - 1/Q^2)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (22)$$

Hence the maximum rate of change of phase-angle with respect to frequency always occurs at a frequency below resonance. When $Q \leqslant 1/\sqrt{3}$, the maximum rate of change of phase-angle with respect to frequency occurs at zero frequency, and equals $-1/Q$.

Practical Examples

There are many practical systems which have the symmetrically-resonant type of response described above. Such systems always have two distinct locations of energy storage, and the input and output are arranged in such a way that the response is zero at zero frequency and at infinite frequency. An example is the acceleration of a separately-excited d.c. motor in response to a voltage applied to its armature terminals, the armature being free-to-run apart from restraint by inertia and viscous friction. Another example is the response of a tuned-anode amplifier to grid voltage, when the output voltage is taken from a coil inductively coupled to the anode inductor. Further examples are the *RC* networks described in a previous article[4].

Asymmetrically-resonant second order responses and loci will be considered in subsequent articles.

REFERENCES

3. Morris, D. The Response Functions and Vector Loci of First and Second Order Systems (Part 1). *Electronic Engng.* 27, 402 (1955).
4. Morris, D. Q as a Mathematical Parameter. *Electronic Engng.* 26, 306 (1954).

(To be continued)

Britain's Second Television Network

The Independent Television Authority's transmitter which was opened on September 13 is the first stage of the Authority's network of transmitters, and constitutes at the same time the first Band III television transmitter to be operating on a regular basis in this country.

It also marks the beginning of Britain's second television network and as from September 22, when full scale service was started, viewers in the London and Home Counties will have the choice of an alternative programme.

The I.T.A. transmitter is located at Croydon, some 375ft above sea level and is expected to provide a primary service area extending west to east from Henley to Tilbury and from Welwyn in the north to Crawley in the south.

The Croydon transmitter, designed and built by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., operates at a frequency of 194·75Mc/s and consists of a 10kW vision transmitter and a 2½kW sound transmitter feeding into an 8-stack aerial array providing an effective radiated power of 60kW.

The Band III 10kW Vision Transmitter

The production version of the Band III vision transmitter consists of a 2kW transmitter Type BD.357B, together with a Band III Amplifier Type BD.360.

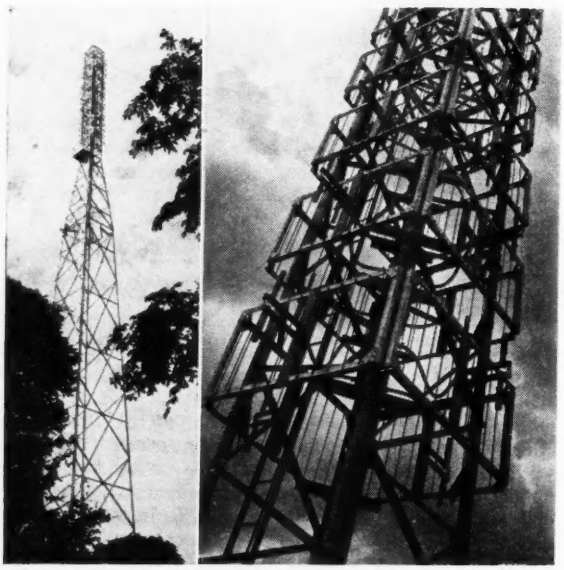
The complete transmitter is designed to give a peak output power of approximately 10kW under vestigial sideband conditions, at any chosen channel in the upper frequency band of 170 to 216Mc/s, using the British standard 405 line system.

Push buttons are provided on a Transmitter Control Panel for normal day-to-day operation of the transmitter, which may thus be brought up on power from the control desk. A black level control and calibrated input attenuator are also provided on the control panel. Air cooling is used throughout.

2kW Transmitter Type BD.357B

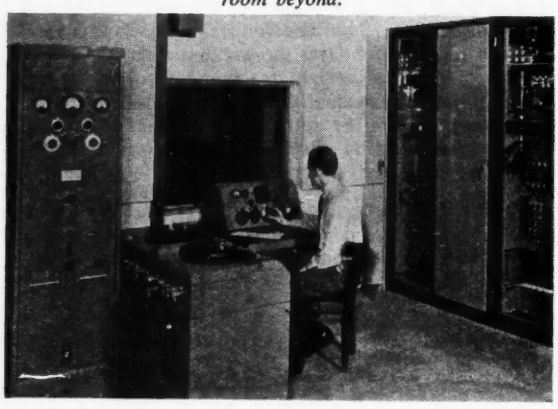
Drive Circuits:

Crystal controlled: The crystal itself is oven-controlled and operates at a sub-multiple of the output frequency. Long-term stability better than ·0002 per cent, which permits off-set carrier operation of two adjacent transmitters on the same channel. The crystal oscillator, together



The aerial array of the I.T.A. transmitter showing the 8-stack vertically polarized aerial system.

(Below) Part of the Control Room showing the programme input equipment. The Telecine equipment can be seen in the room beyond.



with associated frequency multipliers and stabilized h.t. supply, form a complete unit with an output of approximately 15 watts at the operational frequency.

R.F. Circuits:

The first and second r.f. amplifiers consist of triode valves (ACT-25's) working in single-ended grounded grid circuits, using coaxial lines as circuit elements. The final (modulated) amplifier employs an air cooled tetrode (QY5-3000A) in a single-ended coaxial line circuit.

Modulator:

The output signal from the control desk is bridged across the input of two units, namely a Clamp Pulse Generator and a Correction Unit.

Clamp Pulse Generator:

This produces a clamping pulse of 2V amplitude, which will remain correctly timed in presence of noise pulses on the incoming signal, positive or negative going, up to 1·5μsec duration.

Correction Unit:

In this unit the sync. pulses are stretched, clipped to standard level, and pre-correction applied to compensate for transmitter non-linearity. A fine gain control is provided on this unit. Signals are clamped by pulses from the Clamp Pulse Generator, and the output is approximately 1·5V d.a.p. to the next stage, the Pre-Amplifier.

Pre-Amplifier:

Here the signal can be increased to approximately 50V d.a.p. Since the input is correctly clamped, the black level is maintained in the succeeding stages by d.c. restoration. Coarse and fine pre-set gain controls are provided on this unit.

Final Clamping and Black Level Feedback Unit:

A signal is obtained via a probe in the aerial feeder, rectified and fed to this unit. The amplitude of the sync. pulse in the signal thus derived is used to maintain the black level constant. The signals are also clamped by pulses from the Clamp Pulse Generator. Should a fault occur in the feedback path, the feedback control may be switched out of operation.

Final Amplifier and Modulator:

This unit is fed from the final clamping stage through an input cathode-follower, the whole circuit being directly coupled to maintain the constancy of black level. A cathode-follower feeds a normal shunt regulated amplifier, followed by a shunt regulated cathode-follower stage, in order to supply the large reactive current demanded by the stray capacitance appearing at the modulation terminals of the amplifier. A peak modulation limiter is incorporated in this unit.

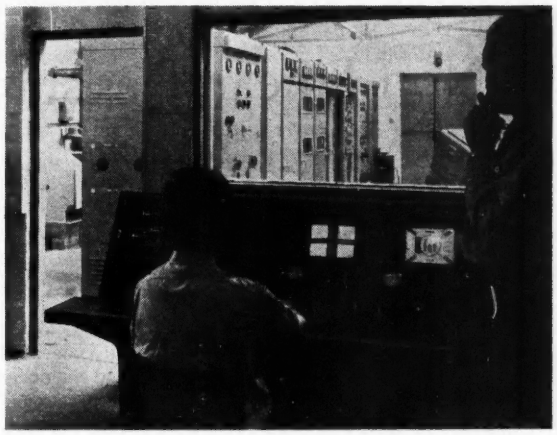
Band III Amplifier Type BD.360

The modulated output of the 2kW transmitter Type BD.357B is fed to the input of this amplifier, which consists of a single-ended air-cooled triode (BR.1106) operating in a coaxial line circuit to raise the power output level to approximately 10kW peak.

Studio Equipment

The programmes to be radiated by the I.T.A. are to be provided by the programme contracting companies who will set up their own studios and equipment.

One of these companies, The Associated-Rediffusion Ltd., has set up a permanent studio centre at Wembley consisting of five studios with a master control system designed specifically for commercial television.



The control desk. The transmitter can be seen in the room beyond.

The layout of the studios has been designed to provide a compact technical area isolated from visitor and programmes traffic, but with direct contact between studio personnel and the master equipment room staff.

The technical area is a two/three storey structure within the main building, and separating Studios 2, 3 and 4 from Studio 1. It is on two floors for most of its length and on three floors in the area dividing Studios 1 and 2. On the first floor are situated the operational control rooms for the various studios, and on the second floor is the master equipment room (master control room) and the remote control of the lighting equipment for Studios 1 and 2. The telecine room is adjacent to the entrance to the technical area.

On the first floor are the vision, sound and camera control rooms for Studio 1, a similar set of rooms for Studio 2, together with vision and sound control rooms for Studio 3 and vision and sound control rooms for Studio 4. Three announcer's rooms also are on this floor.

The second floor is occupied (between Studios 1 and 2) by the master equipment room, a lighting control room and a lighting equipment room.

Some twenty-one cameras of the Marconi Mark 3 type with 4½in pick-up tubes are in use at the studios, and similar cameras with 3in tubes are in use for O.B. work.

The telecine equipment is of the 16 or 35 millimetre Flying Spot type, and produces pictures which can be fed into the various studios or direct to the master control. In addition, some American telecine equipment is similarly available for remote control. This is the R.C.A. Vidicon Equipment in which the projectors throw their outputs on to a small Vidicon camera via an optical multiplexing unit.

The master control equipment provides for the simultaneous switching of sound and vision from eight input channels to two transmission channels, with adequate previewing facilities.

From the Wembley Master Equipment Room, the signals are passed to Associated-Rediffusion's Headquarters at Television House in Kingsway (formerly Adastral House), thence, via the Museum telephone exchange to the Croydon transmitter.

A Non-Linear Resistance-Capacitance Circuit

By F. A. Key* and W. G. P. Lamb*, Ph.D.

A non-linear RC circuit used in an analogue to represent air pressure variations due to transient airflow in a system of interconnected chambers is described. The necessary non-linear behaviour has been obtained by the use of a non-linear amplifier in a negative feedback loop.

THEORETICAL consideration of a problem concerned with the airflow in a network of interconnected chambers led to the suggestion that resistance-capacitance circuits could be used to construct an electrical analogue of such a system provided the resistances were non-linear.

In the simplest case, the analogue took the form of a single *RC* circuit connected to a generator as shown in Fig. 1. If v is the potential across the capacitor C, and E is the generator output then the behaviour of the circuit may be described by the equation:

$$R\,dv/dt + v/C = E/C \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

or if $f(E-v)$ represents the behaviour of R as a function of the potential across it then:

$$f(E-v)\,dv/dt + v/C = E/C \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

The required nature of this function was available from theoretical and experimental investigations in the form of a plot of dv/dt against $(E-v)$ as shown in Fig. 2. $C.f(E-v)$ is represented by the ratio of the abscissa to the ordinate at a point on the curve and increases from a small to a relatively large value with increasing $(E-v)$.

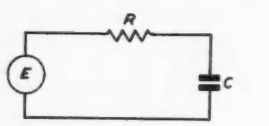


Fig. 1. The simple RC circuit

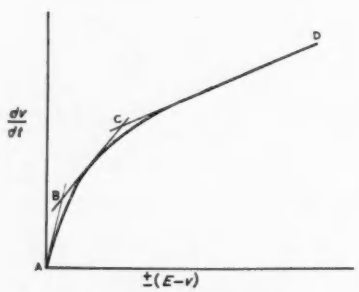


Fig. 2. The required characteristic

An analogue of a more complicated case where the flow and pressure variations in a number of chambers were to be studied is shown in Fig. 3. In this example, several non-linear *RC* circuits have been connected in a series-parallel arrangement to represent a small labyrinth of interconnected volumes.

A Circuit with the Required Characteristic

An approximation to the required characteristics was obtained by a negative feedback method which gave a curve consisting essentially of three straight line sections. This was achieved by the network shown in Fig. 4 where r_1 represents the generator impedance and a series resistance, r_2 the resistance which is to have a non-linear behaviour and C the capacitance.

An amplifier of high input impedance is connected across r_2 with its output fed back to the input points in anti-phase.

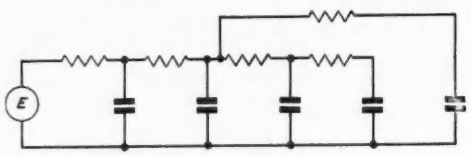


Fig. 3. A typical network

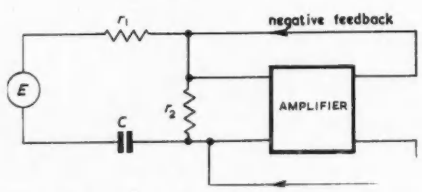


Fig. 4. Schematic arrangement for single network

If a current I is considered to be flowing from the generator into the remainder of the circuit then:

$$E = Ir_1 + x + v \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

where x is the potential across r_2 and v that across the capacitance C. If G is the loop-gain of the amplifier network:

$$x = Ir_2 - Gx$$

or:

$$x = \frac{Ir_2}{1+G}$$

so that:

$$E = Ir_1 + \frac{Ir_2}{1+G} + v \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

From equation (4) it is evident that the effective value of the resistance r_2 in the circuit is $r_2/(1+G)$. Thus by making the gain G a function of $(E-v)$ the required non-linear behaviour for r_2 may be obtained. This was done by

* *United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority.*

simply designing the amplifier to run into non-linearity and saturate. In the "saturated" or "blocked" condition the amplifier feeds back a potential independent of the input signal so that in equation (4) the term $Ir_2/(1 + G)$ is replaced by Ir_2 minus a constant potential say P, hence:

$$E = I(r_1 + r_2) - P + v$$

or:

$$E - v + P = C(r_1 + r_2)\, dv/dt$$

A plot of dv/dt against $E - v$ in the blocked condition therefore yields a straight line of slope $\dfrac{1}{C(r_1 + r_2)}$ cutting the two feedback paths which saturate at different input levels since the third stage of amplification runs into non-linearity before the second due to the higher signal level at the input to the final pair of valves. With the gain control set at maximum, saturation occurs in the second and third stages for input potentials of about 0·5V and 0·1V respectively. Complete blocking, however, takes place gradually and a reasonably smooth transition from one straight line section to the next is obtained. A constant current pentode valve V_5 is used as a common cathode load in the third stage to ensure that both sides of the stage block together.

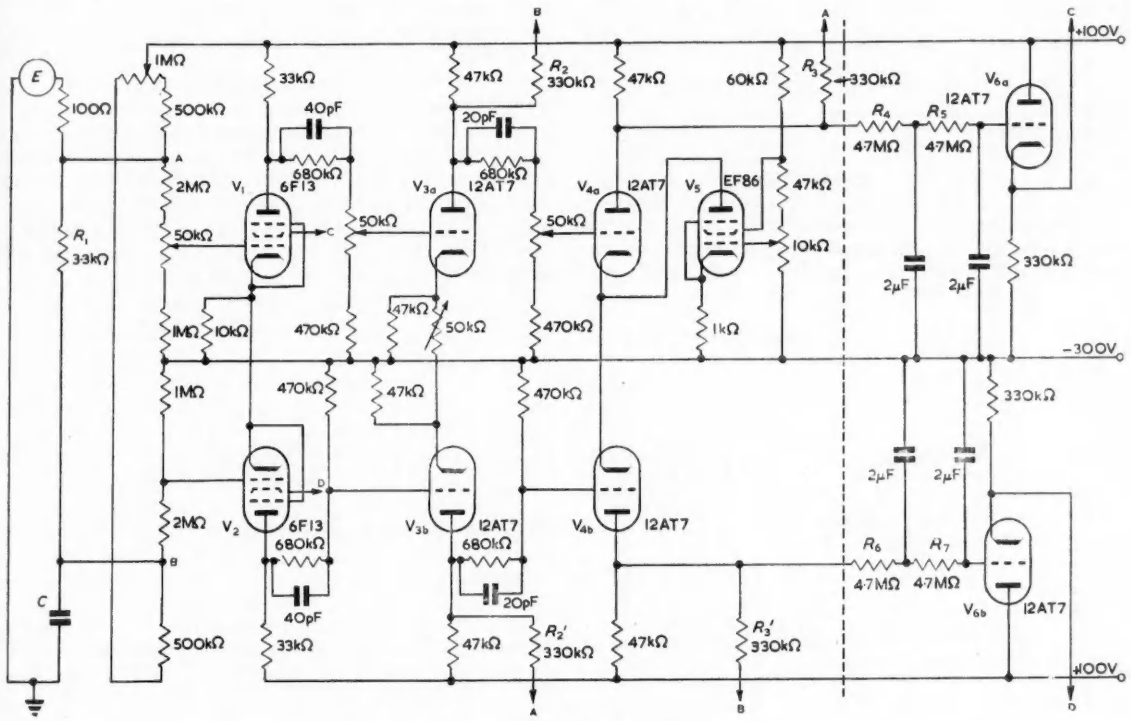


Fig. 5. Circuit of non-linear amplifier

the $(E - v)$ axis at $-P$. By using two separate feedback loops saturating at different input levels, a characteristic consisting essentially of the three straight line sections AB, BC and CD of Fig. 2 is obtained. If G_1 and G_2 are the gains associated with the two loops the slopes of the three straight sections are given by:

$$\frac{1}{C\left(r_1 + \dfrac{r_2}{1 + G_1 + G_2}\right)}, \quad \frac{1}{C\left(r_1 + \dfrac{r_2}{1 + G_1}\right)} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{1}{C(r_1 + r_2)}$$

respectively.

A single RC network and its associated amplifier are shown in Fig. 5 in some detail. The amplifier is of the push-pull type and incorporates three stages of amplification. The potential appearing across the resistor R_1 is fed via the resistor attenuator to the control grids of the valves V_1 and V_2 and the output from the second stage fed-back in anti-phase to the input by the resistors R_2 and R_2' and from the third by R_3 and R_3'. This arrangement constitutes a self balancing control for the amplifier is provided by the action of the valves V_{6a} and V_{6b}. An out-of-balance condition in the amplifier proper results in an out-of-balance signal at the anodes of V_{4a} and V_{4b}. and is passed via the long time-constant filter network composed of the resistors R_4, R_5, R_6 and R_7 and the associated capacitors to the grids of the valves V_{6a} and V_{6b} which in turn control the screen potentials of V_1 and V_2 until balance is restored. The filter network has a response time of several seconds and thus ensures that a negligible correction signal is passed back during the application of the driving function by the generator or the preceding circuits, since these functions are transients of relatively short duration lasting only a few milliseconds.

Adjustment of the circuit in order that the required characteristic may be obtained is facilitated by applying a repetition square waveform used in place of the generator, differentiating the potential v appearing at the capacitor, and displaying dv/dt against $(E - v)$ on a cathode-ray tube screen.

The Function Generator

The input waveform is produced by a function generator of the edge-follower type. A 4kV cathode-ray tube with a 6in screen having either a 10 or a 1μsec afterglow is used.

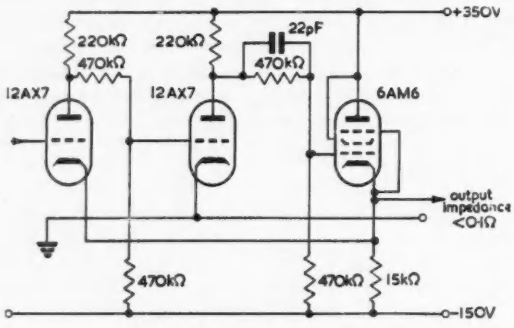


Fig. 6. Low impedance output stage

The feedback system for this edge-follower is d.c. in action and incorporates a high speed response photo-multiplier feeding an amplifier driving the cathode-ray tube. The time-base is of the Puckle type except that a constant current pentode has been used in place of the charging resistor in order to ensure good linearity. Provision has been made for continuous or single sweep operation of the time-base, and time calibration may be carried out by the application of millisecond marker pulses. The d.c. amplifiers for the time-base and feedback loop employ sufficient negative feedback to give an amplitude linearity of about 1 per cent. A low impedance output circuit shown in Fig. 6 having an output impedance of less than 0·1Ω is used to drive the analogue network and is incorporated between the attenuated output of the function generator and the network. This ensures that any variation in generator output impedance is negligible when valves or other components are changed.

Conclusion

The use of non-linear amplifiers has facilitated the construction of non-linear resistance-capacitance circuits which have been used in an analogue to represent to a useful degree of accuracy the airflow and pressure variations in connected chambers. Combined with a function generator of the edge-follower type, the response of such networks to a variety of transient inputs may be studied.

Some Transmission Line Devices

For Use With Millimicrosecond Pulses

By I. A. D. Lewis*, M.A., A.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E.

A phase invertor, impedance transformers, and a valve heater isolating transformer are described. Being composed of lengths of coaxial cable, the arrangements can handle pulses of millimicrosecond duration with very little distortion at all signal levels.

WITH the present growing interest in electronic equipment designed to handle pulses of millimicrosecond duration, it might be of service to bring to the notice of readers a number of novel devices which are available to the electronic engineer in this field. A phase invertor, a 2:1 pulse transformer (together with further suggested possibilities) and a new valve filament isolating transformer will be described. The arrangements are composed essentially of lengths of transmission line and are therefore perfectly linear and capable of passing high powers without distortion.

Phase Invertor

A pulse invertor, employing a length of coaxial line, has been fully discussed elsewhere [1,2,3,4] but a brief description will be repeated here.

Suppose a wave of amplitude V, a voltage step function for example, is launched at the end A of the cable (Fig. 1), the cable sheath being earthed at this point only. The wave travels from left to right in the principal, or T_{EM}, mode and

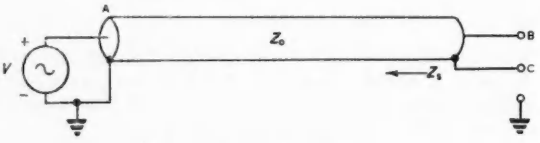
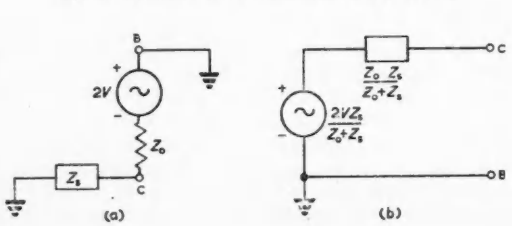


Fig. 1. Basic arrangement

Fig. 2. Equivalent circuit when terminal B is earthed



* Radar Research Establishment, Malvern.

gives rise to an e.m.f. $2V$ across the open-circuited terminal B,C (up to the time of arrival of the first reflection along the path BAB). The output impedance is equal to the characteristic impedance of the line, Z_o (with the same proviso). Propagation is quite unaffected by any connexions which are made to B or C and we are therefore at liberty to earth B thus obtaining an inverted output pulse between C and earth. If this is done, however, the impedance to earth Z_s of the outside of the cable sheath is of importance, as indicated by the equivalent circuit of Fig. 2.

The impedance Z_s is rather vague in character and it is desired to control its nature and arrange its value such that $Z_s \gg Z_o$. This may be achieved in a number of ways:

(1) The cable may be coiled up in the form of a u.h.f. choke and mounted in a screening box. Care must be taken to keep the capacitance between the coil and the screen small, and also to minimize the self-capacitance between turns of the coil.

(2) The line may be laid straight and enclosed in a coaxial cylindrical sleeve such that the outer conductor of the cable forms a transmission line, of characteristic impedance Z_s, in association with the sleeve. The sleeve is earthed to the cable at the end A and may be earthed anywhere else in addition if desired.

(3) The cable may be wound as a single layer helix, on an insulated former, the whole being housed in a coaxial cylindrical sleeve. In this case[6] the outer conductor of the cable constitutes the coiled inner conductor of a helical transmission line of characteristic impedance Z_s.

Arrangement (2) is reminiscent of the balance to unbalance transformer with quarter-wave sleeve[6] (infinite impedance) which is in use in r.f. systems. By adjusting the length of the helix in arrangement (3) the same effect is produced with considerable saving in space. In wideband pulse applications one is concerned with frequency components for which the sleeve is many quarter-wavelengths long; the characteristic impedance is the relevant parameter and this can be made much higher in case (3) than in case (2). Performance at the highest frequencies, however, is better with (2) than with (3) owing to the falling off in inductance per unit length of the helix and the self-capacitance between turns.

The low frequency performance, which determines the length of the pulse which can be transmitted is limited by the inductance of the choke, case (1), and by the electrical length of the sleeve in systems (2) and (3). In the latter cases the initial portion of the output pulse (for a step function input)) has a perfectly flat top; the pulse then falls in a series of small steps as successive reflections up and down the sleeve arrive at the output (assuming that the source feeding the invertor, and also the load, are resistive impedances of value Z_o). The helical arrangement (3) occupies much less space than does the linear coaxial system (2), for the same transit-time in the sleeve.

Pulses with a rise-time of the order of 1mμsec. have been successfully inverted with all three arrangements.

2 : 1 Transformer

The transformer depicted in Fig. 3(a) follows naturally from the preceding considerations. The input signal, of voltage amplitude V, is fed into two lengths of coaxial cable which are connected in parallel at the input end and in series at the output end. Cable Y may be coiled up as in (1) or (3) above; cable X is included simply to compensate for the normal signal delay which occurs in the cable Y.

The equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 3(b), for times up to the arrival back at the output of the first pulse reflected either within the cables themselves, or along the sleeve. The input impedance is $Z_o/2$ and an output e.m.f. of $4V$ is observed (provided $Z_s \gg Z_o$) from an output impedance of $2Z_o$. The arrangement may be matched, for all pulse lengths (provided $Z_s \gg Z_o$) by connecting a resistive load of magnitude $2Z_o$; a voltage $2V$ will then be developed. If the output is not matched, multiple reflections will be suppressed if the source feeding the transformer has an internal resistance $Z_o/2$.

Such a transformer has been found to function very satisfactorily in practice, but the choice of impedance levels is limited by the available range of flexible coaxial cables. Higher impedances might be realized by using open twin transmission lines; coiling would not then be easy, however, and the line pairs would need to be well separated

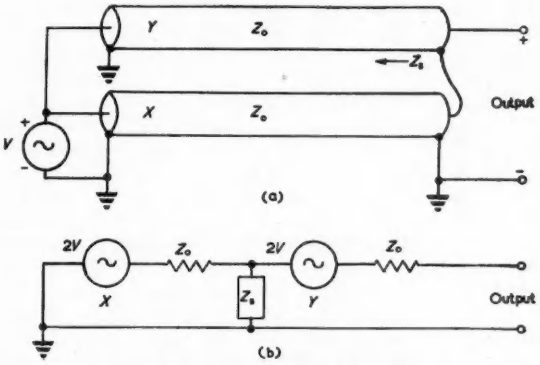


Fig. 3. 2:1 transformer and equivalent circuit

from each other and removed as far as possible from earthed objects, except near the input and output ends. Shielded twin cable has been considered; the relevant ratio here is Z_o'/Z_o'' (corresponding to Z_s/Z_o), where Z_o',Z_o'' are the characteristic impedances in the pure unbalanced mode and in the pure balanced (or normal) mode, respectively. This ratio is not large enough in available types of cable.

The possibility of using delay cable[7], in order to raise the signal impedance level, has been entertained, but dismissed, owing to the difficulty of maintaining $Z_s \gg Z_o$ with cable which is not very flexible mechanically and cannot therefore be coiled in a small space.

Further Possibilities

The principle of the 2:1 transformer may be readily extended, theoretically at least, to embrace a large number n of cables. The lines are all connected in parallel at one end, giving an input impedance of Z_o/n, and in series at the other end, yielding an output e.m.f. $2nV$, at an output impedance of nZ_o (again assuming Z_s to be infinite). Since Z_s is finite there is a definite useful upper limit to n. When further sections are added to the right-hand side of the network of Fig. 3(b), an analysis shows that the output

e.m.f. E_n is given by

$$E_n = \frac{4VZ_s}{(\lambda+1)Z_o} \cdot \frac{1-\left(\frac{\lambda-1}{\lambda+1}\right)^{2n}}{1+\left(\frac{\lambda-1}{\lambda+1}\right)^{2n+1}}$$

where $\lambda = \sqrt{(1 + 4Z_s/Z_o)}$

The output obtainable, even with an infinite number of cables, is accordingly

$$E\infty = \frac{4VZ_s}{(\lambda+1)Z_o}$$

which reduces to $2V\sqrt{(Z_s/Z_o)}$ when $Z_s/Z_o \gg 1$.

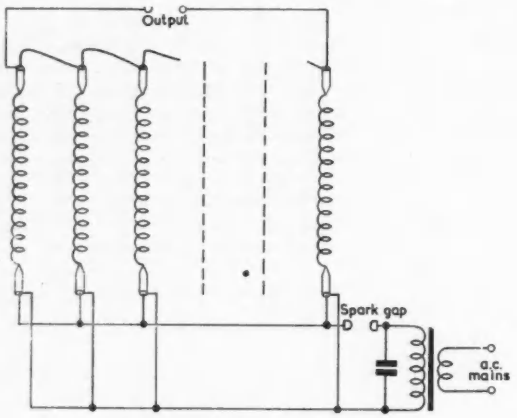


Fig. 4. Suggested impulse generator circuit

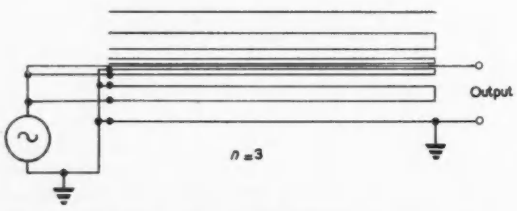


Fig. 5. Compact, low impedance, 3:1 transformer composed of coaxial cylinders the radii of which are in geometric progression

With $Z_s/Z_o = 27$, for example, and using 9 cables, one gets 95 per cent of the output which would be obtained if an infinite number of cables were employed; also, the value of the output is just over one-half the ideal e.m.f. which would be obtained if Z_s were infinite and $n = 9$. It is thus of paramount importance that Z_s be made high; herein lies the limitation of the arrangement.

In narrow-band r.f. applications it would be comparatively easy to make the impedance Z_s high, by using resonant sleeves surrounding each cable, but the problem is more difficult when a large bandwidth is involved. As previously described, each cable might be coiled in the form of a solenoid and the solenoids arranged side by side in a row. In applications involving pulses of microsecond duration, where very short connecting leads are not essential, the solenoids may be placed some distance apart and need not necessarily be screened from one another (see Fig. 4). This arrangement is offered as an alternative to the multiple spark-gap Marx circuit for use as an impulse generator or as a high voltage radar modulator[8].

When low signal impedances can be tolerated the very compact arrangement of Fig. 5 suggests itself; lead inductance can be reduced to a minimum and the device should function up to very high frequencies. The input impedance is $Z_o/2n$ (for pulses shorter than the double transit-time) but can be raised for narrow-band r.f. applications by making the short-circuited sections of line resonant. The output e.m.f. in the case of short pulses, again has the value $2nV$ from an impedance nZ_o.

Filament Isolating Transformer

The arrangement shown schematically in Fig. 6 has been suggested, and tried out, by J. B. Gunn of this Establishment. It may be employed as a substitute for a low capacitance heater transformer for use when a valve is operated with pulse voltages on the cathode-heater system.

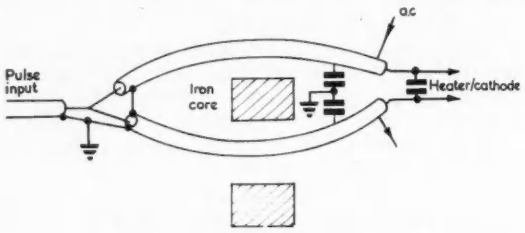


Fig. 6. Filament isolating transformer

The input signal pulse divides and reaches the two sides of the filament after traversing equal lengths of coaxial cable (if the valve is indirectly heated, the cathode should be joined to one side of the heater and a capacitor included to reunite the signal pulses). An alternating magnetic flux, at mains frequency, is generated in an iron core, either by means of a separate primary winding, or by passing a current along the insulated cable sheaths which encircle the core. The e.m.f. induced in the loop formed by the inner conductors produces the desired heater current. A 1:1 isolating transformer is thus readily constructed by winding a few turns of cable, split into two sections, round a conventional transformer core.

The signal input impedance is $Z_o/2$ and will therefore be restricted to a fairly low value, since the inner conductor of the cable must be capable of carrying the heater current required by the valve.

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgment is made to the Chief Scientist, Ministry of Supply for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. Lewis, I. A. D., Whitby, H. C. A Simple Inverting Transformer for Millimicrosecond Pulses. *A.E.R.E. Rep.* G/R751 (1951). Patent No. 723119.
2. Lewis, I. A. D., Wells, F. H. Millimicrosecond Pulse Techniques, p. 91. (Pergamon Press, London, 1954.)
3. Rochelle, R. W. Transmission-line Pulse Invertor. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 23*, 298 (1952).
4. Lewis, I. A. D. Note on a Transmission-line Pulse Invertor. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 23*, 769 (1952).
5. Kallman, H. E. High Impedance Cable. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 34*, 348 (1946).
6. Terman, F. E. Radio Engineers' Handbook, p. 855. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1943.)
7. Blackburn, F. (Ed.). Component Handbook, M.I.T. Radiation Lab. Series No. 17, p. 27 (McGraw-Hill, 1949).
8. Wilkinson, K. J. R. Some Development in High-power Modulators for Radar. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs., 93*, 1090, Pt. IIIA (1946).

A High-Q RC Feedback Filter

for Low Audio Frequencies

M. J. Tucker*, B.Sc., A.Inst.P., and L. Draper*, B.Sc.

The acceptor filter described uses the well-known principle of connecting a twin-T rejector filter in the negative feedback path of an amplifier, so that the gain is reduced at all frequencies other than the rejection frequency of the twin-T network. The limiting performance has been investigated theoretically and practically and a 175c/s acceptor filter has been built which will maintain a Q of 1 000 stable to within about 2 per cent for a period of one hour and a Q of 500 stable to about 2 per cent over considerable periods of time.

THE frequency analyser for recorded waveforms described by Barber et al[1] was originally required to give an accurate measure of frequency, but only a quantitative measure of amplitude. Recently the analyser has been used for problems requiring a greater amplitude accuracy (about 2 per cent) and the filter has had to be improved. The filters are the equivalent of simple resonant circuits, and have a fixed frequency which is in the range 70c/s to 300c/s with Q values in the range 500 to 1 000. An inductance-capacitance tuned circuit satisfying these requirements, possibly with the aid of positive feedback, could be made but the inductance would be bulky (its weight would be of the order of 100kg). The original filter was a robust vibration galvanometer with a second coil to give an output voltage proportional to the amplitude of vibration and with provision for neutralizing the direct mutual inductance between the two coils. This was non-linear, lacked long-term stability, and had an inconveniently low power efficiency. Tuning-fork filters had been avoided since they are very liable to secondary modes of resonance.

When the more stringent requirements arose it was decided to pursue three lines of investigation:—

(1) To try to improve the existing vibration-galvanometer type filters.

(2) To examine the principles of tuning-fork filters to find the causes of the secondary resonances.

(3) To examine the possibilities of *RC* feedback filters.

It has not yet been found possible to produce a completely satisfactory vibration galvanometer type filter, though considerable improvements have been made.

The causes of secondary resonances in tuning-fork filters were not difficult to find and eliminate, but to achieve the necessary Q values at low audio frequencies large forks were required which, with their shock-proof mountings, were inconveniently bulky.

RC filters have been investigated thoroughly, and rather to the authors' surprise it has been found possible to achieve the required Q values with an adequate long-term stability and a comparatively simple circuit.

The filter described below is of the twin-*T* feedback type, which is well known in its simple form. The principle of controlling the Q by varying the balance of the twin-*T* network has been described by Gatti[2]. The present authors have refined the theory and practice of this type of filter to produce a more convenient instrument with a greatly improved performance.

* *National Institute of Oceanography.*

Choice of RC network

The three well-known *RC* networks that can be used in conjunction with an amplifier to form a tuned acceptor filter are the twin-*T* bridge, the Wien bridge and the ladder phase-shift network. The twin-*T* is a rejector circuit used in the negative feedback path of an amplifier, whereas the other two are used in the forward path of an amplifier with overall positive feedback, that is, they are in effect oscillator circuits with just insufficient gain to maintain oscillation. It is often thought that the negative feedback type of filter is fundamentally more stable than the positive feedback type, but if adequate gain is available in the amplifier and the circuits are arranged correctly, the limiting stability in each case is governed solely by the stability of the frequency controlling network. For example, in the case of the phase-shift ladder network, the gain of the feedback amplifier can be stabilized by negative feedback round a path not including the network, the only limit to the stability achievable being set by the stability of the feedback divider resistors.

In all the filters a small proportional change in the value of one network component changes the resonant frequency by a proportion which is of the same order, but the proportional change in the Q is greater by a factor of the order of the Q, and this is therefore the critical effect in high-Q filters. The Q is, however, only affected by changes in the *relative* values of the resistors or the *relative* values of the capacitors: a simultaneous and similar proportional change in all the resistors or all the capacitors only affects the resonant frequency.

When the networks are analysed by a process similar to that outlined below for the twin-*T* network, it is found that a proportional change in one component has approximately the same effect in all cases. If, in fact, 4 resistors and 4 capacitors may be used for each network, this allows the more critical circuit arms to be constructed of two components in parallel, and the effect of a change in any one component is then the same in every case.

The choice of the frequency determining network is therefore one of convenience, and the twin-*T* was chosen since it is slightly simpler to use than the other two.

Principle of Operation

The principle of operation of the feedback filter is shown in Fig. 1. The gain of the amplifier is reduced by negative feedback at all frequencies except the rejection frequency of the twin-*T* filter. Analysis shows that near the resonant frequency the frequency response is similar to that of a simple *LC* filter. If the twin-*T* network is perfectly bal-

anced, the Q of the equivalent *LC* filter, which will be called the Q of the *RC* feedback filter, is given by $Q_N = A/4$ where A is the voltage gain of the amplifier. (Using the normal design criterion that $R_1=R_2=2R_3$ and $C_1=C_2=C_3/2$. See Fig. 2). Q_N denotes the natural Q, that is, the Q with the network balanced.

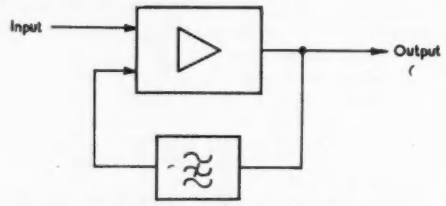


Fig. 1. The method of producing an acceptor filter by connecting a rejector filter in the negative feed-back path of an amplifier

Network theory

The twin-*T* network is shown in Fig. 2. It can be shown that at an angular frequency ω_0 there will be no transmission if the following conditions are satisfied:—

$$\omega_0^2 = \frac{1}{C_1 C_2 (R_1+R_2) R_3} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

$$\omega_0^2 = \frac{C_1+C_2}{C_1 C_2 C_3 R_1 R_2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

Eliminating ω_0 gives the condition that the network will have complete rejection at an unspecified frequency.

$$(C_1/C_3 + C_2/C_3)\,(R_3/R_1 + R_3/R_2) = 1 \quad \ldots\ldots (3)$$

These equations show that to achieve balance at a specific frequency it is necessary to adjust the value of two components, but that if the exact frequency of balance is unimportant only one component need be varied. By a series of partial differentiations of equation (3) it can be shown that with the usual design criterion that $R_1=$

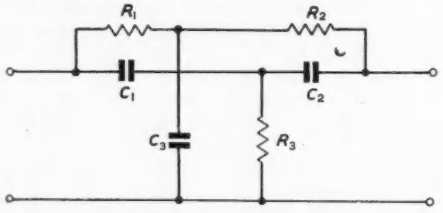


Fig. 2. The twin-*T* rejector network

$R_2=2R_3$ and $C_3=2C_1=2C_2$, a proportional change in R_3 has the same effect as the same proportional change in C_3, but twice the effect of the same proportional change in R_1, R_2, C_1, or C_2. It is therefore necessary to vary only one component from the balance condition to find the effect of variations in all the components. Increasing R_3 from the balance value by a small proportion ϵ can be shown to affect the Q in accordance with the equation

$$Q = \frac{1}{4(1/A) - (\epsilon/2)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

Thus, when ϵ is negative the Q is reduced, i.e. negative feedback is being applied; when ϵ is positive, positive feedback is being applied, increasing the Q and causing oscillation when $\epsilon \geq 8/A = 2/Q_N$.

To adjust the Q, R_3 is unbalanced by means of a variable resistor until the circuit, when excited, maintains a constant amplitude of oscillation (i.e. $Q=\infty$). A small resistor R_4 of magnitude calculated from $R_4=2R_3/Q$ (this relationship is derived from equation (4)) and which is in series with R_3, is then short-circuited to bring the Q to the desired value. In this way the Q is known accurately and can be reset at any time.

Partial differential of equation (4) with respect to ϵ shows that $\frac{1}{Q}\,\frac{\partial Q}{\partial \epsilon} = \frac{Q}{2}$ that is, for a given incremental change in the value of a component the variation in Q is proportional to the Q in use. Therefore the stability of a given filter is inversely proportional to the Q used.

Partial differentiation of equation (4) with respect to A shows that the proportional change in Q caused by a proportional change in A is given by

$$(A/Q)(\partial Q/\partial A) = 4(Q/A)$$

Thus, the higher the value of the amplifier gain the less the effect of any variations in it. It is therefore advantageous to make the amplifier gain as high as possible, and to reduce the Q to the required value by unbalancing the filter. It can be seen that this has the same effect as a separate negative feedback path.

Variation of any component to alter the Q will also affect the resonant frequency, but with comparatively high Q values these changes will be negligible.

In the analyser for which this filter was developed it is not usually necessary to achieve an exact specified frequency. Should an exact frequency be required, the component values must be calculated and achieved to within about 1 per cent, the fine adjustment being made with a small variable resistor in series with R_1 on the input side. The Q and frequency controls will interact and repeated adjustments will be necessary.

Stability of the Network

The stability required of the components is, of course, very great. At a Q of 1 000, for example, a change of 0·002 per cent in R_3 will cause a 1 per cent change in Q. However, it can be seen from equation (3) that it is only change in the *ratios* of the resistors to one another and of the capacitors to one another which are important. To ensure the maximum similarities of temperature coefficients the resistors are wire wound using the same alloy, and the capacitors are silvered mica all from the same batch, C_3 being constructed from two capacitors in parallel. It is advantageous to select components to be similar within about 1 per cent. Balance can be brought within the range of the fine control by connecting a small resistor in series with either R_1 or R_3. In spite of these precautions the network was found to have a small overall temperature coefficient, and this was compensated by including in R_3 a small value resistor (not shown on the diagram) with a different temperature coefficient. Its value was found by trial and error, but it could have been calculated from the measured temperature coefficient of Q. Leakage resistance is obviously also of importance, but its effect can be minimized if the construction is such that all possible leakage paths go to earth. To avoid differential heating of the components, the twin-*T* network is contained inside a small separate heat-insulated box where temperature variations are slow and uniform.

Circuit Details

A high-Q *RC* feedback filter constructed on these principles has been in operation for over six months in a stan-

dard wave analyser at the National Institute of Oceanography. It consists of a three stage amplifier with a voltage gain of 11 600, input attenuator, input and output stages. The twin-T network is enclosed in a small metal box surrounded by cotton wool heat insulation, only the Q-control potentiometer and resistor being outside. All sources of heat, of which the valves are the most important, are in a separately ventilated compartment.

At frequencies away from the resonant frequency the circuit is a high gain amplifier with its whole output fed back to its input, so that some difficulties were experienced in preventing the circuit oscillating. For use with a fixed frequency filter the amplifier need only have full gain at frequencies near the resonant frequency, and this helps in the circuit design. The various time-constants have been chosen to suit a resonant frequency in the region of 150 to 200c/s, and for frequencies outside this range they might have to be changed. The mechanical lay-out must be arranged to minimize stray capacitances.

It has been shown above that extremely high Q values can be obtained by unbalancing the filter, and a Q of 80 000 has been maintained within 20 per cent for 2 hours. With an initial Q of 1 000, measured variation has been less than 4 per cent over a period of 3 months and stability over a one hour period is better than 2 per cent. The Q of the filter was determined by exciting it and measuring the rate of decay of the oscillations after the excitation was removed.

Since the amplifier gain is high, its value is not critical and stabilized supplies are not necessary. For the tests described above the circuit was energized by a simple conventional power unit supplied from the mains through a stabilizing transformer.

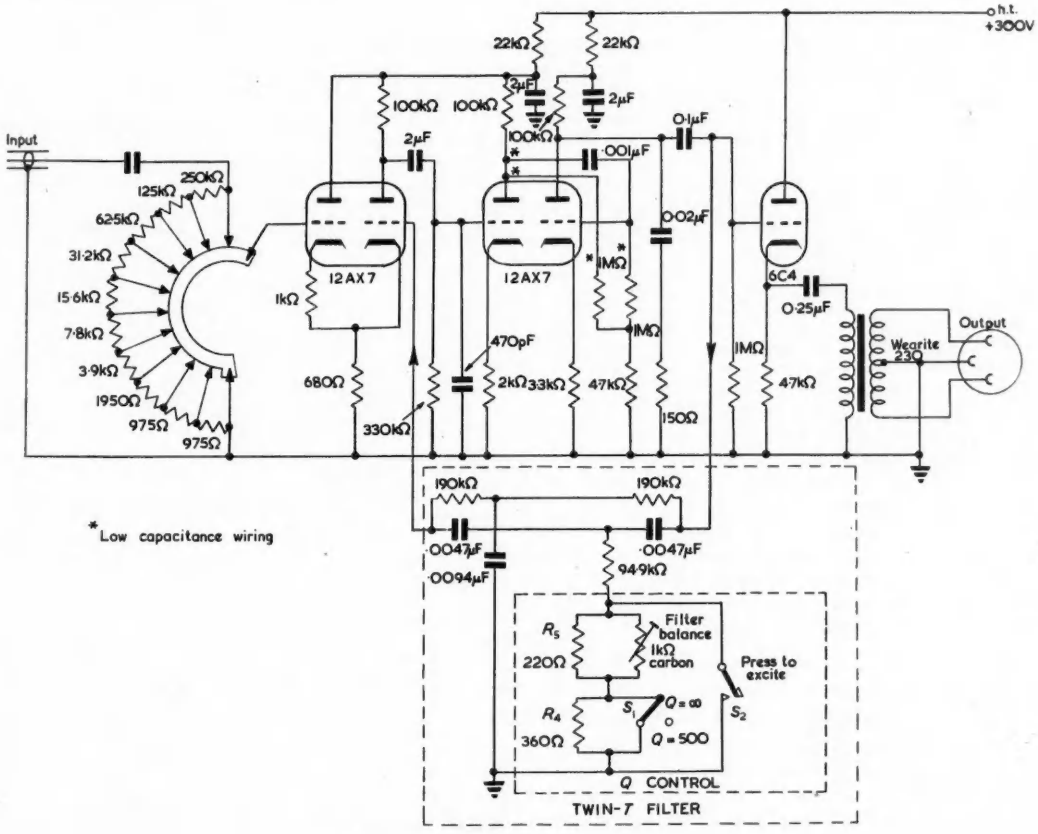


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of a 175c/s filter

The Q is proportional to $1/R_4$ and is 500 with the values shown in the diagram. All resistors in the twin-T circuit should be wirewound except R_5 which may be high-stability carbon. To obtain the correct filter balance set S_1 to "∞" and adjust the control until a constant amplitude of oscillation is maintained after the filter has been excited by pressing S_2.

Conclusion

The theory of a high Q resistance-capacitance feedback filter using the twin-T bridge has been examined with particular emphasis on the factors affecting Q stability, and a low frequency filter has been built which has a stability of the same order as that obtainable with inductance-capacitance filters at high frequencies. A simple control allows the Q to be set accurately to a predetermined value.

REFERENCES

1. Barber, N. F., Ursell, F., Darbyshire, J., Tucker, M. J. A Frequency Analyser used in the study of Ocean Waves. *Nature, 158*, 329 (1946).
2. Gatti, E. Amplificatore A Sellettiuita Variabile por Basse Frequenze. *Alta Frequenza, 17*, 20 (1948).

The Synchronization and Delay Correction of Scattered Television Picture Sources

By A. B. Shone*, B.Eng., A.M.I.E.E.

On television outside broadcasts it is often desired to synchronize a number of independent master pulse generators and in this article a method of achieving this is described. The method employed utilizes a goniometer and enables the generators to be synchronized by means of a single tone which can be sent over telephone circuits

WHEN a considerable number of cameras are in use at scattered points on a large outside broadcast such as the Coronation or the General Election programme, they are frequently supplied with master pulses from several independent synchronizing generators at various different locations.

The problem is to synchronize these generators and if possible correct for the varying cable delays in such a way that all the pictures arrive at the central switching point in line and frame synchronism, thus avoiding frame roll-over on viewers' receivers and inertia problems in the telerecording equipment.

The solution developed by the BBC is to synchronize all the synchronizing signal generators to a common sinusoidal tone of line frequency distributed over telephone circuits. A phase shifting device (the goniometer) in the feed to each generator is used to adjust the phase of the sinusoidal tone, if necessary through many complete rotations until the picture associated with each generator arrives at the central switching point correctly related to the other pictures arriving at that point.

Basic Principle

All synchronizing signal generators have a master oscillator which develops master pulses at twice line frequency on interlaced systems. The frame pulses are obtained by dividing down from the master pulses. Synchronization of the master pulses of two generators will not necessarily synchronize their frame pulses unless all the dividers in both generators are in step. To synchronize both sets of dividers would require a system of pulses covering a band of frequencies approximately as great as the complete video picture, and therefore the synchronizing line between the two generators would have to be a high grade vision circuit.

The goniometer solution to the problem synchronizes the master pulses at both generators by means of a single tone which can be sent over a telephone circuit but allows the two sets of dividers to start up in a random manner, thus producing frame pulses which are isochronous but not synchronous. The goniometer then adds or subtracts the required number of cycles of the synchronizing tone until both sets of dividers are in step and the frame pulses become synchronous.

Description of Goniometer

A 10·125kc/s sinusoidal tone is fed in quadrature to two pairs of coils set at right-angles to each other to produce a rotating field as shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1.

A pick-up loop, normally stationary, is placed inside the rotating field which cuts it at 10·125kc/s and the output will be at the same frequency as the input, but it will have a phase relationship dependent on the orientation of the pick-up coil relative to the two sets of field coils. Moreover, if the pick-up coil is rotated one or more complete cycles, the output gains or loses that number of cycles depending on which way it is rotated.

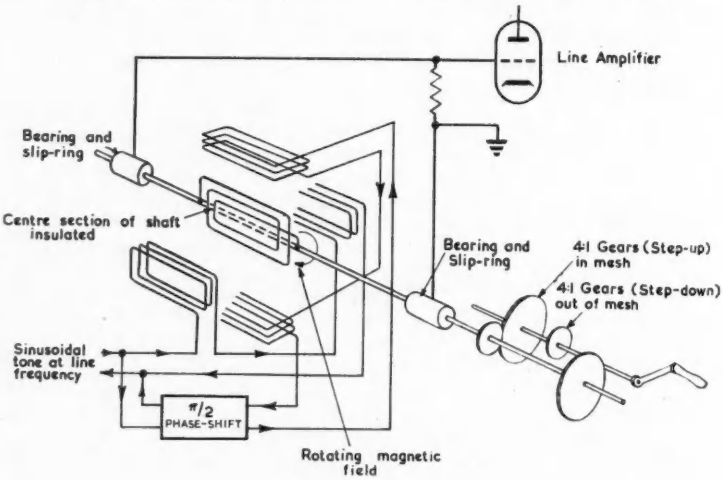


Fig. 1. The goniometer

A standard pair of magnetic deflexion scanning coils is used to obtain the rotating field of the goniometer. The line coils having less turns than the frame coils require more current to produce the same field: also the current in the line coils has either to lag or lead by $\pi/2$ on the current in the frame coils. Both requirements are met by feeding the frame coil in series with the line coil, the latter being resonated at 10·125kc/s by a suitable capacitor and shunted by a resistor which is adjusted until the circulating current in the resonant circuit produces the same ampere-turns as the series current in the frame coils.

At the central point there is a master generator of synchronizing pulses which produces pulses locked to the 50c/s grid mains frequency. From this master generator a 10·125kc/s pulse is derived from which is filtered the fundamental 10·125kc/s sine wave (see Fig. 2). This

* *Engineering Division, British Broadcasting Corporation.*

sinusoidal waveform is fed to all the goniometers in series so that in the event of any phase change in the tone from the master generator all the other generators change by the same amount.

In the British system, the frame pulse generated by the dividers can be in synchronism with any one of 405 successive line pulses and the goniometer must be capable of adding or subtracting up to 202 complete cycles of the master tone. Suitable gearing is required to accomplish this reasonably quickly. At the same time it must not be done too quickly or the dividers will fall out. For instance, if with a master pulse frequency at 20·250kc/s a phase change

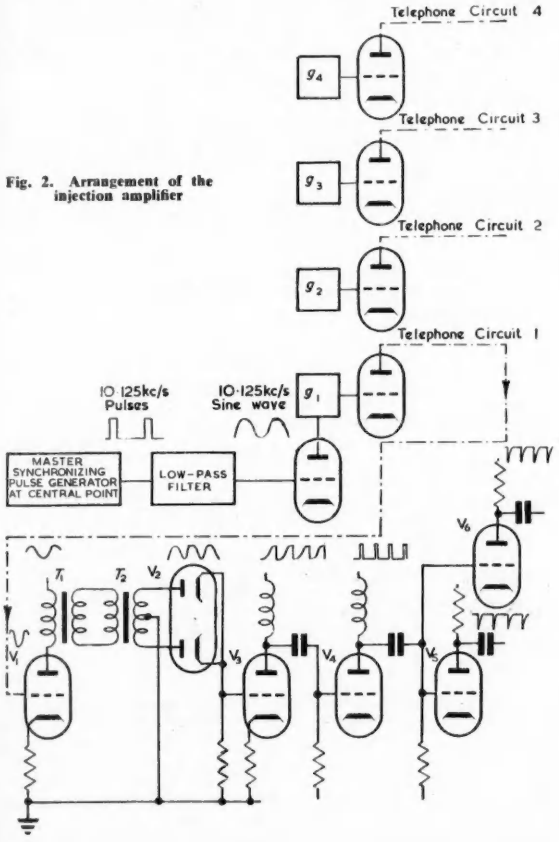


Fig. 2. Arrangement of the injection amplifier

of 200 cycles is put in by the goniometer in a period of one second, the frequency of the master oscillator is momentarily changed about 10 per cent and a "divide by nine" divider would probably divide by eight or ten. In practice it is desirable that the goniometer should not change the phase more rapidly than about 10 cycles a second. On this basis it may take up to 20 seconds to put in the necessary correction, but when once adjusted the two generators remain in step indefinitely.

To correct for cable delays quite small fractions of a rotation of the goniometer are required. With a 10·125kc/s tone one complete rotation will correct for a delay of 100μsec or 1° is the equivalent of approximately $\frac{1}{4}\mu$sec.

The goniometer is therefore fitted with a four to one step-up gear, so that the picture can be rotated through a complete frame in under a minute, and a four to one step-down gear so that the cable delay can be corrected for to an accuracy of approximately $\frac{1}{4}\mu$sec.

The pick-up coil in each goniometer has approximately 750 turns and feeds to a potentiometer in the grid of the output valve. The latter can send up to 20 volts (peak-to-peak) to line. The normal sending level is 2 volts (peak-to-peak), which is quite adequate for any line where the loss at 10·125kc/s does not exceed 20dB.

At the far end of each locking line is the synchronizing pulse generator to be synchronized. In general all generators have a master oscillator A (see Fig. 3) and a reactor valve B. The d.c. control voltage to the latter is normally derived from a bridge circuit fed with 50c/s mains on one side and on the other side the 50c/s output divided down from the output of the master oscillator. The d.c. on the reactor valve alters the frequency on the master oscillator until the divided down 50c/s is in step with the 50c/s mains. In the case of the satellite generators the above mains hold circuit has to be switched off and a resistor and capacitor are inserted in the screen grid of the reactor valve, as shown dotted in Fig. 3, in such a way that the d.c. conditions on the valve

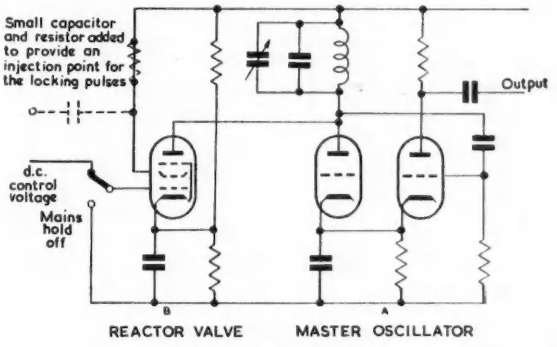


Fig. 3. A pulse generator

remain unchanged. The locking pulses are then fed to the screen grid. The advantage of this arrangement is that should the locking pulses fail, due to line trouble or any other reason, the master oscillator will carry on oscillating at approximately the right frequency and the only immediate fault apparent to the viewer is the hum bars which may become visible.

The arrangement of the injection amplifier is as in Fig. 2. V_1 is an amplifying stage having a gain of 44dB. The output at the terminals of T_1 is 20 volts peak-to-peak, and this feeds into a wideband transformer T_2, the secondary of which feeds a full wave rectifier V_2. The important point in the waveform is the sharp discontinuity at the beginning and end of each half sine wave. To keep this discontinuity sharp it was necessary for T_2 to be a wideband transformer. T_2 could have been omitted if a special transformer had been designed for T_1, having a suitable turns ratio and the requisite bandwidth. In practice it was quickest and cheapest to use two separate transformers. (N.B. As the timing of the discontinuity between successive half sine waves is independent of their amplitude it was not necessary to stabilize the power supplies. This was an important design consideration which materially contributed to the compactness of the equipment).

The output of the fullwave rectifier V_2 is differentiated twice in the anodes of valves V_3 and V_4 to obtain a sharp

spike. V_5 and V_6 are two separate outputs, the one for the main waveform generator and the other for the spare. In order that the two waveform generators should not cross-talk into each other, great care had to be taken to minimize all wiring capacitance between valves V_5 and V_6.

Method of Adjustment

The simplest way of lining up the pictures from the various remote generators is to display each one on a separate picture monitor, at the same time arranging for all the horizontal and vertical scans to be driven from the master source. If the incoming picture is in step with the master picture, it will fit exactly into the scans and the displayed picture will look normal. If it is locked to, but not in step with, the master signal, it will appear displaced in the scans in the line or frame direction, or probably both, but by adjustment of the goniometer in its locking line the picture can quickly be made to fit inside the scans of the master signal. If it is not even locked to the master signal it will appear to wander around inside the scans of the master signal.

This type of display is very simple and convenient, as it

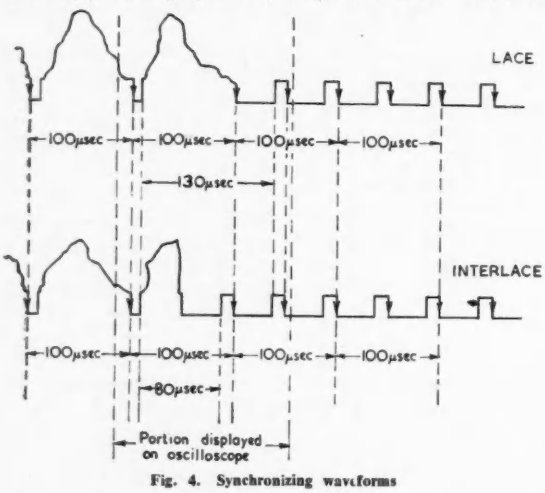


Fig. 4. Synchronizing waveforms

is immediately apparent if the signal from the remote generator becomes unlocked. It has, however, one drawback, for it is not readily obvious if the picture is on the correct lace or interlace. This information can be seen by a skilled observer, but even then not at a glance. Another slight drawback from the operational point of view is that the production staff see the lining up process, which can be rather irritating for them. This could be avoided, though very uneconomically, by having two picture monitors on each line, one scanned normally for the use of programme staff and the second scanned from the master source for the use of the engineers.

Another type of display is to use a double beam oscilloscope to display the waveform of the master signal on one trace and the remote signal on the other trace. The oscilloscope is triggered at 25c/s by a line selector which is adjusted so that the oscilloscope displays the last line and first broad pulse of the master signal. The goniometer is then adjusted until the same portion of the remote signal is displayed. This is undoubtedly the best type of display as there is no ambiguity between lace and interlace. (See Fig. 4.) It is, however, an expensive arrangement as it requires a double beam oscilloscope, and a line selector unit. In addition, for outside broadcast work, it is extra equipment to be carried in the television scanner vans which are already very heavily loaded.

For the Coronation Broadcast both the above types of display were used.

The picture monitor on each line was fitted with a switch which could change the scans between normal operation and master scans. Normally it was left switched to master scans, and so the picture monitor gave immediate warning if the remote waveform generator went out of lock. When this happened the picture monitor was switched to normal operation to avoid distracting the programme staff, and the remote waveform generator was resynchronized by means of the double beam oscilloscope and the line selector unit. The picture monitor was then switched back to master scans.

The above display arrangement was very suitable for a large and complicated broadcast like the Coronation.

A simpler and much more compact method of display has now been developed. The picture modulation is removed from synchronizing pulses of the local waveform,

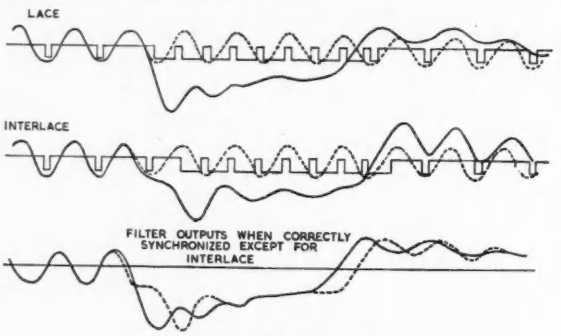


Fig. 5. Synchronizing waveforms

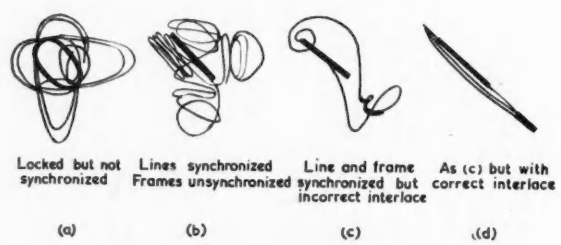


Fig. 6. Patterns obtained from filter outputs

and the latter are passed into a low-pass filter having a cut-off frequency of 12kc/s. Excepting during the broad pulse period, the output of the filter is a 10·125kc/s sine wave. During the broad pulse period the 10·125kc/s sine wave ceases to exist and decays, but during the "lace" broad pulses its decay is different from its decay during the "interlace" broad pulses, as can be seen in Fig. 5.

Similarly the picture modulation is removed from the synchronizing pulses of the waveform from the remote generator and these are likewise fed into a second low-pass filter with a cut-off frequency of 12kc/s.

The outputs of the two filters are fed respectively to the X and to the Y plates of a miniature cathode-ray display tube. The various patterns obtained are shown in Fig. 6.

If there is neither line nor frame synchronism the pattern is as at A. If there is line synchronism without frame synchronism the centre ellipse becomes a 45° line, but the longer frame trace remains a complicated pattern as at B.

If there is line and frame synchronism but the wrong interlace the pattern appears as at C. If the goniometer is wound through a complete frame to correct the interlace, the pattern appears as at D, which is the correct setting. This method of setting up is simple, accurate, inexpensive and compact. The total requirements are four valves and a miniature C.R.T., all operating on a 300 volt H.T. supply. One slight disadvantage over the more elaborate displays is that there is no indication which direction to turn the goniometer to obtain synchronism with the minimum of winding. It is quite possible to wind 400 turns forward before synchronism is obtained, whereas 5 turns backward were all that was required; but this really is not an objection as it only takes a few seconds and when once done it should not be necessary to do it again.

Conclusions

The system provides a cheap but elegant solution to the problem of synchronizing signals from remote generators. It has a lot of advantages, not least of which is that, as the synchronizing is effected by locking and slowly phasing the master oscillator, the waveform generator continues to produce complete picture waveforms while this is being done and the viewer remains unaware of the operation, except for a hum bar which may move slowly across his picture.

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to express his thanks to the Chief Engineer of the British Broadcasting Corporation for permission to publish this article.

United Kingdom Programme in The International Geophysical Year

Over forty scientific research stations in the United Kingdom, over thirty stations in the Colonies and seven research vessels at sea will contribute to this country's International Geophysical Year programme. The International Geophysical Year programme is a world-wide large scale scientific study of the earth and its relation to the sun, the activity of which governs the natural physical forces acting on the earth. The period of study, July 1957 to December 1958, coincides with a time when sunspots and other activities on the sun are expected to be at a maximum. The Royal Society, which is co-ordinating the U.K. programme, recently announced its programme.

Scientists at these British stations are now making preparations to observe a great variety of natural phenomena. Their observations will be synchronized with others to be made in 35 other countries in accordance with a pre-arranged calendar of "Regular World Days". In addition to these Regular World Days, which will occur about three times a month, a special alert will be given when a major geophysical disturbance, for example, a flare on the sun, is expected.

A more intimate knowledge of the weather—the winds, the temperatures and humidities in the earth's atmosphere—is one of the chief purposes of the International Geophysical Year and the Meteorological Office of the Air Ministry is proposing that about 30 of its stations should participate in this world-wide observational programme. Balloons carrying radio transmitters sending information back to earth about temperature, humidity and barometric pressure will be launched from 21 stations, some of which will be on Ocean Weather Ships, some at Colonial weather stations in Malta, the Falkland Islands and elsewhere overseas as well as in the United Kingdom. In addition some of these stations will measure continuously the amount of radiation from the sun received on the earth's surface and using a special instrument designed by Professor G. M. B. Dobson of Oxford University the amount of ozone in the earth's atmosphere will be measured.

Variation of the earth's magnetic field, especially the sudden disturbances at times of solar flares, sunspots and eclipses can throw light on the mechanism connecting the sun's radiation and the earth's magnetism. As part of the world network of geomagnetic stations observations will be made at Lerwick, Shetland Islands, Eskdalemuir in Southern Scotland, at the Hartland and Abinger stations of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and in the Falkland Islands Dependencies as well as at a station on the Antarctic continental land mass.

Simultaneous with these magnetic disturbances often appear the polar aurora. The appearance of the *aurora borealis* or northern lights will be recorded not only by a team of observers, but also by a number of photographic and radar instruments. Pilots of aircraft and the merchant service will co-operate in this part of the programme. The U.K. record of the *aurora australis* or south polar lights will be made from the Falkland Islands Dependencies.

The United Kingdom has always taken a leading part in radio science and at six centres at home—Swansea University College, the Cavendish Laboratory (Cambridge University), Jodrell Bank Station (University of Manchester), Edinburgh University, the Slough and Inverness Radio Stations of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research—and at five stations overseas an important programme of observations on the ionosphere has been prepared.

Three Royal Astronomical Observatories, those of Greenwich, Edinburgh and the Cape of Good Hope as well as the Cavendish Laboratory and the Jodrell Bank Station, will participate in the continuous patrol of the sun's activity and the Royal Greenwich Observatory both at its Greenwich and at Herstmonceux stations will play a prominent part in longitude and latitude observations in which very accurate time determinations are essential.

Herstmonceux will also be one of the four stations in the U.K. programme observing the incidence and nature of cosmic rays. The other three stations will be at Imperial College, London, the University of Bristol and Makerere College, Uganda.

A better understanding of the relation of glaciers to the sun's radiation may have important economic consequences, e.g. the retreat of glaciers in Scandinavia has been associated with a rise in temperature of Arctic waters with consequent gain to fisheries and a potentially greater yield of timber in northern lands. This retreat is not world wide and more exact information on glaciers is desired. The U.K. programme will be a study of glaciers in U.K. southern polar possessions and in high mountains in equatorial colonial territories in Africa.

A study will be made of short period and long period changes in sea level and of the general circulation of water in the oceans. The Royal Research Ship *Discovery II* and the Fishery Research Vessels *Scotia* and *Ernest Holt* as well as land stations at Lerwick (Shetland Islands), Freetown (West Africa), Takoradi (Gold Coast) and at South Georgia and Argentine Islands (Falkland Islands Dependencies) will participate in this oceanic part of the programme in the planning of which the National Institute of Oceanography is playing a prominent part.

An outstanding feature of the International Geophysical Year is the exceptionally large effort which will be made to make an unprecedented scientific study of south polar regions and the geophysical phenomena which occur there. Among other objectives, a study of atmospheric flow over this, the greatest and coldest land mass of the world, a study of oceanic currents therefrom, a study of its geomagnetic and ionospheric characteristics, the determination of gravity and of earth tremors there. The United Kingdom will make substantial contributions to this scientific exploration. As already announced, the Royal Society is to set up, with the help of the Governor of the Falkland Islands, a special International Geophysical Year station in the neighbourhood of Vahsel Bay and a full programme of geophysical observations is to be put in hand.

Direct observation of the upper atmosphere by sending into it by rocket scientific apparatus capable of sending messages to earth by radio is a new technique which can make a significant contribution to the International Geophysical Year studies. It is hoped that the recently announced rocket programme under the auspices of the Royal Society and the Ministry of Supply may have developed sufficiently for U.K. rocket firings to take place in the International Geophysical Year.

A Voltage Controlled Attenuator

By G. M. Ettinger*

A three-stage voltage controlled germanium diode attenuator is described. Transmission may be varied over a range exceeding 35 decibels by a 12V control signal. Push-pull operation is discussed and various applications are suggested.

THE essential non-linearity[1] of germanium diodes and other semi-conductor devices may be utilized to provide variable ratio potential dividers. These have been employed in logarithmic function generations[2] and in non-linear compensating circuits[3]. The instrument here described per-

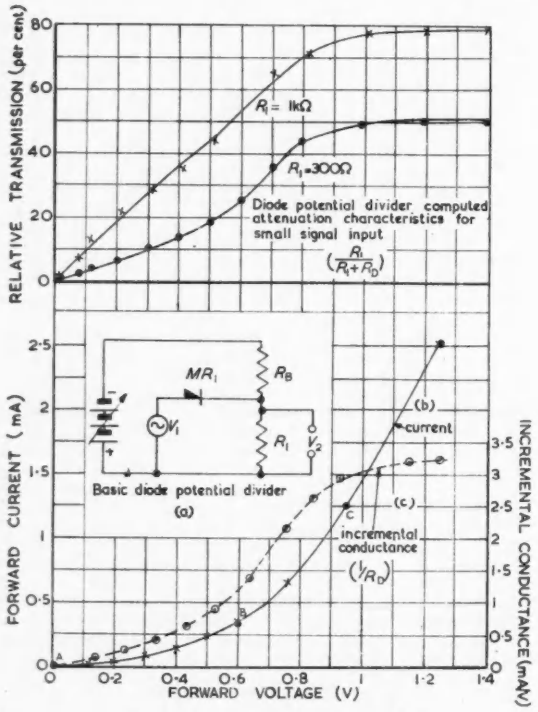


Fig. 1. Germanium diode characteristics

forms a non-linear control function on low level a.c. signals and produces little waveform distortion.

The forward characteristics of germanium point contact diodes are used in a way which is similar to that employed in saturable reactor practice. Consider Fig. 1(a) which shows a germanium diode MR_1 connected in series with a resistance R_1 and a source of alternating voltage V_1. Bias current is fed to the junction of R_1 and MR_1 through relatively high resistance R_B.

For small a.c. input, the operating point of the diode in the case of zero bias current, will be at A (Fig. 1(b)). For increasing negative bias the operating point shifts progressively to B and C on the characteristic. The slope of the characteristic increases and a greater fraction of the alternating signal voltage is developed across R_1. The derivative of a diode characteristic, representing incremental conductance, is plotted against bias voltage in Fig. 1(c). This, of course, would be the attenuation characteristic for the circuit of Fig. 1(a) for infinitely small R_1. On the same graph is plotted the function $R_1/(R_1 + R_D)$ against bias voltage for two values of R_1.

In practice, distortion would be considerable in the circuit of Fig. 1(a) if signals of amplitude exceeding about 0·2V

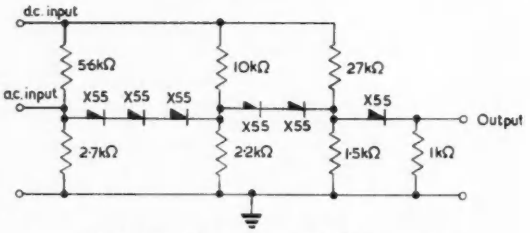


Fig. 2. Three-stage voltage controlled attenuator

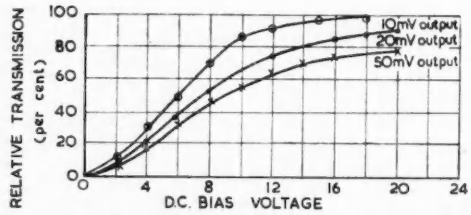


Fig. 3. Characteristics of three-stage diode attenuator for various output levels

were applied. Hence several diodes are connected in series, as shown in Fig. 2.

Circuit Description

Three diode potential dividers are shown connected in cascade in the circuit of Fig. 2; the dividers comprise various numbers of diodes. Under conditions of maximum attenuation or zero bias, most of the alternating signal voltage is developed across the six diodes; signals of the order of 1·5V r.m.s. can be handled without appreciable distortion.

Bias resistors of 5, 10, and 27kΩ are employed in conjunction with suitably scaled divider resistors (2·7, 2·2 and 1·5kΩ) so that the d.c. bias is divided equally among the diodes; their operating points are, therefore, approximately the same.

Characteristics of the three-stage attenuator are plotted in Fig. 3 for various output levels. Linearity is maintained over a dynamic range of approximately 50 to 1.

Fig. 4 shows a characteristic taken with constant ampli-

* *English Electric Co. Ltd., formerly Air Trainers Ltd.*

tude input for two attenuators connected in push-pull (Fig. 5). The same signal is applied to the a.c. input terminals of the two units; the diodes of one attenuator are, however, reversed. Difference output is taken by connecting the two output terminals to the ends of a transformer primary winding. The push-pull unit is, in effect, a modulator. Non-linearity near the origin may be reduced by supplying forward bias separately to each of the two attenuators in addition to the common bias which, of course, may be varied from positive through zero to negative.

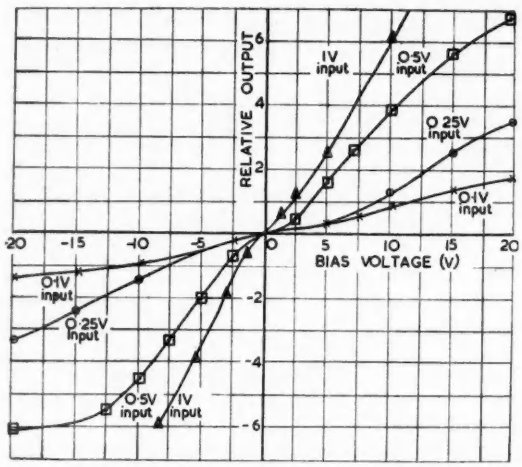


Fig. 4. Characteristics of two push-pull connected three-stage diode attenuators for various input levels

Applications

Applications are envisaged for the voltage controlled attenuator in signal fading circuits for navigational radio aid simulators, in oscillator amplitude stabilizing circuits, and in wide range automatic gain control systems. For the last-named application, the all-pass characteristics of the attenuator (limited only by the capacitances of point contact diodes) may be useful.

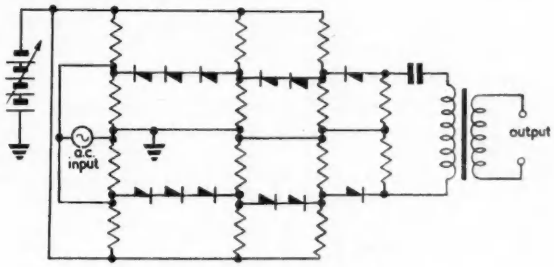


Fig. 5. Push-pull attenuator

Mechanical Construction

Two attenuator circuits, each comprising six germanium diodes and seven resistors, are mounted on a plug-in assembly. Component interconnexions are made by means of painted conductors, using Du Point air setting conducting coating material, type A, No. 4817. The double unit fits into a dust cover of dimensions $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times 2\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times 4$ in.

REFERENCES

1. Trimmer, J. D. Response of Physical Systems, p. 226 (New York, John Wiley, 1950).
2. Schaeffer, N. M., Wood, G. W. The Application of some Semiconductors as Logarithmic Elements. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 42*, 1113 (1954).
3. Ettinger, G. M. Stabilizing Circuit for X-ray gauges. *Electronics* p. 210 (Oct. 1954).

TACAN—A New 1000Mc/s Air Navigational System

The TACAN system of air navigation has been evolved in the United States primarily for use by military aircraft. A British version of both the airborne and ground equipment is being developed by Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, under a Ministry of Supply contract.

The TACAN system is a tactical air navigational aid capable of giving bearing and slant line distance to a number of aircraft relative to a fixed ground station. The normal maximum range of the system is of the order of 200 nautical miles and the presentation in the aircraft is in the form of meter indications. It operates in the frequency band 962 to 1 214Mc/s and is very complex in its detail. The chief constituents are a ground beacon transponder and an airborne interrogater-receiver with indicator. Up to 100 aircraft can be "accommodated" by each ground station.

Bearing information is generated in the aerial system of the ground beacon which contains a central radiating array so designed as to produce a field pattern which gives best coverage for the tactical uses envisaged. Around this central array is rotated a system of vertical parasite elements which distort the circular pattern in a sinusoidal fashion. Since the output from the beacon consists of a series of equal amplitude pulses the radiated signal will consist of pulses having a superimposed sinusoidal amplitude modulation not exceeding a maximum of 50 per cent. Thus an aircraft at a fixed point in space can, by demodulating the received signal, recover a sine wave signal corresponding to the aerial rotation. Also in the aerial is means of producing sharp trigger pulses whenever fixed points on the rotating part of the aerial pass through a given bearing with respect to north compass point. These signals are coded in the beacon into short identifiable pulse trains which are radiated as part of the beacon output signal. These pulse trains or "marker trains" as they are called, are detected by the airborne equipment and by comparing them with the phase of the sine wave, extracted from the aerial rotating pattern, the bearing of the aircraft can be ascertained and indicated directly.

The marker pulse trains are of relatively short duration and in order that the aerial space modulation pattern can be conveyed to the aircraft the spaces between the marker pulses are filled with pulses of similar shape, but of random repetition rate averaging 2 700 pairs per second—each pair having a spacing of 12μsec.

In order to increase the bearing accuracy provided, a coarse-fine system is used so that the radiated aerial pattern actually consists of a fundamental sine wave modulation of 15c/s corresponding to the aerial rotation speed of 900rev/min with a ninth harmonic modulation superimposed of 135c/s. In the aircraft equipment the 15c/s modulation is used as a gate to select part of the 135c/s signal and eliminate ambiguity. In conjunction with this, appropriate marker pulse trains are transmitted every 40° of aerial rotation for phase comparison in the aircraft and these are differently coded from the fundamental pulse train.

When the aircraft requires range information from the beacon it transmits a signal consisting of pulse pairs spaced 12μsec and at a repetition rate of between 24 and 30 pairs per second on a frequency differing by 63Mc/s from that transmitted by the beacon under interrogation. This signal is received by the beacon receiver and delayed by 50μsec and is then retransmitted, displacing the equivalent number of random pulse pairs. The aircraft receives this reply and distinguishes it from the random pulses by reason of its phase coherence with the signal it is transmitting. The aircraft then determines its range from the beacon by measurement of the time between transmitted signal and reply, taking into account the known fixed delay in the beacon.

It is desirable to have a large number of operational channels so that an adequate number of beacons can be placed in a given area without mutual interference and the TACAN system provides 126 channels spaced 1Mc/s apart.

Notes from North America

The following conferences and symposia are to be held during October and November.

1. *Audio Engineering Society*

Audio and transistor application problems, sound creation, magnetic tape, standard measurements, disk recording and audio equipment will be the subject of sessions at the Seventh Annual Convention of the Audio Engineering Society, to be held from October 12-15 in the Hotel New Yorker, N.Y. It will be held concurrently with the Audio Fair, in the same hotel.

2. *World Symposium on Applied Solar Energy*

Equipment illustrating recent development in the field of solar engineering, including a 5 to 10 horsepower sun-driven engine, will be on public display in Phoenix, Ariz., from October 29 to November 13 at the Solar Engineering Exhibit planned in conjunction with the World Symposium on Applied Solar Energy.

The symposium, meeting in Phoenix from November 1-5, will be attended by 1 000 scientists and engineers from all over the world interested in the effort to harness energy from the sun's rays.

Lewis W. Douglas is the general chairman of the symposium, sponsored jointly by the Association for Applied Solar Energy, Phoenix; Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California, and the University of Arizona.

3. *The Eastern Joint Computer Conference*

This is to be held at the Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass. on November 7-9 under the chairmanship of Irven Travis, Vice-president, Burroughs Corporation. Some 12 papers will be presented, the principal speaker being J. G. Brainherd, Director of the Moore School of Engineering, University of Pennsylvania.

4. *A Symposium on "Communications by Scatter Techniques"*

This will be held in Washington D.C. on November 14 and 15 and is jointly sponsored by the I.R.E. Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation, the Professional Group on Communications Systems, and The George Washington University.

The technical programme, to be held at The George Washington University, will include four sessions. The first session of the programme will be devoted to Propagation Mechanisms. Authorities in the fields of Auroral, Tropospheric, Ionospheric, and Meteoric Ionization propagation will discuss the mechanics of each of these modes of transmission. The remaining three sessions of the programme will include practical and descriptive discussions by authorities in the fields of Communication Systems, Antennas, and Propagation Studies. Dr. Allen B. Dumont will address a combined meeting of symposium visitors and the Washington Section of I.R.E. on commercial aspects of the symposium topic.

Further details can be obtained from:

The Secretary, Scatter Symposium, School of Engineering, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

The appointment of Dr. G. Wesley Dunlap as a visiting professor at Massachusetts Institute of Technology has been announced by Dean C. Richard Soderberg of the School of Engineering.

Now manager of the Instrument and Nuclear Radiation Engineering Services Department for General Electric at Schenectady, Dr. Dunlap will be on leave from the company while at M.I.T. during the academic year beginning in September.

Dr. Dunlap will be the third distinguished engineer to hold the Edwin Sibley Webster Professorship of Electrical Engineering. Last year the chair was held by Dr. Robert A. Ramey, Jr., of Westinghouse Electric Corporation and the previous year the appointee was Professor Arnold Tustin of the University of Birmingham, England.

Early Warning Defence Line

The Canadian Marconi Company announce they have been awarded a contract running into several million dollars for radio relay equipment for the Mid-Canada early warning defence line. When completed and installed this equipment will perform a key function in one of Canada's early warning defence lines.

Designed by Canadian Marconi engineers, these units will provide the essential link between the scanning antenna of the radar units which would first detect enemy intruder planes and the defence forces which would be brought into action to deal with them.

F.M. Mobile Radio Equipment

The Canadian Marconi Company also announce the production of a new f.m. mobile radio equipment. Known as the DT-45-C, this new mobile equipment consists of three separate units—a receiver, a transmitter and a power supply—and is of the type that has met with great operational success in a variety of fields—police and fire departments, taxi and trucking fleets, the lumber and petroleum industries and many others.

The DT-45-C was designed and built specifically for Canadian conditions of operation. All requirements of the Department of Transport and the Radio Manufacturers' Association have been incorporated in the unit's specifications.

In actual field tests of this equipment, extremes of temperature, humidity, vibration and shock failed to interfere with its operational quality in the slightest degree.

Among its many attractive features are the high quality of voice reproduction and the low battery drain. These have been attained through the use of a dynamic microphone and a low distortion receiver and a new type of circuit.

Railway Track Testing

The Canadian National Railways are to carry out during the next few months the testing of some ten thousand miles of track between Halifax and Vancouver for cracks and other rail defects.

The survey will be carried out by a team of four engineers using electronic apparatus which will automatically record any defects in the rails caused by flaws or cracks. The apparatus is carried in a self-propelled car and will cover some 50 miles of track per day.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

Transistor Isocline Diagrams

DEAR SIR,—May I point out an error in reasoning in the article by Mr. Francis Oakes in the July 1955 issue.

In his derivation of a simple geometric means of drawing an isocline section, he obtains an expression (equation (18)) for the radius a of the circle whose short arc approximates to the isocline section. After stating that "a function multiplied by its first derivative is equal to the sub-normal", a statement I would not question, he then applies it to Fig. 4 and obtains an equation that is neither relevant nor accurate.

A rigid interpretation of the above stated equality, would give us the sub-normal AB, (formed by extending PQ to cut the x axis in A and extending PV to cut the x axis in B), equal to

$$v_c' \; dv_c'/du$$

As this is obviously not what is required, we could forget the sub-normal, examine the triangle PQV, and evolve the fundamental relationship that enabled Fig. 4 to be drawn,

$$\text{i.e.} \frac{u}{v_c' - v_t} = \tan QPV$$
$$= dv_c'/du$$

This is of course equation (11), and in a slightly modified form, we have

$$-u = (v_c' - v_t)\, dv_c'/du$$

If we could assume v_t was a constant with respect to u, and thus replace

$$dv_c'/du \text{ by } \frac{d(v_c' - v_t)}{du}$$

we could reach Mr. Francis Oakes' equation (19).

Unfortunately, the slope of v_t is comparable with that of v_c', and by ignoring dv_t/du in comparison with dv_c'/du one is introducing a large inaccuracy in what was otherwise a delightfully simple isocline construction.

Yours faithfully,

A. J. BUXTON,

Highcliffe, Hants.

The author replies:—

DEAR SIR,—Although an error was introduced in the reasoning following equation (18) of my article on isocline diagrams, (by mistaking QV for the sub-normal) this fortunately has no serious effect upon the validity of the method described. Contrary to Mr. Buxton's last statement, Lienard's construction is quite sound, and, as shown by the proof leading up to equation (12), isocline diagrams can be obtained as described in my article. The only consequence of the argument of Mr. Buxton—to whom I am grateful for drawing my attention to the error mentioned above—is that the radius of curvature cannot generally be approximated by PQ in Fig. 4. This, in turn, only *restricts* the *useful length* of the circular arcs, since they themselves approximate the isocline tangent in any point P chosen. Re-stating equation (18):

$$a = \frac{-k^3}{(v_c' - v_t)^2 - u\,(v_c' - v_t)\; d/du\;(v_c' - v_t)}$$

and it can be seen that

$$(v_c' - v_t)\; d/du\;(v_c' - v_t) = (v_c' - v_t)\; dv_c/du - (v_c' - v_t)\; dv_t/du$$
$$= -u - (v_c' - v_t)\, dv_t/du$$

Thus, equation (18) can be re-written as

$$a = \frac{-k^3}{(v_c' - v_t)^2 + u^2 + u(v_c' - v_t)\; dv_t/du}$$
$$= \frac{-k^3}{k^2 + u(v_c' - v_t)\; dv_t/du}$$

In other words,

$a = -k$ only if, at least, one of the following conditions is fulfilled:

(a) $u = 0$

(b) $v_c' = v_t$

(c) $dv_t/du = 0$

Condition (a) means that $a = -k$ for all points P on the vertical axis. Condition (b) means that $a = -k$ for all points P on the curve v_t. Condition (c) means that $a = -k$ for all points P on the vertical lines intersecting v_t at $dv_t/du = 0$.

Somewhat larger arcs of approximation can be used where these conditions are fulfilled. Elsewhere, shorter arcs must be used, because the centre of curvature will no longer be in point O but at a distance a from P along the line PQ, so that

$$a = \frac{-k}{1 + u/k^2\,(v_c' - v_t)\, dv_t/du}$$

For practical purposes it is far easier to use sufficiently short arcs obtained by Lienard's construction as described, than to take the trouble of finding the true radius of curvature. Apologies are made to the readers for the error contained in equation (19) to (22). However, bearing in mind the argument outlined above, this error does not affect the usefulness of the method described, nor the conclusions reached in the article.

Yours faithfully,

FRANCIS OAKES,

Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd.

Transistor Voltmeters

DEAR SIR,—In your August, 1955, issue, Mr. M. H. N. Potok and Mr. R. A. McF. Wales in their interesting article, claimed that "In its final form the voltmeter would be an improvement on the characteristics of most popular multi-range test meters on the market."

In this respect it would be useful to know in what way the calibration of this voltmeter was affected by changes in temperature. It is well known that "In general the temperature coefficient of I_{co} is about 5 to 10 per cent per degree centigrade. In view of this, temperature compensation of the d.c. transistor amplifier becomes a serious problem." (Richard F. Shey, *Principles of Transistor Circuits*, page 168).

In practice it appears that most transistor amplifier parameters change with temperature and unless some form of negative feedback circuit is used, or the amplifier operated at a constant temperature, the calibration of a voltmeter using such an amplifier would be expected to vary as the temperature changed.

The multi-range voltmeters already available are relatively unaffected by temperature and to compete with these the transistor voltmeter would need to have a performance comparable in this respect.

Yours faithfully,

F. SLATER,

St. Albans, Herts.

The author's reply:—

DEAR SIR,—Mr. Slater is, of course, quite right in pointing out the effects of temperatures changes on the transistor characteristics (I would also like to acknowledge here a private letter from Mr. A. R. Dabrowa making the same point). May I make the following comments:—

(a) Our article was a report on an initial investigation to be used as a basis for further research. Thus only the principle was examined. No specific temperature tests were carried out at that stage except to note that the readings remained virtually constant over several hours. The temperature changes were fully realized, but it was considered that since the changes in I_{co} can be counterbalanced by zeroing while changes in current amplification factor are not so pronounced, any attempt at compensation should be left to a later stage. It would no doubt complicate the circuitry but would not be very likely to increase the size, weight or consumption to any large extent.

(b) Both correspondents stress the loss of accuracy, (an aspect of instrumentation which tends to be exaggerated) but our article claimed a possible improvement not over precision meters but over multi-range meters whose primary use is not in laboratory but in servicing and "field" work where weight, size and consumption taken together with high input impedance may outweigh in importance absolute calibration.

Yours faithfully,

M. H. N. POTOK,

The Royal Technical College, Glasgow, C.1.

Short News Items

Nominations for Council of The British Institution of Radio Engineers. Rear-Admiral Sir Philip Clarke, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., has been nominated for re-election as President of The British Institution of Radio Engineers for the year 1955-56. G. A. Marriott, L. H. Paddle, J. L. Thompson and Professor E. E. Zepler have been nominated for re-election as Vice-Presidents. Nominations for ordinary members of Council are: Members—Air Vice-Marshal C. P. Brown, C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C.; J. W. Ridgeway, O.B.E.; Professor E. Williams, Ph.D., B.Eng.; Associate Member—R. N. Lord, M.A.(Oxon); Companion—A. H. Whiteley, M.B.E. The election of officers will take place at the Annual General Meeting on 26 October.

The Council of The British Institution of Radio Engineers has announced the recipients of Institution Premiums for papers published in the Brit.I.R.E. Journal during the year 1954, and for papers read at the Industrial Electronics Convention held at Oxford in July, 1954. The premier award, the Clerk Maxwell Premium, is to be presented to Mr. F. N. H. Robinson, a Research Fellow at the Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, for his paper, "Microwave Shot Noise in Electron Beams and the Minimum Noise Factor of Travelling Wave Tubes and Klystrons", published in February, 1954.

The Ministry of Supply announces that a third series of atomic weapon tests will take place in April next. As the proving ground at Maralinga in the central Australian desert will not be ready for use until late in 1956, the Australian Government have agreed to the use of the Monte Bello Islands for this third series of tests. The fall-out on the islands and the nearby sea will be less than that caused by the explosion of 1952. There will be no danger to people or stock on the mainland and detonation will only take place when the meteorological conditions are fully satisfactory. The Scientific Director will be Mr. C. A. Adams, who was Deputy Scientific Superintendent at the first Monte Bello tests in 1952 and was Scientific Superintendent for the second series staged at Emu under Sir William Penney in 1953.

Mr. Harold Lister Kirke, C.B.E., M.I.E.E., formerly Assistant Chief Engineer of the BBC, died in London on 25 August. In 1924 he joined the BBC, becoming in the following year head of what was later on the Research Department. In this capacity he was responsible for many of the technical advances made by the BBC. His study of the problems associated with v.h.f. sound broadcasting was specially valuable, and led to the BBC's decision to adopt this system. From 1950 until he retired through illness two years later, Mr. Kirke was Assistant Chief Engineer. He was Chairman of the Radio Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers in 1944/45, and a member of Council from 1947 to 1950. He was Vice-President of the Institution of Radio Engineers in 1952.

Decca Radar Ltd are to equip four of Venezuela's most important civil and military airfields with radar equipment. Decca Type 424 Airfield Control Radars have been ordered to be installed at Maiquetia, Puerto Cabello, Maracaibo and Barcelona airfields. Also two Decca Type 41 Storm Warning Radars have been purchased to assist in the preparation of aviation weather forecasts.

International Aeradio Ltd have been appointed consultants on communications to the Antarctic Aerial Survey Expedition to the Grahamland Peninsular which is being undertaken by Hunting Aerosurveys Ltd, under the auspices of the Colonial Office for the Falkland Islands Dependencies. Besides advising on the equipment required for the expedition, for use on the survey vessel, the amphibian aircraft, helicopter and the base station at Deception Island, International Aeradio Ltd are providing staff to install and maintain it. Communications equipment and radio aids to navigation will be supplied.

Redifon Ltd announce that orders for forty-six air navigation beacons and communications transmitters have recently been placed with them by India's Civil Aviation Department. Thirty similar radio installations supplied by Redifon are already in use at many of India's main airfields.

British Overseas Airways Corporation have placed an order with Redifon Ltd for a second Britannia flight simulator. The first is now undergoing calibration tests. After this it will be installed in the new terminal building at London Airport for use by the Corporation's Training Unit.

Ekco Electronics announce that, by arrangement with the British Overseas Airways Corporation, Ekco search radar will be used by BOAC in their present route-proving flights on the Bristol Britannia, and will also be fitted by the Corporation on their fleet of Britannia aircraft.

Tannoy Ltd have been awarded the first Canadian contract for a public address installation. It is a municipal contract to equip a reformatory in Ontario.

The Australian national television service is expected to be inaugurated towards the end of next year upon the completion of the first two Government-controlled stations and studio centres, at Sydney and Melbourne. Most of the equipment for the Sydney and Melbourne transmitting stations is to be provided by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd, under the terms of a recently signed contract worth more than £250 000 which was obtained through their Australian associates, Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd.

Marconi's have received a large order from Granada T.V. Network Ltd, the Monday to Friday Programme Contractors for the Manchester area. The contract was placed through Granada's agents, Kinematograph Equipment Ltd. The equipment, which will be of the most modern type, is to be installed in a studio in the Granada Television Centre, now being built in Manchester.

Marconi's have also recently been awarded a contract by the Iranian Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones for equipment to modernize the Iranian radio communications system to Europe and overseas countries by setting up of a high quality independent sideband radio telephony and telegraphy service.

RCA Photophone Ltd, an associate company of the Radio Corporation of America, announce that their Engineering Products Division, which was a section of the General Sales Department, has now become a separate department with Mr. E. A. Sabine as Sales Manager. The Company's Cinema Sales Division has also become a separate department, with Mr. R. F. Collins as Sales Manager.

Mr. W. P. Rowley, who since 1952 has been Sales Manager of the Electronic Division of Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd, will be joining the Company as General Sales Manager.

To accommodate the expansion in the activities in the Engineering Products and Motion Picture fields, RCA Photophone have recently acquired a new and modern factory at Sunbury, Middlesex. The head office and main works have now moved from 36 Woodstock Grove, London, W.12, to Lincoln Way, Windmill Road, Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex. Telephone: Sunbury on Thames 3101.

The BBC's V.H.F./F.M. sound broadcasting station at Wrotham, Kent, is now working on full power, the Home, Light and Third programmes each being transmitted with an effective radiated power of 120kW.

Redifon Ltd have received a contract for the construction of a flight and tactical simulator to familiarize aircrews of the Royal Canadian Navy with the Grumman S2F anti-submarine aircraft. The value of the order, which was awarded by the Canadian Department of Defence Production, is in excess of one million dollars. This follows a contract placed by the Department in 1953 for four million dollars' worth of Sabre jet fighter simulators for the R.C.A.F. The Redifon S2F is the first British simulator to combine facilities for flight familiarization with training in the use of radar and tactical anti-submarine equipment.

British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd announce that the telephone number of their London Branch Sales Office, 10-14 White Lion Street, London, N.1, is now Terminus 2701.

The Electrical Industries Benevolent Association will be moving offices towards the end of the year. The new quarters are in Buckingham Palace Gardens, alongside Victoria Station.

Wickman Ltd, of Banner Lane, Tile Hill, Coventry, have assumed the sole agency for the products of Arthur Scrivener Ltd, Tyburn Road, Birmingham.

Mr. Christopher E. G. Bailey, who for some time has been a consultant to The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd, Thames Ditton, Surrey, has been appointed Technical Director of Solartron Electronic Business Machines Ltd.

Mr. S. H. Parker has recently resigned his position as General Sales Manager of Sunvic Controls Ltd to take up an appointment as General Manager of Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd.

Mr. William Stern, Manager of the International Division of Brush Electronics Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio, visited B & K Laboratories Ltd, 59/61 Union Street, London, S.E.1, at the end of August at the commencement of a six weeks' European tour. Dr. Bruel, of Bruel & Kjaer, Denmark, was accompanying Mr. Stern on this tour.

Mr. H. L. Ranson has been appointed General Sales Manager of Besson & Robinson Ltd, specialists in electrical relays, waveguides and controls, of Harlow, Essex.

The British Institute of Management is organizing a national conference to be held at Harrogate from 2-4 November. The conference will have as its theme "The Impact of Science on Management in the Future". Application forms and advance details are available from the British Institute of Management, Management House, 8 Hill Street, London, W.1.

Mr. G. Kron, Consulting Engineer, General Electric Co, New York, will be giving the following lectures during his visit to this country. On 7 and 8 October at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, "Numerical and Analytical Solution of Highly Complex Physical Systems by the Method of Tearing". From 10 to 14 October at King's College, University of London, a course on "Tensor Analysis of Rotating Electrical Machinery". Fuller information may be obtained from Mr. B. Adkins, Electrical Engineering Department, City and Guilds College, Exhibition Road, South Kensington, London, S.W.7. From 17 to 21 October, Mr. Kron will be visiting Rugby, Manchester and Liverpool under the auspices of The Tensor Club of Great Britain. In each of the three towns referred to, Mr. Kron will lecture on "Numerical, Analytical and Eigenvalue Solution of Highly Complex Physical Systems by the Method of Tearing". Details may be obtained from Dr. W. J. Gibbs, 53 Hillmorton Road, Rugby.

Hartley-Ward Films Ltd, producers of industrial films, are about to launch a new scheme to cover the electronic field. Further details may be obtained from them at 3 Albemarle Street, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

The Fifth Electrical Engineers Exhibition will be held at Earls Court from 20-24 March, 1956.

Borough Polytechnic are proposing to repeat their special course of evening lectures on the subject of Pulse Techniques in the forthcoming session. In addition to the lecture course, there are fully equipped laboratories for carrying out experimental work covered by the lectures. Details may be obtained from the Head of Department of Electrical Engineering and Physics, Borough Polytechnic, Borough Road, London, S.E.1.

A course of six lectures on the Writing of Technical Reports will be given by Mr. G. Parr, M.I.E.E., at the Borough Polytechnic on Thursdays at 6.30 p.m. commencing on 20 October, 1955. The fee for the course is 10s. The course will cover the preparation of reports, collection of data and practical advice on the submission of papers and publications. Enrolment forms can be obtained from the Secretary, Borough Polytechnic.

A course of eight lectures on Basic Principles of Transistors will begin on Tuesday, 18 October. A further course of ten lectures on Special Applications of Transistors will begin on 17 January next. Enrolment forms are available from the address mentioned.

The Science Museum has just completed a small group of exhibits, relating to linear electron-accelerators, in the Atomic Physics Collection. The exhibit comprises sectional parts of an actual accelerator, presented by Mullard Ltd, a mechanical model illustrating the principle of the travelling-wave accelerator, lent by the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co Ltd, several diagrams showing the construction and operation of these accelerators, and a group of photographs showing them in use in Hammersmith Hospital and in the Megavolt Treatment Unit at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Other exhibits in this field recently placed on view in the Science Museum are a betatron presented by the Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, a model of the Philips cascade generator at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, and a mechanical model illustrating its principle lent by the Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co.

The Physical Society's Autumn Meeting will be held at Cambridge in December. The meeting will be a conference on "Applications of Modern Methods of Computation in Physical Research", and will probably be of not less than two days' duration. Programmes and application forms will be circulated when arrangements have been completed.

The Spring Meeting of the Society will be organized by British Thomson-Houston Co Ltd, and will be held at Ashorne Hill on 10-12 April, 1956. The meeting, which will be a conference on Semiconductors, will include a one-day visit to the BTH Research Laboratories, Rugby, on Wednesday, 11 April. The meeting will be open to non-members on payment of a 10s. conference fee. Accommodation will be limited to 150. Application forms are now available from the Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7.

A Course on Film Production for Television will commence on 14 October at the Lighting Service Bureau, 2 Savoy Hill, London, W.C.2, at 7.45 p.m. Application for particulars should be made to the Secretary, British Kinematograph Society, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

The Manchester Municipal College of Technology announces post advanced lectures in electrical and mechanical engineering for the session 1955-56. Among these are a course of eight lectures on "The Application of Digital Computers to Accountancy, Costing and Managerial Control", and a course of six lectures on "Linear Network Synthesis". Further details may be obtained from the Registrar, College of Technology, Manchester, 1.

The North Gloucestershire Technical College, Cheltenham, is opening a new electronics laboratory which will be equipped with apparatus suitable in a wide variety of work from low frequencies to v.h.f. In particular, measuring instruments have been acquired which will permit work to be carried out on the new f.m. and Band III channels. Introductory and advanced courses in electronic engineering are to be held in the forthcoming session, in addition to Higher and Ordinary National Certificate Courses in Electrical Engineering. Details may be obtained from the head of the Engineering Department.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

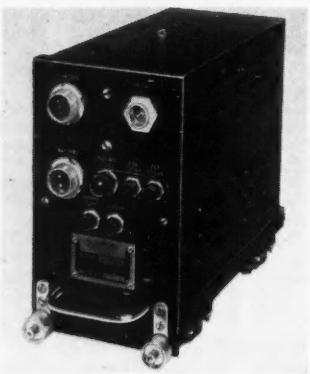
A description, based on information supplied by the manufacturers, of a small selection of the exhibits shown at the Society of British Aircraft Constructors Exhibition at Farnborough, from 5 to 11 September

U.H.F. Airborne Transmitter-Receiver

(Illustrated below)

WEIGHING only 9½lb and housed in a case 9½ by 7 by 4½in, this u.h.f. unit is for use as main equipment in air-to-ground communication in the 238/240Mc/s band, and for emergency use on the international distress frequency of 243Mc/s. Designed for easy maintenance and low power consumption, the B.E.234 is of rugged construction combined with light weight and small size.

The equipment comprises two units mounted one above the other. The bottom unit consists of the rotary generator and the modulator chassis,



while the top unit, on a single chassis, provides the transmitter-receiver. Extensive use has been made throughout of sub-miniature valves and components, but ease of maintenance has been provided by the use of sub-assemblies where wired-in valves are required.

The transmitter has an output of 2·5W with adjustable speech clipping. The receiver is a double superheterodyne for 100kc/s channel working.

Burndept Ltd,
Riversite,
Erith,
Kent.

Airborne Search Radar

THE new high power airborne search radar type E120 has been designed primarily for use in civil aircraft.

This equipment incorporates many modifications introduced as a result of experience gained with other Ekco search radar systems. These features are :—

(1) Longer range—detection of cumulo-nimbus clouds up to 120 miles.

(2) Iso-Echo contour facilities, which distinguish between dangerous and non-dangerous cores in cumulo-nimbus clouds. Precautions have been taken to ensure stability of operation of this unit.

(3) High brightness display.

(4) Improved pitch stabilization limits of the scanner unit, from +18° to −22°.

The electronic units of the type E120 are unpressurized and are for installation in the pressurized cabin. The Ekco airborne search radar type E38 is a lower power equipment giving ranges up to 40 miles. The units are sealed and pressurized and can be installed outside the pressure cabin.

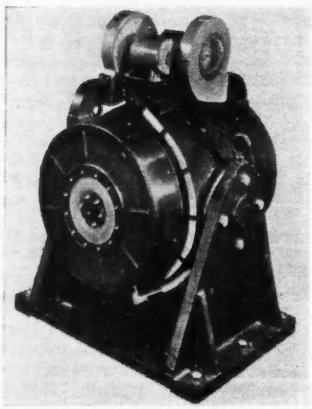
Ekco Electronics Ltd,
Southend-on-Sea,
Essex.

Heavy Duty Vibrator

(Illustrated below)

Designed for vibration testing on heavy structures, this electromagnetic vibrator has a resonance-free working range of from 20c/s to 1kc/s. The maximum thrust and excursion are 2 000lb and 1in respectively and the audio drive power approximately 5kW. A built-in accelerometer gives continuous indication of the force exerted.

E.M.I. Ltd,
Hayes,
Middlesex.



A.C. Pick-offs

THESE devices are data transmission elements of very small size and weight, whose principal function is to convert an angular displacement input into an a.c. voltage output. The output bears a linear relation to the input over an operating range of ±30 degrees, the output gradient being of the order of 0·58V r.m.s. per degree of angular movement. The nominal design excitation for the pick-off is 36V 1 200c/s, but the device will operate satisfactorily at other frequencies between 400c/s and 2 400c/s, subject to re-evaluation of the excitation voltage. Discrimination is better than 0·5 minute of arc, and the maximum non-linearity occurring at the limiting displacement is ±1 per cent.

No slip-rings or brushes are required, and consequently the frictional forces are extremely small. Stiction torque is zero for the open types, and for the enclosed type is only that inherent in the bearings.

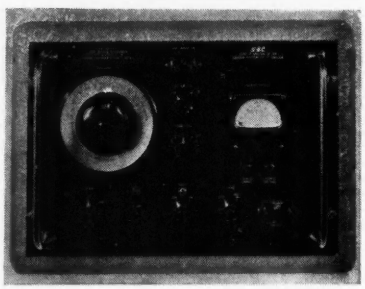
Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd,
Century Works,
London, S.E.13.

Variable Frequency Audio Oscillator

(Illustrated below)

THIS oscillator gives a sinusoidal output of a relatively high amplitude and frequency stability in the frequency range 50c/s to 50kc/s. The frequency calibration can be accurately set by monitoring against an internal crystal calibration.

The unit consists of a two stage Wein bridge oscillator operating in three



frequency ranges, the amplitude being stabilized by means of a thermistor degenerative loop. The output is isolated through a cathode-follower stage which feeds, via a potentiometer, a conventional amplifier with degeneration to reduce the output impedance to 600Ω. The output itself is monitored by means of a meter incorporating a germanium bridge rectifier and multiplier, terminals or a jack point being used to provide a balanced output.

The cathode-follower also feeds a signal to a pentode which functions as a non-linear mixer of this signal with the output of a 5kc/s crystal oscillator, the amplitude of which is controlled by a diode rectifier. The beat frequency output from the mixer is fed through a high-pass filter to a magic eye tuning indicator; in order to render the calibration inoperative when not in use, a switch is provided to remove h.t. from this section.

A calibration trimmer enables the frequency to be set to a very much higher order of accuracy over a restricted part of the range, and the accuracy at the check points can approach that of the crystal itself, i.e. 0·01 per cent.

The output amplitude is 60V r.m.s. on open-circuit and 30V r.m.s. with a load of 600Ω.

The General Electric Co Ltd,
Magnet House,
Kingsway, W.C.2.

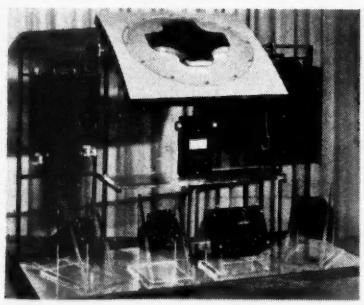
Sub-Miniature Direction Finder

(Illustrated below)

WITH an all-up weight of only 20lb this radio compass is primarily intended for pilot operation in fighter and small civil aircraft, but is nevertheless suitable for all types, as in spite of its small size and weight it meets all the major operational requirements of a radio compass and is not merely a "homer".

The type AD.722 has a frequency coverage of 200kc/s to 1 700kc/s, tunable in three bands, and provides automatic relative bearings on a panel-mounted indicator, with simultaneous aural reception of modulated or unmodulated signals.

A special feature is the fixed loop aerial system, consisting of two crossed iron-cored loops in a sealed unit only ½in high. A low drag installation can consequently be achieved without recessing the unit beneath the aircraft skin, thus obviating the necessity for cutting



a large hole. The loops feed into a goniometer which is embodied in the bearing indicator.

Further features include a choice of two indicator sizes to suit individual cockpit panels; alternatively, a suitable bearing indicator already incorporated in the panel may be used. Plug-in sub-units are used for ease of replacement, while for simplicity of servicing, a portable test set has been specially designed to check the main units and each of the sub-units. The h.t. supply is taken direct from the standard aircraft 28V d.c., thus dispensing with the conventional rotary transformer, and thereby effecting a valuable saving in weight.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd,
Chelmsford,
Essex.

Transistor Loud Hailer

THE spectacular saving in space and weight which can be achieved by using transistors is demonstrated by this device, which is essentially a megaphone of normal dimensions, but containing batteries, a microphone, an amplifier using junction transistors, and a loudspeaker. The equipment is completely portable, and to all intents and purposes can be treated as a normal megaphone, with the advantage that speaking into it at normal voice level produces an output loud enough for use in hangars and on airfields.

Mullard Ltd,
Century House,
Shaftesbury Avenue,
London, W.C.2.

U.H.F. Communication Equipment

PRODUCED to a Ministry of Supply specification, this new equipment is made in single-channel and multi-channel forms (the main difference between them is in the frequency control arrangements) and is designed primarily for ground-to-air operation. It is quite suitable, however, for other point-to-point working.

Maximum power delivered by the transmitter into the aerial is normally in excess of 10W. By the addition of a power amplifier this can be increased to 150W.

Where necessary, a cooling unit is built into the equipment to enable it to operate at between −40°C and +37°C. If the external mass blowing unit is added, the upper working temperature can be as high as 55°C.

The equipment gives a working band of 175Mc/s from 225 to 400Mc/s; this wide band allows for 1 750 frequencies at 100kc/s intervals.

The multi-channel equipment provides selection of 12 pre-set channels by simple panel or remote switching. It employs 32 crystals, and from the selection of suitable combinations of these the 1 750 pre-set frequencies are obtained. Tuning of the equipment takes place automatically by built-in motors as soon as the crystal combination has been selected.

In the multi-channel equipment, frequency is maintained within ±10 kc/s of nominal frequency to crystal accuracy by a special a.f.c. circuit. Frequency drifts up to ±30kc/s are instantly corrected by a reactance valve, while the larger variations cause the servo motor to restore frequency. In the single channel equipment frequency is maintained by a temperature controlled crystal.

The transmitter modulator circuit incorporates "vogad" and an "enabler" device which provide complementary functions by preventing the transmitter from radiating operating room background noise and by maintaining 100 per cent modulation for wide changes in input level.

The Plessey Co Ltd,
Ilford,
Essex.

High Frequency Electric Motors

THESE components have been developed to meet the demand for a range of small electric motors capable of operating from supplies in the 400 to 3 000c/s frequency range, but with shaft speeds very much lower than the normal (2-pole) synchronous speed. By a suitable choice of the numbers of stator and rotor teeth it is possible to obtain shaft speeds as low as 1 200rev/min on 400c/s, or 7 200rev/min on 2 400c/s, resulting in a considerable simplification of the design of any subsequent reduction gearbox. The normal rotor is designed to give a self-starting characteristic with synchronous running, and is therefore particularly suitable for driving timing and programming devices.

The mechanical construction of these motors has been deliberately simplified to make them suitable for incorporation in "expendable" equipment, and, to this end, moulded magnetic parts are used instead of laminations. However, with suitable bearings, they are equally suitable for long-life applications.

Short Brothers and Harland Ltd,
Montgomery Road,
Castlereagh,
N. Ireland.

100-Channel Combined ILS/VOR Airborne Navigational Equipment

THE SR. 32/33 is an airborne navigational and landing aid receiving v.o.r., i.l.s. and marker beacon information.

The equipment is capable of receiving the following frequencies :—

(a) Any one of 100 channels in the I.C.A.O. navigational frequency band 108 to 117·9Mc/s.

(b) Any 20 spot frequencies in the I.C.A.O. navigational frequency band 329·6 to 335Mc/s allocated for the glide path portion of the i.l.s. system.

(c) 75Mc/s, the frequency allocated for the marker beacon.

The SR. 32/33 equipment comprises four main units and a control unit. The four main units are the localizer-v.o.r. receiver, the glide path receiver, the marker receiver and a power supply unit.

Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd,
Connaught House,
Aldwych,
London, W.C.2.

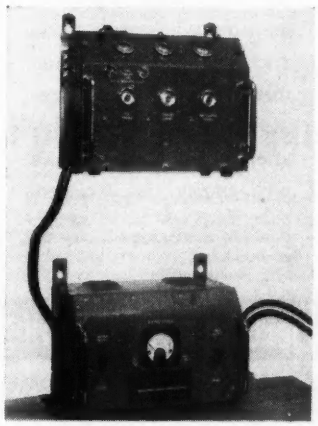
Emergency V.H.F. Transmitter

(Illustrated below)

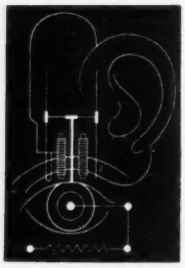
ORIGINALLY designed for the protection of life from terrorists in Kenya, this transmitter has since been found useful in providing either automatic or manually operated warning of, say, excessive temperature or other danger on isolated locations. The transmitter has a coding cam cut to radiate the signal which can be, for example, "FIRE" followed by a map reference of the location. The transmitter is started, and the predetermined signal automatically radiated, by the closing of a single switch on the front panel or by the closure for ½ minute of a light current contact.

The transmitter is operated from a 12V accumulator, is crystal controlled and has an output of 14 to 20W (e.r.p. approx. 80W).

Venner Electronics Ltd,
Kingston By-Pass,
New Malden,
Surrey.



SMITH'S FOR TECHNICAL BOOKS



Books on radio theory, practice and maintenance for the beginner and books on new developments in circuit design, new components, methods of application, and the established text books can be obtained through your local Smith's shop or bookstall. Books not in stock at the branch can be quickly obtained from Head Office.

★ *Your stationery and printed matter can also be supplied through our local branch.*

W. H. SMITH & SON
FOR BOOKS ON ELECTRONICS
Head Office:
STRAND HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.2

VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

By
F. A. Benson, M.Eng., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E.
(University of Sheffield)

Price 12/6
(Postage 6d.)

This monograph describes the various devices employing saturated elements, glow-discharge tube circuits and thermionic valve arrangements for voltage stabilization. A comprehensive bibliography is included.

Order your copy through your bookseller or direct from

Electronic Engineering
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.2

BOOK REVIEWS

1954 Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference

808 pp. 539 figs. Vol. X. National Electronics Conference, Inc., Chicago. 1955. Price $5.

THIS volume contains the texts of the ninety-one papers read at the National Electronics Conference held at Chicago in October 1954. As in previous years, a wide range of electronic topics is covered including microwaves, radar, communications, magnetic amplifiers, circuit theory and servomechanisms. However, it is rather surprising to find that there is relatively little on transistors and only one paper on colour television.

Two papers discuss the use of strip transmission line (stripline), at frequencies in the range 2·5 to 10kMc/s. The type of stripline described has no significant dielectric or radiation losses and can be used for resonators, filters and other high-Q microwave components. The two-dimensional structure makes it possible to fabricate complex assemblies by etching techniques with a considerable saving in cost over conventional waveguides and coaxial lines.

A two-stage magnetic-amplifier suitable for use with a thermocouple or a barrier layer photocell is described. The amplifier uses an 800c/s supply and responds to a step input change in 0·1sec. Another magnetic-amplifier paper gives performance figures for an amplifier system having a response time considerably shorter than one-half cycle of the a.c. supply. Unfortunately circuit details and analysis of this device are not yet published.

Ferrites are discussed in two papers, the first gives design techniques for low-power pulse transformers and the second describes a wide-band transformer covering a frequency range of 0·5-30Mc/s.

A c.r.t. deflexion system using transistors and one valve is described, the valve is used to drive the deflexion coils and transistors are used in the low-level parts of the circuit. The remaining transistor papers describe a bistable flip-flop and give a method of design for high-frequency circuits using junction units.

One electro-medical paper is included; this describes an instrument for measuring "Deception Induced Physiological Changes" (i.e. a Lie Detector). The instrument records blood pressure, blood oxygen content and respiration; no circuit details are given.

A number of papers are concerned with considerations of valve reliability. Two papers describe the production of 6J4 triodes and of OA2 and OB2 voltage regulators of "premium" quality. The problems dealt with are the usual ones of lint control, grid winding and electrode insulation and it is clear that U.S. and British work in this field are closely parallel. Three papers give the result of valve reliability experience in computer, industrial and military applications. The subject of reliability also receives attention in two papers which express the probability of equipment failure in terms of the performance of individual components. It is difficult to see how such an analysis can be particularly rewarding as it is virtually impossible to obtain adequate initial data to insert into the equations.

A group of four papers deal with the management of small research and development organizations. These papers show clearly how much such organizations depend on Government contracts, a situation not unknown on this side of the Atlantic.

The volume, which is the tenth in the present series, has a complete index covering all the papers presented since the Conference was instituted in 1944. The index is classified under both author and subject and, further, the contents of each volume are listed separately. The total coverage is some 750 papers and for this reason the present volume is particularly useful for reference purposes.

V. H. ATTREE.

High Fidelity Home Music Systems

By William R. Wellman. 168 pp. 60 figs. Demy 8vo. D. van Nostrand Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd., London. 1955. Price 30s.

IN recent years we have been able to welcome a number of books of American origin on subjects of current interest. In spite of the high price, the contents are generally interesting, sometimes indispensable, and the bibliographies comprehensive.

This present book falls into an indefinable class. It is not a musical book, not an engineering one, and not one on measurements. It purports to be an ABC of high fidelity, a guide for the tyro, and is perhaps best described as an essay on the fundamentals of this art. Unfortunately it is a negative essay, in which the theme is, "you ought to have this; but if you can't, you can get along quite well with something simpler".

To the uninitiated, clarity and accuracy are "firsts". Although the book contains much matter descriptive of the essential parts, it can only confuse the inexpert. One must naturally compare the price and subject matter with similar books in this country, and for 168 pages at 30s. the opinion of this reviewer is that the balance comes down very heavily in favour of British authors.

Samples extracted from the text include:—

"The decibel represents the change in pressure that is just discernable to the air".

"Very often the h.f. system may appear to lack highs and perhaps lows too; it is only after a period of prolonged listening that their presence becomes evident".

On examining the interior of a radio set: "If you find there are two identical

tubes placed rather close together, you may suspect that a pushpull (output) stage is used ".

The negative tenor of the book is illustrated by a passage from page 52. After describing the construction of a bass reflex cabinet, the author states that if the listener decides it is no good, " no material and very little time will have been wasted, for it is always possible to block up the port and use the cabinet as a simple box type baffle ".

The materials and components are entirely American. There are no references to other published work and none to British equipment. Apart from the errors in the components, if the 12-watt amplifier high fidelity circuit on page 137, employing no negative feedback, is typical of the author's standards, it can only be assumed that American enthusiasts are very easily pleased. The description of a tape recording system omits any reference to a.c. bias and the radio tuner briefly described has no a.v.c. Five pages are devoted to the procedure for knocking a hole through a wall, and there are eighteen on how to make a loudspeaker enclosure conforming to the " golden triangle " of American architecture. There is no mention of any interior acoustic treatment for this box, but there is a subtle scheme for mounting a loudspeaker in a fireplace in which case " it is possible that the sloping walls of the fireplace act as the sides of a horn ".

This book contains nothing to interest British readers.

ALAN DOUGLAS.

Etude Logique des Circuits Electriques et des Systèmes Binaires

By R. Higonnet and R. Gréa. 452 pp., 538 figs. Crown 4to. Editions Berger-Levrault, Paris. 1955. Price Fr.3 500.

THE authors point out in their introduction that the technique of switching circuits has for long been based upon the accumulated experience of those specialists in the art, the designers of automatic telephone systems; today, however, the increasing use of automatic control devices and calculating machines is bringing an increasing number of engineers face to face with switching problems, and to them this work is addressed.

It is a work of exploration, classification, tabulation, in which the immense versatility of even a small number of switching relays is exhibited by examining them in all their possible ways of association.

The earlier chapters deal with the use of Boolean algebra, a branch of formal logic, in handling combinations of classes, and with its application to switching circuits. The introduction of Euler diagrams helps to a clearer mental picture, as does a geometrical approach (wherein, to take a simple example, the four permutations of two two-state variables may be represented by the four corners of a square, the eight permutations of three two-state variables by the eight summits of a cube, and so on). The geometrical figures bring out clearly such circuit properties as symmetry, and "m/n" behaviour. (An "m/n" circuit is one, having n relays, which is closed upon the operation of any m of these).

The work advances to consider bridge or non-planar, multi-terminal, time-sequenced, and coding/decoding circuits, and to an extensive classification of two-terminal circuits having up to four relays. In some cases, such as with bridge circuits, algebraic methods are not wholly applicable and an empirical approach is necessary, but even here much systematization is effected. In a chapter dealing with relay control circuits, the notion of logical subtraction is introduced to enable the algebra to embrace the effect of control paths which are in shunt with controlled relay coils; this notion is necessary because, in contrast to a series path whose closure operates a relay, a shunt path prevents operation on closure.

The final chapters deal with circuits employing not relays but rectifiers and valves, and with various applications of switching principles including their use in railway signalling and in a novel printing machine.

The intending reader must not expect to find here an ideal introduction to Boolean algebra, which is used in a manner often ponderous. Further, extensive use is made of a system of numerical designations (corresponding to spaces in the Euler diagrams or summits in the geometrical figures) for the various combinations of the variables, and it is some time before one realises that these numerical tags, while convenient abbreviations, contribute little to the algebra.

One error must be mentioned, because of the difficulty it may cause. On page 17, and elsewhere, we are told that any combination can be represented in two ways : as the logical sum of its elements, or as the logical product of the complements of its elements. This should be : as the logical sum of its elements, or as the logical product of the complements of the elements which are absent from it. The student would here be well advised to look up De Morgan's theorem in any elementary textbook of formal logic.

But the scope of the work is wide, and it is to be admired for the patient and thorough way in which it considers and tabulates all the alternative approaches to the various problems. It will assist the student by indelibly impressing upon him the fact that most switching problems have a multiplicity of solutions, and are amenable to systematic approach as well as to intuition.

The French text is easy to follow, particularly as a vocabulary is given at the end. There is a most excellent bibliography.

T. L. CRAVEN.

Radio Valve Data

100 pp. Royal 8vo. 4th Edition. Iliffe & Sons Ltd. 1954. Price 3s. 6d.

THE latest edition of this reference book contains full operating data on over 2 000 types of British and American radio valves and some 200 cathode-ray tubes. Compiled by the staff of Wireless World, seventeen British valve manufacturers are represented, all of whom have co-operated in ensuring that the information given is accurate, comprehensive and up to date.

CHAPMAN & HALL

Just Published

High Vacuum Technique

by

J. YARWOOD

M.SC., F.INST.P.

(Head of Dept. of Mathematics & Physics The Polytechnic, Regent Street, W.1)

Third Edition—Revised

208 pages *Illustrated* *25s. net*

Vapor-Plating

The Formation of Coatings by Vapor-Deposition Techniques

by

C. F. POWELL
I. E. CAMPBELL
B. W. GONSER

(Battelle Memorial Institute, U.S.A.

158 pages *Illustrated* *44s. net*

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

PHILIPS TECHNICAL LIBRARY

Kretzmann's

Industrial Electronics

Foreword by

Prof. JAMES GREIG

M.I.E.E.

This widely appreciated volume devotes a chapter to each main type of application, describing the operation of each in considerable detail. Profusely illustrated with photos and circuit diagrams. *230 pages, 250 illus. 25s.*

Vacuum Valves in

Pulse Technique

P. A. Neeteson

A theoretical approach to the analysis of circuits using valves for switching, with a view to indicating more efficient usage and new applications. *November, c. 180 pages, illus., c. 21s..*

Descriptive Folders from

CLEAVER-HUME PRESS LTD.
31 Wright's Lane, W.8

MEETINGS THIS MONTH

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

Date: 26 October. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London, W.C.1.
Annual General Meeting (Members of the Institution only).
Followed at 7 p.m. by a paper: Recent Advances in Microwave Tubes.
By: R. Kompfner.

Merseyside Section

Date: 5 October. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Chamber of Commerce, Council Room, 1 Old Hall Street, Liverpool 3.
Lecture: Stereophonic Sound.
By: R. A. Bull.

North-Western Section

Date: 6 October. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester.
Lecture: Colour Television.
By: G. N. Patchett.
Followed at 8.30 p.m. by the Annual General Meeting of the Section.

West Midlands Section

Date: 12 October. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.
Lecture: Frequency Modulation Broadcasting and Reception.
By: H. E. Farrow.

THE BRITISH KINEMATOGRAPH SOCIETY

Date: 12 October. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The Gaumont British Theatre, Film House, Wardour Street, London, W.1.
Lecture: Magnetic Sound on 16mm Film.
By: K. C. Rogerson, E. G. J. Saunders and N. W. Wooderson.
Date: 19 October. (Time and place as above.)
Lecture: Magnetic Recording in Film Production.
By: H. V. King and A. W. Lumkin.
Date: 26 October. (Time and place as above.)
Lecture: Special Effects for Television and Electronic Films.
By: A. M. Spooner.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at the Institution, commencing at 5.30 p.m.
Date: 6 October.
Inaugural Address as President.
By: Sir George H. Nelson.

Measurement and Control Section

Date: 11 October.
Chairman's Address.
By: W. Bamford.
Date: 25 October.
Lectures: An Electrostatic Particle Accelerator.
By: D. R. Chick and D. P. R. Petrie.
An Electrostatic Analyser for the Absolute Measurement of Proton Energies and the Establishment of Fixed Points on the High-Voltage Scale.
By: S. E. Hunt, D. P. R. Petrie, K. Firth and A. J. Trott.

Radio and Telecommunication Section

Date: 19 October.
Chairman's Address.
By: H. Stanesby.
Date: 31 October. Time: 2.30 p.m.
Lectures: The Technique of Ionospheric Investigation using Ground Back-Scatter and A Study of Ionospheric Propagation by means of Ground Back-Scatter.
By: E. D. R. Shearman.
An experiment to Test the Reciprocal Radio Transmission Conditions over an Ionospheric Path of 740km.
By: R. W. Meadows.
An Experimental Test of Reciprocal Transmission Over Two Long Distance High-Frequency Radio Circuits.
By: F. J. M. Laver and H. Stanesby.
Date: 31 October. Time: 5.30 p.m.
Lecture: V.H.F. Propagation by Ionospheric Scattering and its Application to Long Distance Communication.
By: W. J. Bray, J. A. Saxton, R. W. White and G. W. Luscombe.

East Midland Centre

Date: 11 October. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Loughborough College.
Chairman's Address.
By: F. R. C. Roberts..

Cambridge Radio and Telecommunication Group

Date: 11 October. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Cambridgeshire Technical College, Collier Road, Cambridge.
Chairman's Address.
By: E. J. H. Moppett.

East Anglian Sub-Centre

Date: 12 October. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The Assembly House, Norwich.
Chairman's Address.
By: E. T. Norris.

Mersey and North Wales Centre

Date: 3 October. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Liverpool Royal Institution, Colquitt Street, Liverpool.
Chairman's Address.
By J. M. Meek.
Date: 17 October. (Time and place as above.)
Lecture: High-Speed Electronic Analogue Computing Techniques.
By: D. M. MacKay.

North-Eastern Centre

Date: 10 October. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Neville Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Chairman's Address.

North-Eastern Radio and Measurements Group

Date: 17 October. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Chairman's Address.
By: C. H. W. Lackey.

North Midland Centre

Date: 4 October. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Central Electricity Authority, Yorkshire Division, 1 Whitehall Road, Leeds.
Chairman's Address.
By: F. Barrell.

Sheffield Sub-Centre

Date: 19 October. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Grand Hotel, Sheffield.
Chairman's Address.
By: W. Rewcastle.

North-Western Centre

Date: 4 October. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: The Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
Chairman's Address.
By: G. V. Sadler.

North-Western Measurement and Control Group

Date: 25 October. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: The Electrical Engineering Department, Lecture Theatre, Manchester University.
Lecture: Electrical Automatic Control.
By: J. C. West.

North Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 6 October. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Electrical Engineering Department, Queen's College, Dundee.
Chairman's Address.
By: J. Knox.

South-East Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 4 October. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Carlton Hotel, North Bridge, Edinburgh.
Chairman's Address.
By: W. B. Laing.

South-West Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 5 October. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow.
Chairman's Address.
By: J. A. Aked.

South Midland Centre

Date: 3 October. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham.
Chairman's Address.
By: H. S. Davidson.

South Midland Radio and Telecommunication Group

Date: 24 October. (Time and place as above.)
Lecture: Colour Television.
By: L. C. Jesty.

Southern Centre

Date: 5 October. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The College of Technology Extension, Anglesea Road, Portsmouth.
Chairman's Address.
By: L. H. Fuller.
Date: 7 October. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The South Dorset Technical College, Weymouth.
Lecture: High Speed Photography: Methods and Applications.
By: W. D. Chesterman.
Date: 12 October. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The R.A.F. Technical College, Farnborough.
(Joint meeting with the Southern Branch of The Institution of Mechanical Engineers.)
Lecture: Nuclear Reactors and Power Production.
By: Sir Christopher Hinton.
Date: 19 October. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The University, Southampton.
Lecture: A Transatlantic Telephone Cable.
By: M. J. Kelly, Sir Gordon Radley, G. W. Gilman and R. J. Halsey.

Western Centre

Date: 10 October. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The South Wales Institute of Engineers, Park Place, Cardiff.
Chairman's Address.
By: T. G. Dash.

Western Supply Group

Date: 17 October. (Time and place as above.)
Chairman's Address.
By: E. K. Wood.

THE INSTITUTION OF POST OFFICE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Date: 4 October. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Radio Aids to Marine Navigation.
By: W. Dolman.
Date: 19 October. Time: 5 p.m.
Discussion: What Makes an Engineer.
Opened by: J. G. Straw.

THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY

Date: 18 October. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Lecture Theatre, The Science Museum, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.7.
Presentation of the Duddell Medal and the Charles Vernon Boys' Prize.
Duddel Lecture: Travelling Wave Tubes.
By: Dr. R. Kompfner.
The Charles Vernon Boys' Lecture to be delivered by Dr. J. W. Mitchell.

Acoustics Group

Date: 20 October. Time: 5.30 p.m.
Held at: The Physics Department, Imperial College, London, S.W.7.
Lecture: The Mechanics and Acoustics of Singing.
By: G. Mackworth-Young.

THE RADAR ASSOCIATION

Date: 12 October. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The Anatomy Theatre, University College, Gower Street, London, W.C.1.
Lecture: Deep Sea Diving by Radar and the Underwater Camera.
By: J. Gilbert.

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

Date: 28 October. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Amateur Radio in the Antarctic.
By: Roth Jones.

But for Uniformity—*JMC resistance wires*

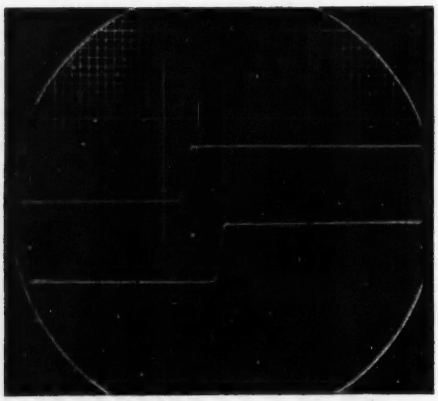
As with the fingerprint,
so with our wires—yet in the
opposite sense ! For, as surely as no two
fingerprints are ever alike, so JMC precision drawn resistance
wires are unvarying in accuracy and
uniformity of characteristics
from batch to batch.

Johnson Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone : HOLborn 6989. *Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Tel: Central 8004. 75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1. Tel: 29212*

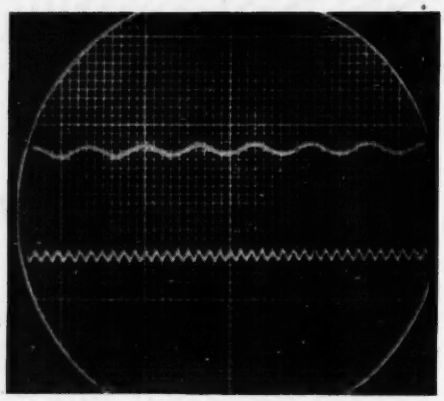
E.7

DE103 Square Wave leading edges at 2"/μsec illustrating rise times.



Leading the way to new Knowledge

DT103 20μV RMS applied to both channels at 100,000 gain showing noise level. Upper trace expanded X5.



NAGARD LTD TWO CHANNEL D.C. OSCILLOSCOPES

The latest in the NAGARD range, these two instruments embody entirely new facilities for the display and measurement of simultaneous phenomena.

MODEL DE103 is the first **WIDE BAND D.C. OSCILLOSCOPE** to provide a bandwidth of D.C.—10 Mc/s (—3db) and a **rise time of 0.035μsec in two identical channels.** Two separate gun systems stop interaction, while a 6 in. diam. CRT gives large and easily viewed traces with very fine detail.
Independent X shifts enable traces to be aligned as desired.
Calibrated for time and voltage measurements to 5 per cent.

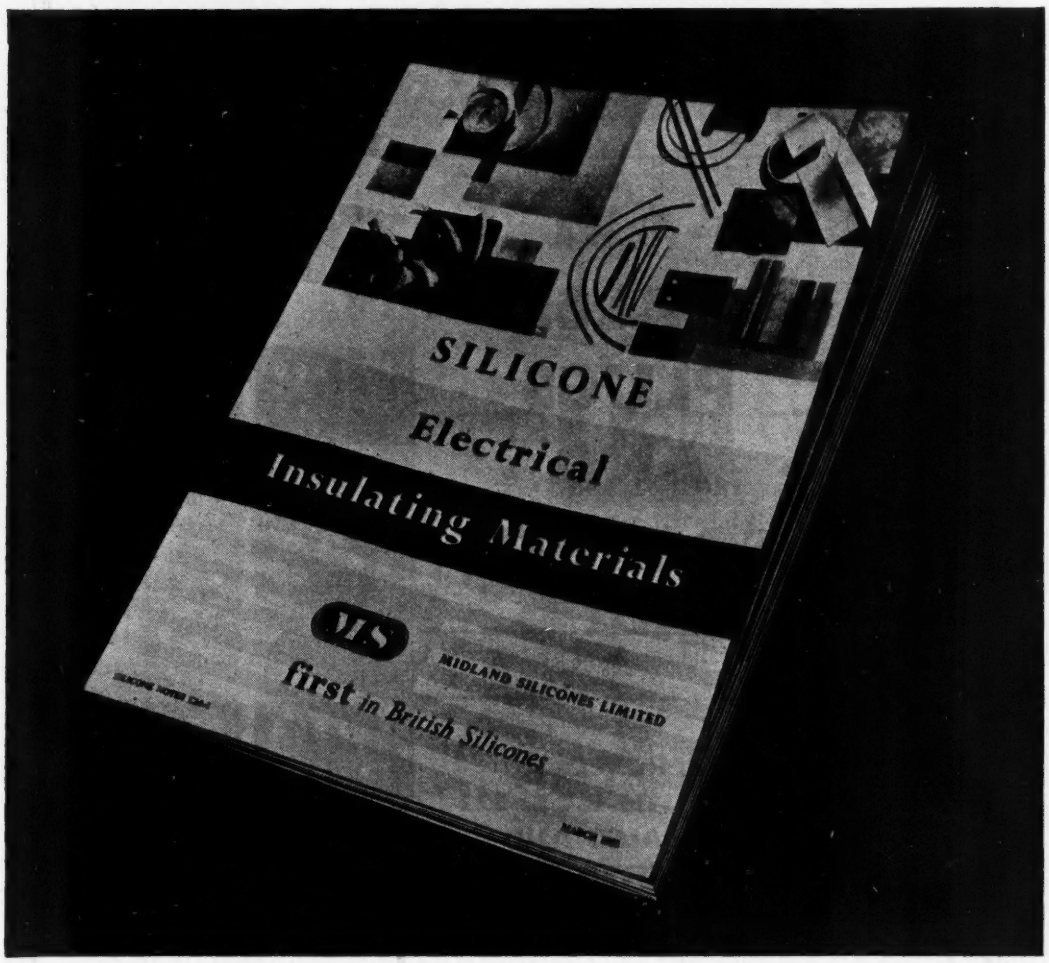
MODEL DT103 is the first double-beam **D.C. OSCILLOSCOPE** with a **maximum sensitivity of 250μV/cm** in two identical amplifying channels. High stability with lowest possible noise level means that the high gain is really usable.
A wide range Time Base with reliable and sensitive triggering circuitry, X amplifier, beam blanking switch, and ×5 differential or dual-sweep expansion confer versatility in dealing with an infinite variety of signal conditions.
Bandwidth D.C.—100 Kc/s (—3db) fully calibrated for time and voltage measurement to 5 per cent.

Both instruments are easy to use, reliable, made to very high standards and are now in production.

NAGARD LIMITED · 18 AVENUE ROAD · BELMONT · SURREY VIGilant 9161/2

WRITE FOR A COPY of this new Midland Silicones publication which describes the various forms of silicone insulating materials—materials which have made possible the development of

CLASS H INSULATION

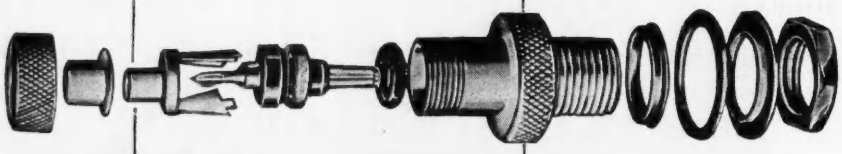


MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(associated with ALBRIGHT & WILSON Ltd. and DOW CORNING CORPORATION)

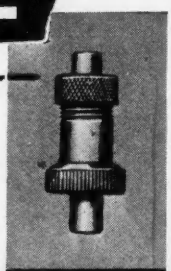
first *in British Silicones*

MS 19 UPPER BROOK STREET · LONDON W.1 · TELEPHONE : GROSVENOR 4551

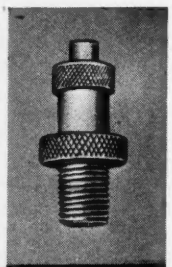


MINIATURE

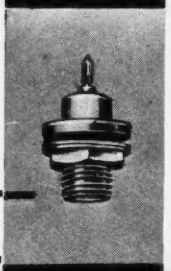
CO-AXIAL SEALED PLUGS AND SOCKETS



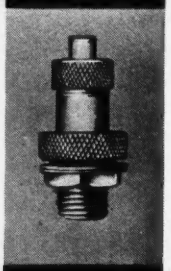
732560
732557



732561
732558



732564
732563



732562
732559

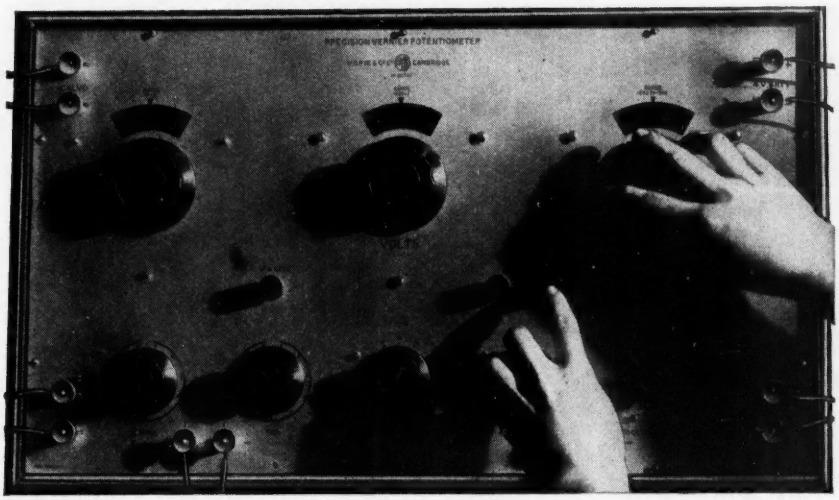
TYPE APPROVED—
COMPLYING WITH R.C.S. 322
PRESSURE SEALED AND
100% TESTED
USED WITH UNIRADIO
43 CABLE

A.I.D. & A.R.B. — APPROVED

EXNING RD., NEWMARKET

POWER CONTROLS
LIMITED

PHONE: NEW 3181/2/3



Built by Craftsmen . . . . . . *Pye Precision Vernier Potentiometer*

ACCURACY WITHIN YOUR GRASP

Designed for measurements of a very high order of accuracy, this VERNIER potentiometer is being used extensively for the accurate measurement of resistance, as a standard for calibrating potentiometers, meters and other electrical measuring instruments, for measuring thermo-couple voltages and for many applications of a similar nature. Through every stage of its manufacture the most careful precautions are taken to eliminate possible sources of error.

Please write for details of our range of precision potentiometers which also includes a SLIDE-WIRE type reading to 1 microvolt with an accuracy of .02% as well as a PORTABLE type which is completely self-contained, compact, robust and always ready for immediate use.

Our new catalogue giving details of our comprehensive range of Galvanometers, Shunts, Standard Cells and other precision measuring instruments is available on request. May we please send you a copy?

STANDARD EQUIPMENT IN MANY LEADING LABORATORIES

SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS

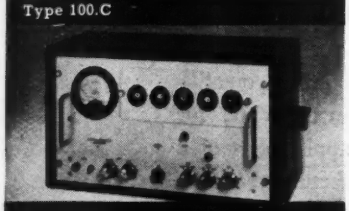
W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

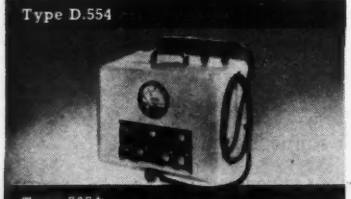
WG.56

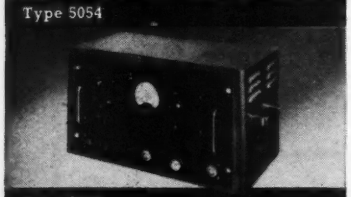
First in the field of Isotope Application

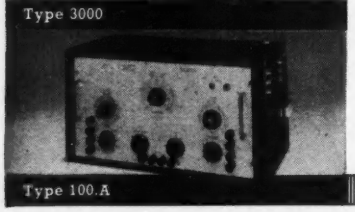
Type ULC

Type 100.C


Type D.554


Type 5054


Type 3000


Type 100.A

Founded in 1947, the year in which radioactive Isotopes were first made readily available, Panax Equipment Limited have maintained their position as one of the leading companies engaged in the development and manufacture of Instruments and Equipment for use with radioactive materials.

The present range of Panax instruments embodies the practical experience of these many years of close co-operation with some of the most experienced users of radiation measuring equipment. This, together with the fact that the company's resources are devoted solely to this highly specialised field, ensures that our prices are most competitive.

Typical of current Panax equipment are the following :

Type 100.A Double Pulse Generator
Type 6950 Portable Monitor
Type ULC Universal Lead Castle
Type 100.C High Speed Scaler
Type D.554 Decatron Scaler
Type 5054 Rate Meter
Type 3000 Power Pack

PANAX

EQUIPMENT LIMITED

London Road, Mitcham, Surrey. Tel : MITcham 2007

PAINTON

PRODUCTS

ATTENUATORS AND FADERS · STUD SWITCHES · TOGGLE SWITCHES · PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES
FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE WIREWOUND RESISTORS · HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS
"METLOHM" STABILITY RESISTORS · WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS · MIDGET R.F. CHOKES
KNOBS, DIALS & POINTERS · TERMINALS · PLUGS AND SOCKETS

HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS

¼w., ⅓w., ½w., ¾w., 1w. and 2w. types available at 1%, 2% or 5% Resistance Tolerance.

Complete range fully R.C.S.C. Approved.

For full details please request High Stability Carbon Resistor Leaflet, HSC1/3.

Painton High Stability Carbon Resistors are now available with an improved coating protecting the carbon film, and the smaller sizes (Types 72 and 73) can be supplied as insulated Resistors.

PAINTON

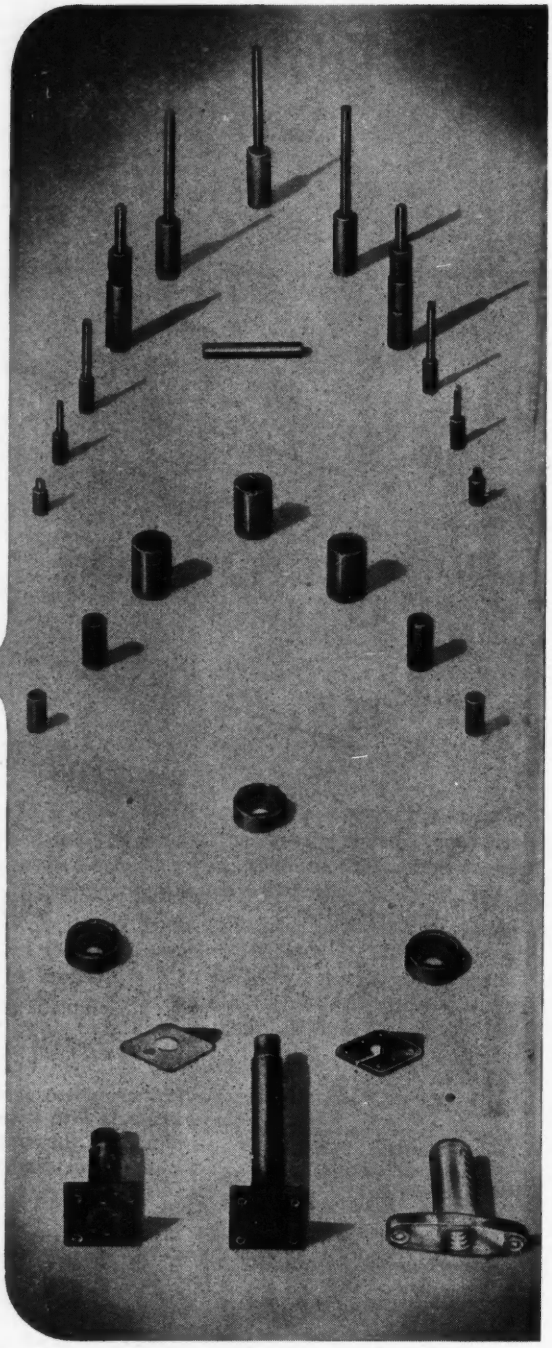
Northampton England

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Caslite

Iron Dust Cores

by **Plessey**



Bigger Standard Range . . .

Under the registered name CASLITE, The Plessey Company presents a range of superior iron dust cores of the types in constant demand by the radio industry. New manufacturing techniques developed at the Towcester factory have resulted not only in the establishment of a better product within the various material gradings but also in more economic production. In consequence, prices are keenly competitive.

Where cores outside the standard range are required, the Company is always willing to advise on design and to produce iron dust cores to suit special needs.

Better Product . . .

Due almost entirely to their own continuity of effort to improve the performance of iron dust cores, The Plessey Company now hold an unchallenged position in the breadth and quality of their standard range of cores, both for use at normal I.F. and broadcast frequencies and again for the more recent exploitation of the V.H.F. region and television. In the latter context, the Company is able to announce the introduction of several materials possessing greatly improved qualities for use in these fields. These are the Grade 22 and Grade 23 powders, mechanically suitable for use in conventional constructions and available at economic prices.

Manufacturers are invited to write for Plessey Publication No. 650/2 which contains comprehensive details of these products.

'Caslite' Iron Dust Cores are produced by

THE CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL DIVISION OF PLESSEY • WOOD BURCOTE WAY • TOWCESTER • NORTHANTS

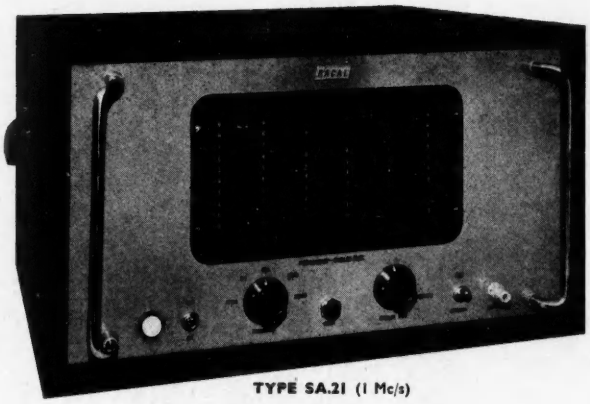
PC2a

RACAL

DIGITAL FREQUENCY METERS

- FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT WITH HIGH ACCURACY
- ILLUMINATED PRESENTATION IN DIGITAL FORM
- SUITABLE FOR PULSE AND BATCH COUNTING
- PORTABLE AND SELF CHECKING
- VARIABLE DISPLAY AND SAMPLING TIME
- USES PLUG-IN UNITS WITH PRINTED WIRING

TYPE SA.20 (100 kc/s)



TYPE SA.21 (1 Mc/s)

The above are a few of the features of our range of counting equipment which now covers the range 0 c/s to 30 Mc/s. More details of these equipments will be supplied on request.

RACAL LIMITED

BRACKNELL BERKS.

TELEPHONE: BRACKNELL 941

CABLES/GRAMS: RACAL, BRACKNELL, BERKS.

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD · SALFORD 3 · LANCS

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

Safeguarding the supremacy of SUPERFLEXIT

In the Superflexit laboratories, constant research and scientific tests pay their valuable contribution towards maintaining the supreme standard of quality for which Superflexit flexible tubes are renowned. Here your special problems are studied and the answers provided in reliable, efficient

SUPERFLEXIT

FLEXIBLE TUBING

For conveying all Hydro-carbon fuels and oils. Supplied complete with end-fittings and in bores and lengths to suit individual requirements. Suitable for pressure or vacuum ; Ideal for Hydraulic feeds or for inter-coupling batteries of tanks where mis-alignment is involved. Superflexit Electrical Conduits, oil-proof and water-proof, are also available and are pre-eminent.

Please address your problems or enquiries to Dept. E.E

"We keep an ever-watchful eye on your interests"

The Superfloctopus

SUPERFLEXIT LIMITED

TRADING ESTATE · SLOUGH · BUCKS.

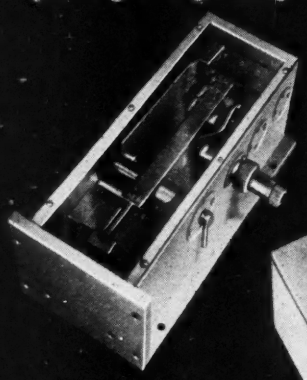
Telephone: SLOUGH 24561 (5 lines)

MINIRACK

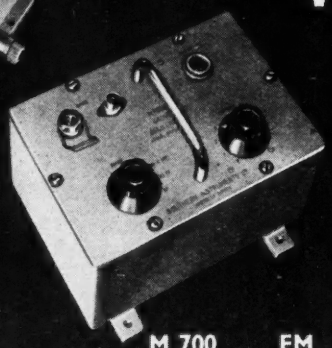
OSCILLOGRAPH EQUIPMENT

THAT MEASURES

VIBRATION

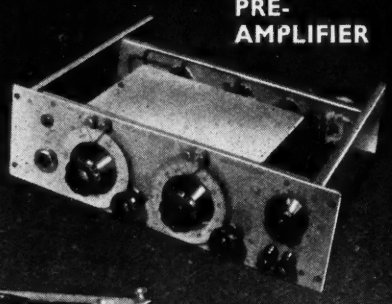


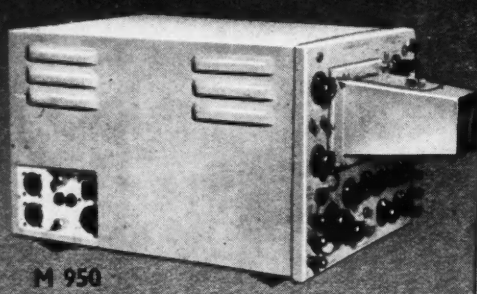
G 225 B
VIBRATION
PICK-UP



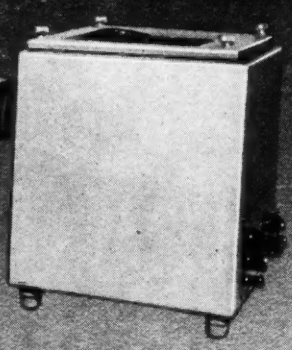
M 700 FM
OSCILLATOR

MR 220
PRE-
AMPLIFIER

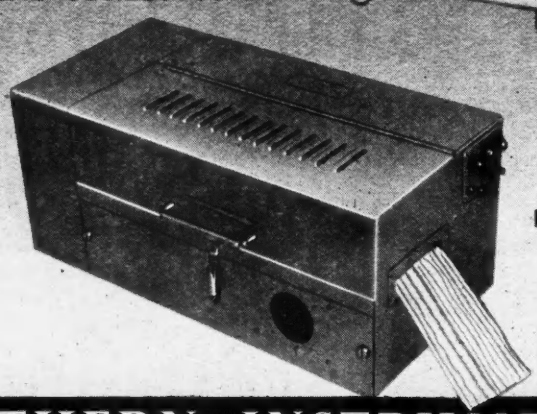




M 950
UNIVERSAL OSCILLOSCOPE



M 731
UNIVERSAL
CAMERA



M 732
AUTO-DEVELOPER

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LTD

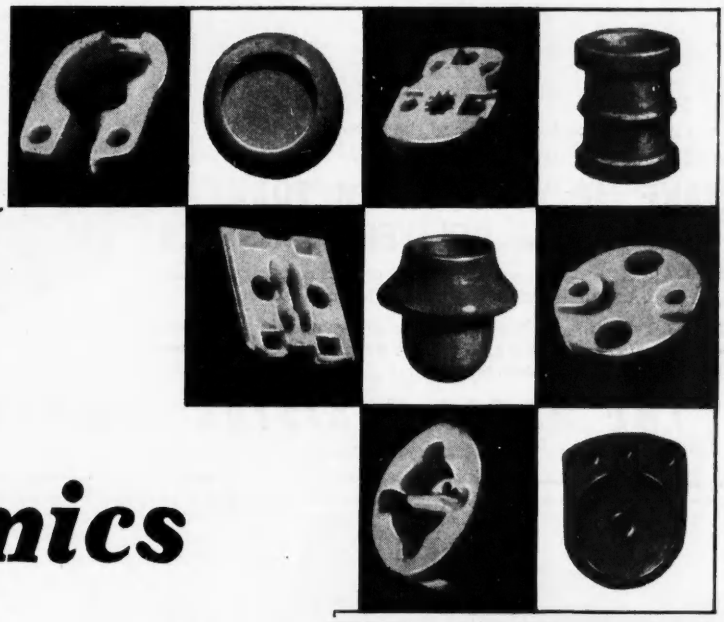
CAMBERLEY SURREY

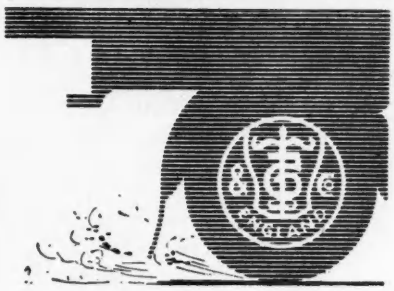
Telephone: Camberley 2230 (3 lines) Telegraphic Address: Minrak, Camberley, England

TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF

Makers of Porcelain Insulation

Low Loss Ceramics





ANOTHER BATCH OF THE FINEST QUALITY CERAMIC INSULATORS . . .

A SERVICE WHICH TT HAVE DEVELOPED AFTER YEARS OF CONTINUOUS EXHAUSTIVE RESEARCH.

THESE TT INSULATORS PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT.

TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF (REFRACTORIES) LTD.

ALBION WORKS · **LONGTON** · **STOKE-ON-TRENT**

Telephone : Longton 33071/2

London Office: 125 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1. Tel. Holborn 1951/2

OHMS? RATING? TOLERANCE?

. . . it's easy with LAB Continuous Storage Units

Thousands of LAB Continuous Storage Units are daily solving the problem of control and storage of the great range of resistors. Compact, and capable of storing up to 720 separate resistors, LABpak make selection positive, simple and speedy. Now that Ceramicaps, Histabs and Wirewound resistors have been added to the carded range, the usefulness of LABpak storage units is enhanced.

FREE with any purchase of the LABpak range, these units are the complete answer to the storage problems of small production units, laboratories, etc.

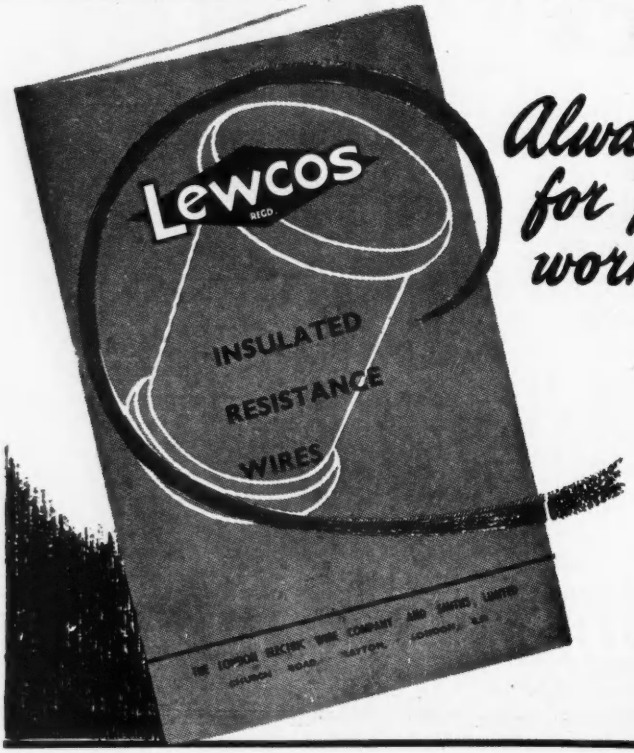
MAKE UP YOUR ORDER TODAY — DELIVERY EX-STOCK

All LABpak resistors are carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, colour indexed and tabbed for easy selection.

The LAB Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information and literature can be obtained from:

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LIMITED

50 ABBEY GARDENS · LONDON · N.W.8 Telephone: Maida Vale 5522



Always in demand for precision work

Lewcos Insulated Resistance Wires with standard coverings of cotton, silk, glass, asbestos, standard enamel and synthetic enamel are supplied over a large range of sizes.

Send for this leaflet

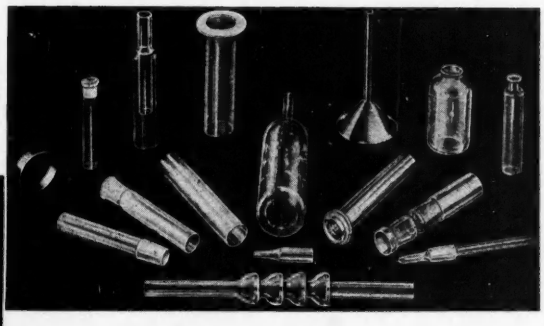
THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS, LIMITED
CHURCH RD., LEYTON, LONDON, E.10

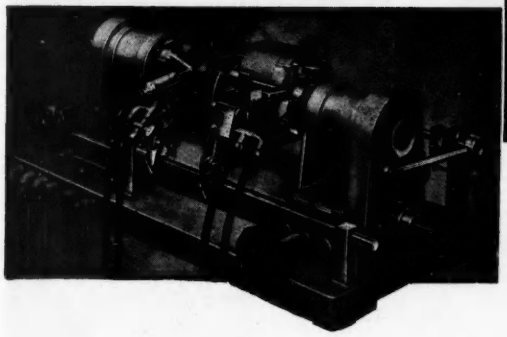
Incorporating Frederick Smith & Co.
Associated with The Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd., & Vactite Wire Co. Ltd.

Intricate GLASSFORMING...BLOWING...SEALING

Developed in association with the British Coal Utilisation Research Association.

- Stop-Cock parts
- Cone jointing
- Dewar Flasks
- Sealing
- Tubulating
- Jointing
- Graded Seals
- Flanging
- Necking
- Pinch Making





...And the Machine provides the skill!

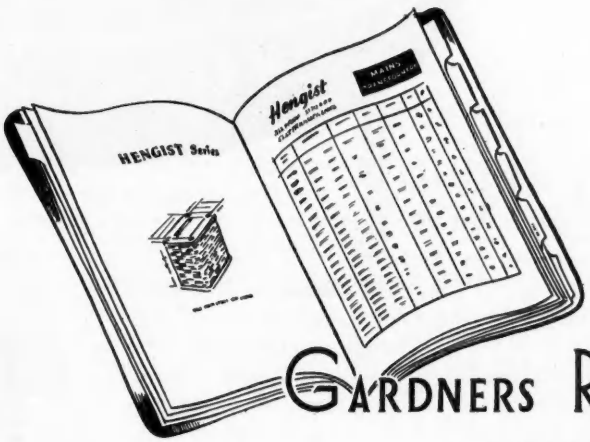
In the research and development laboratory EDWARDS Model G.3 Glassworking Unit has proved its outstanding value when precision glass parts have been produced on the spot —*without the need of a skilled operator.* Sturdily constructed, this unit is designed with a complete range of uniquely versatile glassworking tools which permit a very wide selection of intricate glasswork, such as that illustrated, to be quickly produced.

For better vacuum service...

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LTD

MANOR ROYAL · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX CRAWLEY 1500 (10 LINES) EDCOHIVAC CRAWLEY

An essential reference book for *ALL* users of TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES



GARDNERS RADIO

CATALOGUE

The full catalogue is available free to industrial concerns. An abridged edition is forwarded to private users.

GR

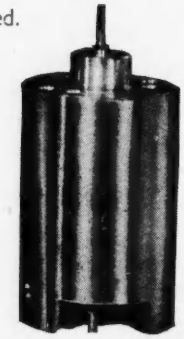
GARDNERS RADIO LTD., Somerford, Christchurch, Hants. Tel. Christchurch 1024

when size is important

much depends on your viewpoint.

To the alpinist lost in the snows a brandy-keg as small as the servo-motor below might seem a little disappointing. But the motor itself gave nothing but delight to our customer . . . a very secret weapon designer . . . who found it not only fitted exactly into the space available but also provided ample torque to keep his large and otherwise erring missile well and truly guided.

Output	5.16×10^{-4} h.p.
Torque	5 gm. cms. .07 ounce inches
Speed	7500 r.p.m.
Voltage	6 volts d.c.
Amperes	0.37
Watts	2.2
Rating	continuous



Telephone: SLOane 9656 or write for brochure or technical assistance

Vactric limited 196 Sloane Street London SW1

Plessey

MARK 4 **MINIATURE CONNECTORS**

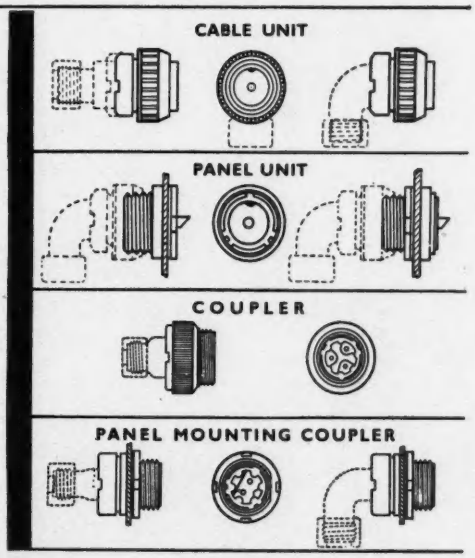
the most flexible system of interconnection yet devised

Compact, miniature Plugs and Sockets of Plessey manufacture enabling multiple connections of great complexity to be made rapidly and without fear of error, have revolutionised the design of electrical and electronic equipment of all types.

Furthermore, they make possible prefabrication of complete wiring systems on the factory bench, with a consequent saving in production time.

Rapid disconnection for servicing of equipment units, high electrical and mechanical efficiency and the absolute flexibility of the system are other outstanding advantages.

The Mark 4 range is available both in aluminium (single hole fixing) and brass (single hole *or* flange fixing).



These are the advantages . . .

Weather and Pressure Proof • Adaptable, Foolproof Unit Connection • Reliable Low-Resistance Contact • Quick Disengagement for Routine Testing • Allow Considerable Prefabrication of Wiring Forms • Numerous Pin Combinations • Robust and Durable • Eliminate Risk of Connection Errors after Servicing •

The Mk4 range of **Plessey** Plugs and Sockets is described fully in PUBLICATION No. 674 . . . See that your Design Engineers have a copy

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · ILFORD ESSEX

PB1a

BRIMAR TELETUBES

FIRST for picture quality

Another first from BRIMAR—still another natural choice for the manufacturer who is looking for the finest. Here's a tube designed to be the finest. Here's a tube tested (and re-tested) at every stage of manufacture to meet the exacting demands of equipment manufacturers.

These are the features that have contributed to the Brimar success :

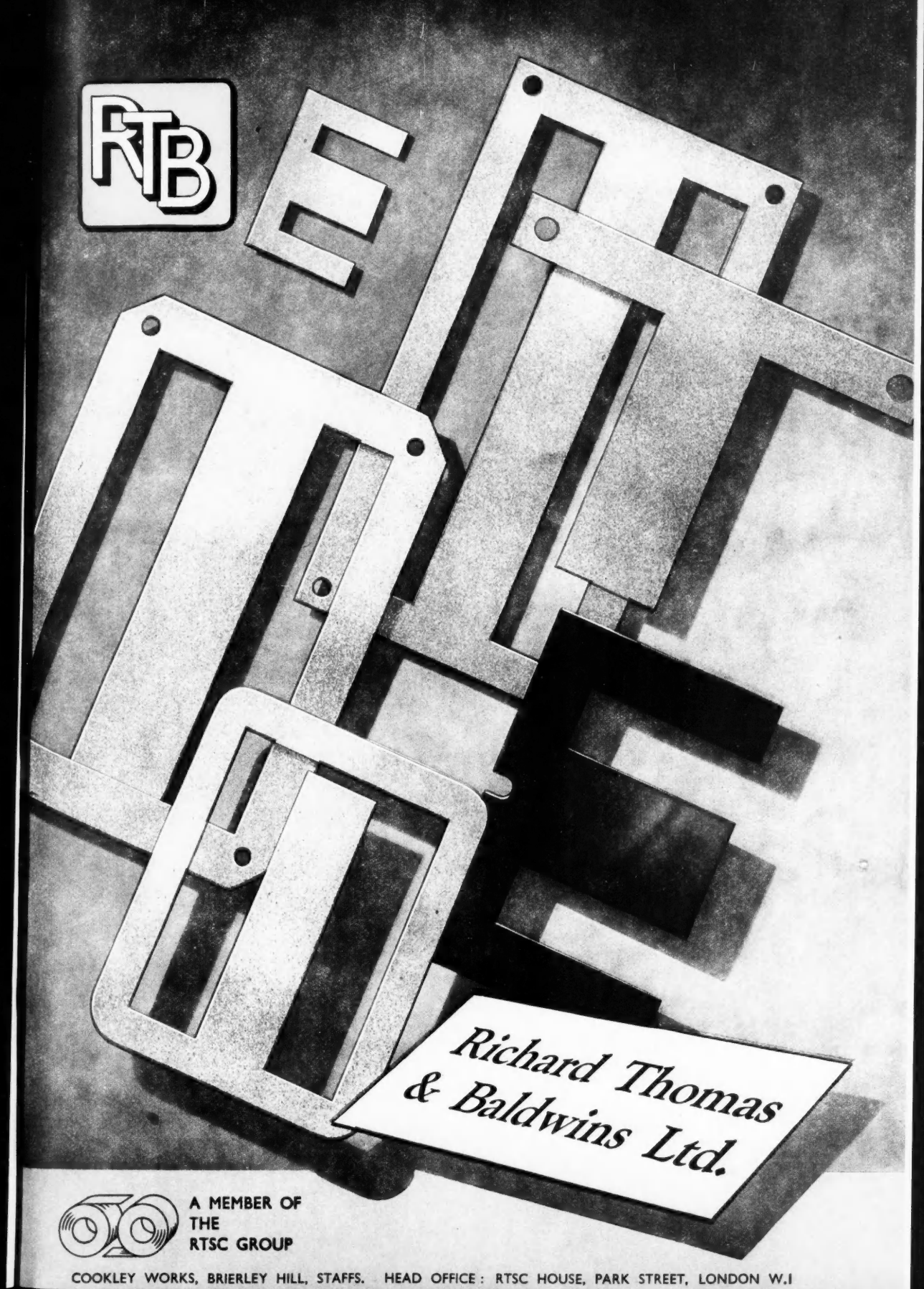
- **Rectangular shape with maximum viewing area.**
- **Flat-faced to give wide-angle viewing.**
- **Aluminised screen for extra bright pictures.**
- **Highly efficient ion trap to minimise burns.**
- **External conductive coating.**

Brimar by constant research and the use of modern manufacturing techniques will continue to meet the ever-changing demands of electronic and radio engineers, by producing the efficient cathode-ray tube that the public demands.

Consult BRIMAR *—the people who know—for your future equipment requirements.*

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT. *Telephone:* **FOOtscray 3333**



A MEMBER OF
THE
RTSC GROUP

COOKLEY WORKS, BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS. HEAD OFFICE: RTSC HOUSE, PARK STREET, LONDON W.1

We've got this taped

THIS tape application is just the job for Empire. For over 50 years, our Empire varnished insulating materials have been used in all spheres of the electrical industry in many parts of the world. Our extensive Empire range includes varnished cloths, silks, papers, woven glass, nylon and Terylene, both black and yellow, supplied as sheet in rolls or as tapes both straight cut and bias, as well as insulating sleevings using cotton, silk and glass bases.

Keeping Electricity in its proper place is the business of

m and i

THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO. LTD

EMPIRE WORKS · BLACKHORSE LANE · WALTHAMSTOW · LONDON · E.17

BRANCH OFFICES at BIRMINGHAM · CARDIFF · GLASGOW · MANCHESTER and NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE and representatives in most countries throughout the world. In CANADA, MICANITE CANADA LTD. *Manufacturers of MICANITE (Built-up Mica Insulation). Fabricated and Processed MICA. PAXOLIN Laminated Materials. PANILAX Laminated Materials and Mouldings. EMPIRE Varnished Insulating Cloths and Tapes. HIGH VOLTAGE BUSHINGS & TERMINALS. Distributors of Micoflex-Duratube Sleevings, Micoflex-Durasleeve (Plastics-covered flexible metal conduit), Durajoint (Patented expansion jointing for concrete structures) and Kenutuf Injection Mouldings (in most thermoplastics including P.V.C.)*

The Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.,
Cosmos Works, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middx.

has vacancies in its Research and Development Laboratories for :—

1. Circuit Development and Application Engineers for Colour Television investigations.
2. Circuit Development and Application Engineers for Black and White Television development work.
3. Engineers for development work on Television and F.M. Amplifier problems. Previous experience in V.H.F. or F.M. required.
4. Cathode Ray Tube Development Engineers for development work on colour and black and white tubes. Previous experience on cathode ray tube development or design required.
5. Application Engineers for work in connection with Customer problems on Television, Radio and F.M.
6. Engineer for design of test equipment for Colour, Black and White Television and allied development work.
7. Engineers for Circuit development and Application work on transistors.

The above applicants should have a good Engineering or Physics degree or equivalent, but vacancies also exist for candidates with H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications.

The vacancies are a result of a large expansion in the Company's activities.

Good salaries will be paid to suitable applicants and the positions are progressive and carry the advantages of a Pensions Scheme.

The starting salary will depend on the qualifications, experience and age of the applicants.

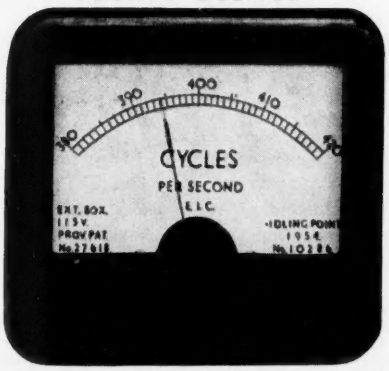
Applications in writing, which will be treated with the strictest confidence, should be sent to the Personnel Superintendent.

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES : 2½" to 8"

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new SYNCHROSCOPE and PHASE SEQUENCE METER both up to 5Kc.

and full range of Switchboard Instruments.

Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.

HILLINGTON, GLASGOW

London stockists, H. A. Patterson, 156 High Holborn

an open *Invitation* to all manufacturers *of*

Photo Flash Equipment

Deaf Aids

Private Telephone Installations

Amplifiers

D.C. Power Units

Spot Welding Equipment

Test Gear

Magnetisation Equipment

You are invited to regard the TECHNICIANS at DALY as a part of your own technical staff. Non-standard components are invariably a source of worry, therefore the Electrical Industry find the DALY " made-to-measure " service for individual requirements specially helpful and a great time-saver.

For URGENT problems a telephone request will bring us post haste to your factory for consultation without obligation—and you will find our readiness to help both valuable and economic.

DALY ELECTROLYTICS for ELECTRONICS and COMMUNICATIONS . . . MOTOR START . . . RADIO and T.V. . . . are in great demand throughout the world ; send for appropriate pamphlet.

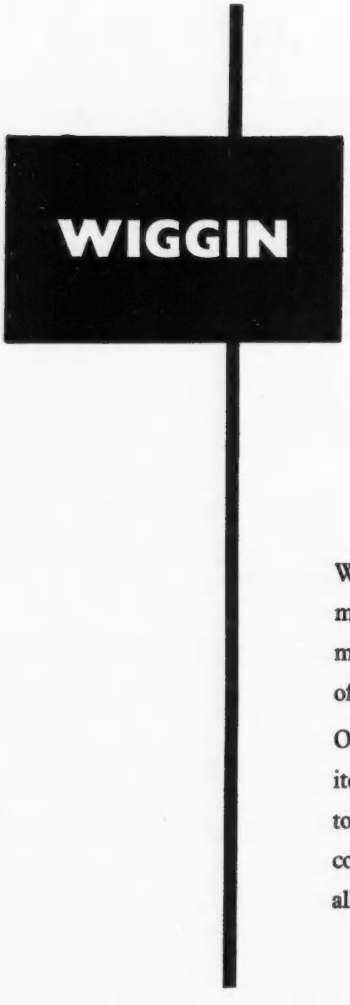
DALY

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

CONDENSER SPECIALISTS FOR OVER 20 YEARS

DALY (CONDENSERS) LTD., WEST LODGE WORKS, THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5

Phone : EALing 3127-8-9. Cables : DALYCON, LONDON



High-Nickel Alloys

Wiggin nickel and nickel alloys possess combinations of metallurgical, physical and mechanical properties which make them particularly suitable for many components of electrical equipment.

One or other of the Wiggin materials is used in such items as electronic valve components, resistances, glass to metal seals, gas turbine power generation, and when corrosion or high temperatures pose problems, Wiggin alloys often provide the solution.

A range of publications is available which may interest you. For example, some of these are :

ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE MATERIALS—
contains complete data on Wiggin electrical resistance alloys, such as the Brightray* Series (Publication No. 510).

THE NILO* SERIES OF CONTROLLED EXPANSION ALLOYS
gives data on the properties of these alloys with particular reference to their expansion properties (Publication No. 500.)

GLASS OR METAL SEALS—
outlines problems involved in the design of glass to metal seals, with examples of typical uses of the Nilo Series of nickel-iron alloys (Publication No. 307).

WIGGIN NICKEL ALLOYS—
a periodical illustrating the many uses of Wiggin materials in many fields of engineering.

*REGISTERED TRADE MARKS

Any of these, and a list of our available publications will be sent, without charge, on request.

Our Technical Service will be pleased to give additional information and to offer advice in cases of difficulty.

HENRY WIGGIN & COMPANY LTD. WIGGIN STREET · BIRMINGHAM 16

EL4

COMPLETE IN THE NUCLEONIC FIELD

E.H.T. SUPPLY UNIT

SCINTILLATION COUNTER HEAD

RADIOACTIVITY METER

WIDE BAND AMPLIFIER & DISCRIMINATOR UNIT

FAST SCALING UNIT (PRESCALER)

SCALER AND TIMER

QUENCH AMPLIFIER UNIT

SINGLE CHANNEL PULSE ANALYSER

GEIGER COUNTER TUBES

RATEMETER AUTOMATIC SCANNING

COMPLETE RANGE OF SCINTILLATORS

All the highly specialised instruments necessary for work in the nucleonic field are obtainable from Isotope Developments Ltd., as standard equipment. "I.D.L." are complete in the field with a full range to cover all the specific uses of the laboratory and industry.

Full particulars from

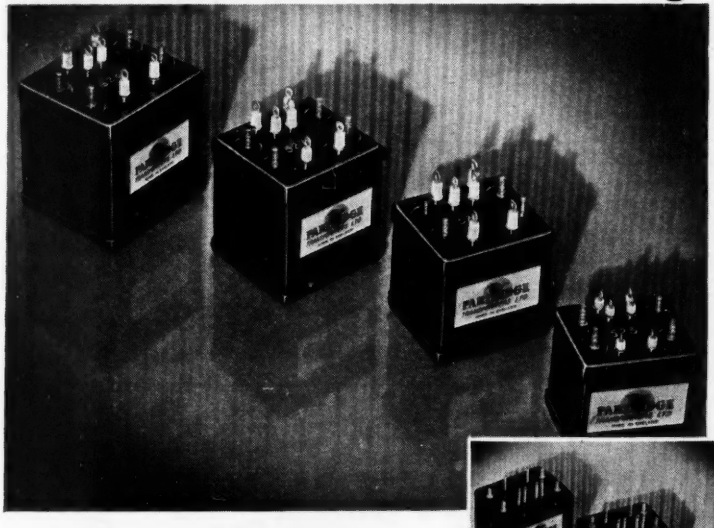
ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

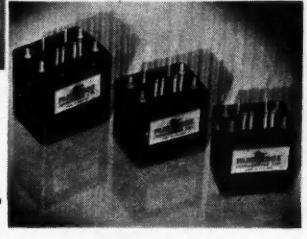
STANDARD RACK EQUIPMENT

Laboratory & Works :
BEENHAM GRANGE, ALDERMASTON WHARF
Nr. READING, BERKS.
Telephone : Woolhampton 451/2

London Sales Office :
120 MOORGATE, LONDON, E.C.2
Telephone : METropolitan 9641 (5 lines)
TECHNICAL AND SALES SERVICE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

Two new transformer ranges from *Partridge*





HERMETICALLY SEALED OIL FILLED . . .

Particularly suitable for audio frequency and high frequency-power applications where a miniature transformer of robust construction is required to withstand tropical conditions. The transformers can be supplied for upright or inverted mounting, and utilise nickel iron, or grain oriented silicon core materials.

RESINCAST . . .

In the same series as the Hermetically sealed oil filled transformers shown above, these units provide the alternative construction of new resin casting. Units can be supplied in various colours for coding purposes.

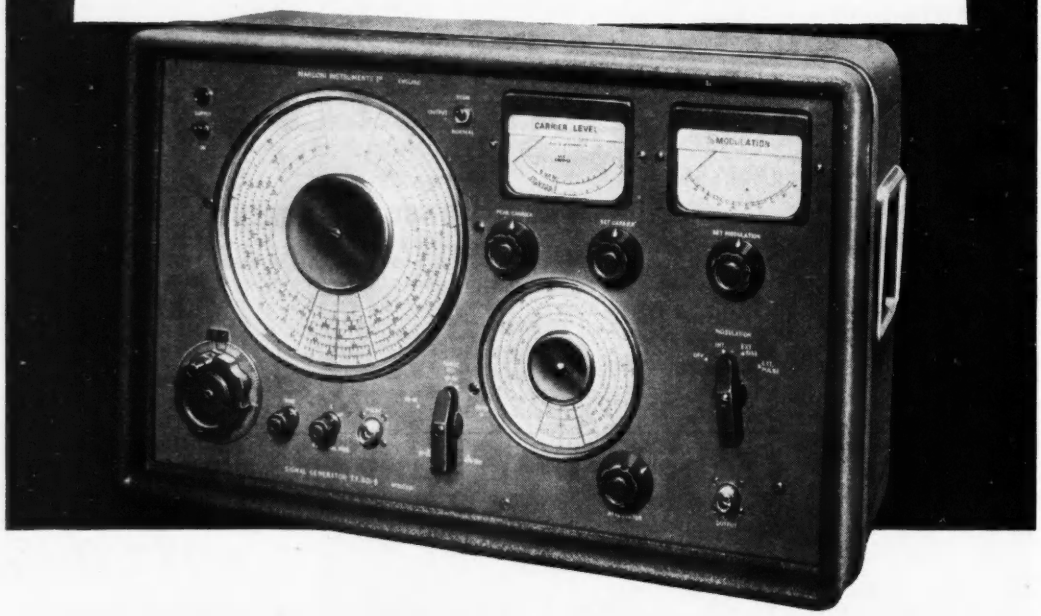
Write now for details of the Partridge range, including transformers specified for such equipment as the Osram 912, Mullard 5-10, etc.

TWO NEW DEVELOPMENTS BY PARTRIDGE TECHNICIANS
Partridge Transformers Ltd., Tolworth, Surrey. Phone: ELMbridge 6737

THE NEW

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR

TYPE TF 801B



FREQUENCY RANGE 10 to 500 Mc/s

NORMAL OUTPUT: 0.1 μV to 0.5 volt, c.w. or modulated to 30%, available under all conditions ; 90% modulation at most carrier frequencies.
HIGH OUTPUT: up to 2 volts c.w., or 1 volt modulated, at most carrier frequencies. Sine a.m. : 1000-c/s internal or 30 c/s to 20 kc/s external. For external pulse modulation, r.f. bandwidth extends to 3 Mc/s. Output impedance : 50 ohms. A.C. mains operated.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

SIGNAL GENERATORS • BRIDGES • VALVE VOLTMETERS • Q METERS • WAVEMETERS
FREQUENCY STANDARDS • WAVE ANALYSERS • BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD • ST. ALBANS • HERTS • TELEPHONE: ST. ALBANS 6160/9
30 Albion St., Kingston-upon-Hull Phone : Hull Central 16144 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa Phone : 1408
Managing Agents in Export:
MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED • MARCONI HOUSE • STRAND • LONDON • W.C.2
TC 68

3 " make " contact arrangement

Stud terminals for back of panel connections

THE NEW MIDGET RELAY TYPE MOL

Londex announce their new relay Type MOL—the latest addition to their ever widening range—the unit that provides a variety of contact combinations using the same basic components.

TYPE MOL
. . . AN ENTIRELY NEW LONDEX DESIGN
Moulded insulated base and insulator
. . . SCREW TYPE TERMINALS, both coil and contacts
. . . OR STUD TERMINALS, at back of panel, for " make " or " break " contact connections
. . . COILS FOR VOLTAGES UP TO 450v. A.C. or 165v. D.C. External resistor for higher D.C. voltages. Coils fully tropicalised and continuously rated
. . . POWER—BETWEEN 1 and 3 WATTS
. . . CONTACT SETS—1 to 5 SETS OF " MAKE " OR UP TO 3 SETS " BREAK " OR CHANGEOVER
. . . STANDARD CONTACTS (OF 6m.m. SOLID SILVER) RATED AT 5 AMPS AT 230v. A.C.
. . . SIZE APPROX. 3⅛" x 1⅞" x 1⅝"

Write for list No. 171/EE

THE MANUFACTURERS OF RELAYS
LONDEX TRADE MARK

LONDEX LIMITED
Anerley Works, London, S.E.20. *Tel: *SYDenham 6258*

more ohms less space with

VACROM Regd. (NICKEL-CHROME) and **EUREKA** Regd. (CUPRO-NICKEL)

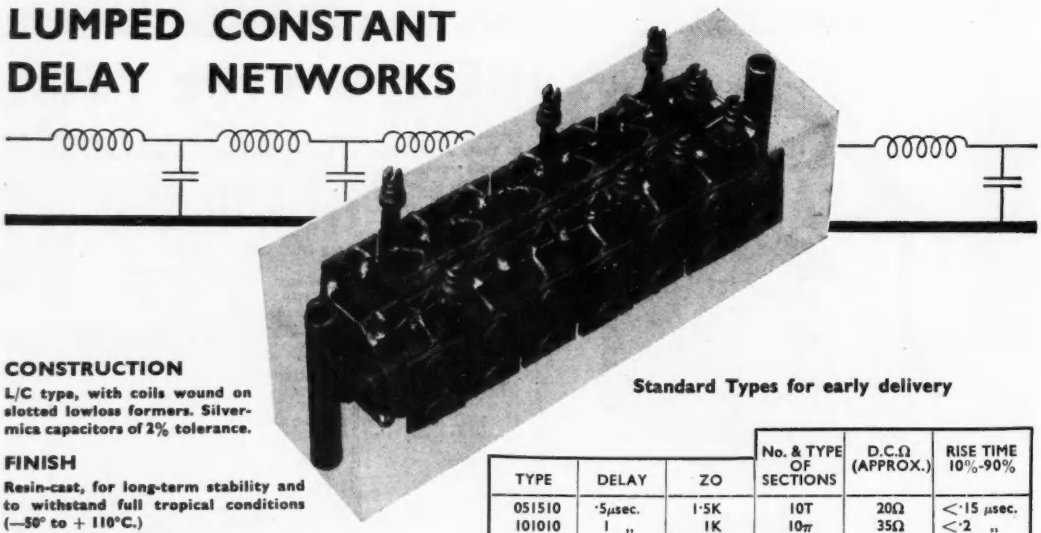
SUPERFINE **RESISTANCE WIRES**

We specialize in the production of Superfine Wires and can supply 'Vacrom' down to .0005" and 'Eureka' down to .0007"

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED

VACTITE WIRE CO. LTD., 75 ST. SIMON ST., SALFORD 3, LANCS.
Associated with The London Electric Wire Co. and Smiths Ltd., Frederick Smith & Co., and The Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd.

LUMPED CONSTANT DELAY NETWORKS



CONSTRUCTION
L/C type, with coils wound on slotted lowloss formers. Silver-mica capacitors of 2% tolerance.

FINISH
Resin-cast, for long-term stability and to withstand full tropical conditions (—50° to + 110°C.)

INSULATION RESISTANCE greater than 1000 megohms

WORKING VOLTAGE 750V peak

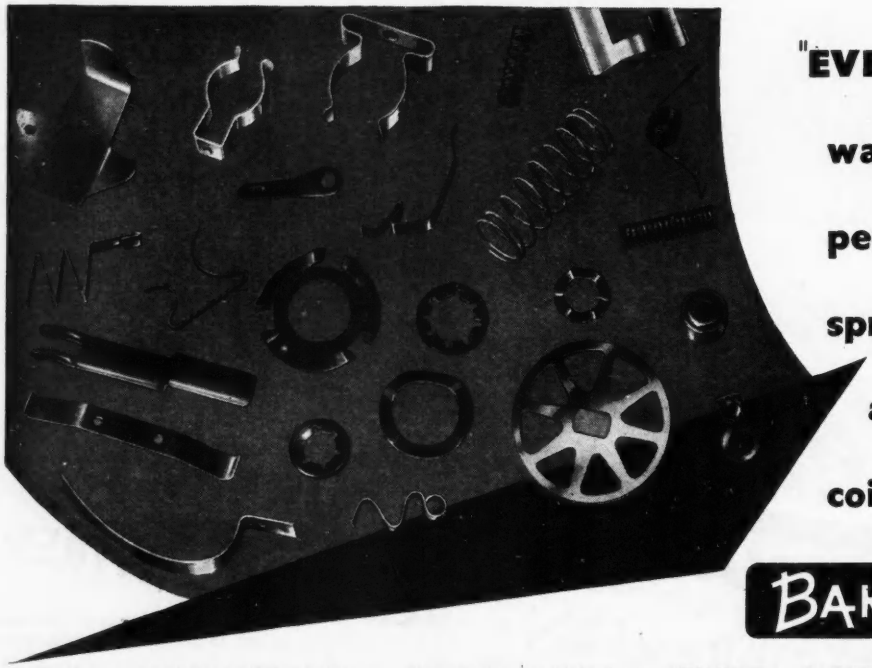
FIXING CENTRES $3\frac{7}{16} \times$6B.A. clearance for standard types

Prices on application
enquiries invited for special types

Standard Types for early delivery

TYPE	DELAY	ZO	No. & TYPE OF SECTIONS	D.C.Ω (APPROX.)	RISE TIME 10%-90%
051510	·5μsec.	1·5K	10T	20Ω	<·15 μsec.
101010	1 ,,	1K	10π	35Ω	<·2 ,,
100520	1 ,,	500Ω	20π	18Ω	<·15 ,,
202010	2 ,,	2K	10π	110Ω	<·35 ,,
205020	2 ,,	5K	20T	220Ω	<·3 ,,
402020	4 ,,	2K	20π	220Ω	<·45 ,,

ATKINS, ROBERTSON & WHITEFORD
LIMITED
100 TORRISDALE STREET, GLASGOW, S.2
Telephone : POLLOK 2933/4 *Telegrams : "ATROWHIT, GLASGOW"*



"EVERLOCK"

washers

pen steel

springs

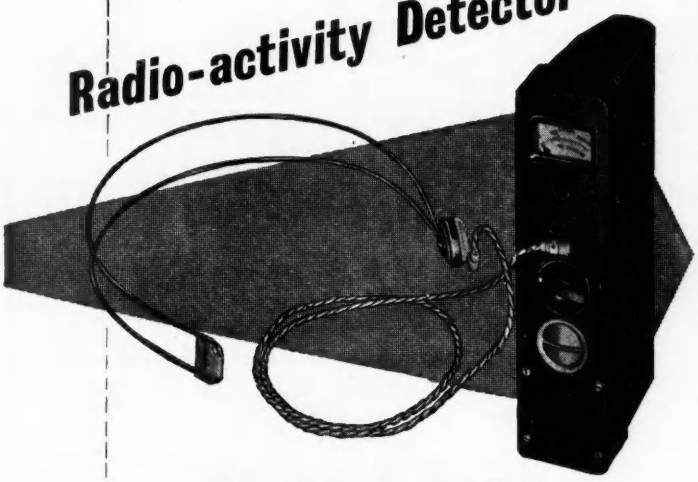
and

coils by

BAK-FIN

BAKER & FINNEMORE LTD · 197-207 NEWHALL STREET · BIRMINGHAM · 3
TELEPHONE: **CENTRAL 2347 (2 lines)**

Radio-activity Detector



POCKET BATTERY MONITOR PW4010

Sensitive to gamma rays, high energy beta radiation and X-rays, with ranges for high and low sensitivity. Low intensities can be detected audibly by earphones.

Powered by hearing-aid batteries. Rugged; waterproof; weight with batteries only 1 lb. 9¾ oz.; dimensions 6⅝″ × 1⅝″ × 4½″. Completely self-contained.

Ideal for intensity measurements in laboratories, checking radio-active contamination, investigations employing radio-active sources or tracers, X-ray monitoring, geological surveys.

A product of N. V. Philips, Eindhoven, Holland

Write or telephone to-day for leaflet EE

PHILIPS

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD

ELECTRO-MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON · WC2 · GERrard 7777

(PCSO119A)

AUTOMATION!!!

MAGNETIC RELAYS

TYPES 3000 and 600

Built to specification and to stand the most rigid test.

Tropical or Jungle finish

Prototypes at short notice and reasonable deliveries on quantities.

HIGH SPEED & A.C. RELAYS IN STOCK

KEY SWITCHES

P.O. & MUIRHEAD TYPES

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS
MAJOR or MINOR TYPES
Four figures—any resistance—D.C. WKG.

JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD.

Dept 'E' TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1

MUSEUM 7960 **LANGHAM 4821**

E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT LTD.

Is the active and steadily expanding Development Company of the E.M.I. group, makers of H.M.V., Columbia and Emitron products. The company has a limited number of highly attractive vacancies at its laboratories at Hayes and Feltham (Middlesex), and at Wells (Somerset).

VACANCIES

Senior Engineers and Physicists, qualified and with experience, are needed for teams engaged on a variety of problems of electronics development.

Engineers and Physicists, also qualified and preferably with some experience, but this is not essential, to back up our senior men.

Senior Designers and Draughtsmen, the former to design the mechanical equipment associated with the company's work, the latter to work either on the circuit or mechanical side.

Technical Writers, with sound engineering background and, preferably, knowledge of Radar and TV techniques, who must be able to write clear, concise, factual descriptions of intricate electronic-mechanical proto-type equipment.

Technical Assistants, with O.N.C. and some experience either in industry or with the services.

School Leavers, with G.C.E. ordinary or advanced level to join our trainee courses run in conjunction with E.M.I. Institutes.

All posts are pensionable. Salaries are commensurate with ability, experience and the responsibility to be undertaken. Prospects in the company are excellent.

Please reply in the first instance, with full details of experience, to

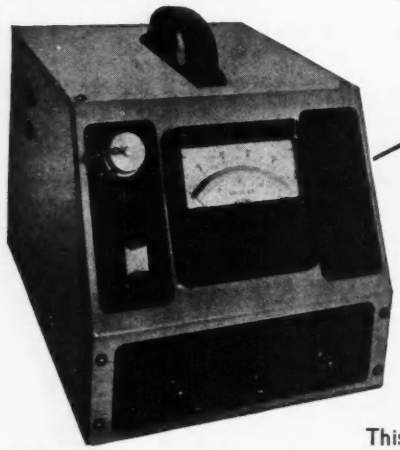
Personnel Dept. (ED/EE)

E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd.,

Hayes, Middlesex.

ED9

for **precise** *electrical measurements . . .*



HYZEE

Electrometer Voltmeter

This instrument is based on the well-known 'Farmer' cathode follower circuit. The grid current is of the order of 10–11 amps.

Leaflet No. E.116

Specification

Ranges :	0-10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 volts—either polarity.
Accuracy :	±1·25% of scale reading.
Zero Drift :	Less than 1% of full scale deflection per hour after five minutes warming on 10 volt range or less on higher ranges.
Mains :	±10% deviation from the nominal mains voltage will affect the zero and calibration by less than 0·2v. on all ranges.
Power Supply :	200-250 volts 50 c/s.

BALDWIN scientific instruments

BALDWIN INSTRUMENT COMPANY LIMITED · DARTFORD · KENT *Telephone :* 2948 (3 lines)

ALWAYS "FIT"

AUTOSET

CASTORS

THE WORLD'S BEST

Loads up to **30 tons each. Wheels 2″ dia. to 46″ dia. 7,000** types and sizes from which to select suitable fittings.

Castors may be standard, sprung, internally expanding braked, anti-shimmy, etc., etc.

Ask for brochure of our manufactures.

Engineers, patentees and sole manufacturers :

AUTOSET (PRODUCTION) LTD., Dept. O, 77-81 STOUR STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 18

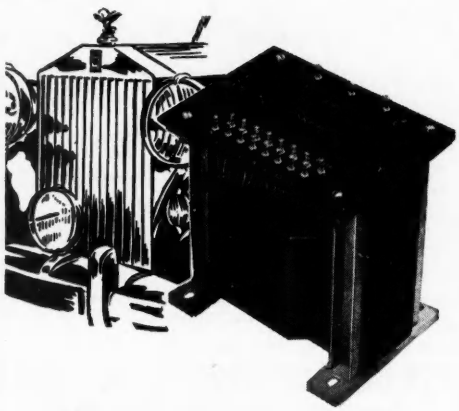
EDG 1143 (3 lines)

Established over 35 years.

Please mention Electronic Engineering

A.T.2

IT'S THE ROLLS-ROYCE PERFECTION THAT COUNTS



MASSICORE SAVAGE

Dear Sirs,
I am a customer, having two of your Transformers, which I believe are the best in the world....

G. L. A. B., Washington, U.S.A.

Savage "Massicore" Transformers are meeting more exacting electronic needs than ever before - including those of Rolls-Royce, makers of the best *car* in the world.

SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS OF DEVIZES LIMITED

NURSTEED ROAD · DEVIZES · WILTS

Telephone: DEVIZES 932

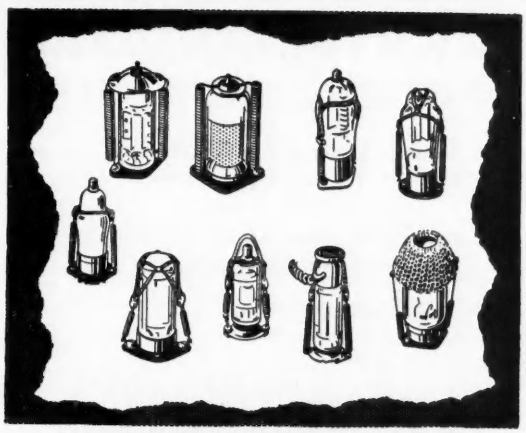
COLLETT

TERMINALS *and* WIRING ACCESSORIES

—"at every wires' end"—

S. H. COLLETT MFG. CO. LTD.

347-349, GOSWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1



VALVE RETAINERS

FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Electrothermal Valve Retainers are available to fit any type, make or size of valve. Whatever the problem, a suitable Valve Retainer can always be supplied. Inter-Service type approved, they can be specified and used with complete confidence. Write now for your copy of the Electrothermal Valve Retainer and Data Manual.

Suitable for:—

Miniatures, Top Cap Connectors, C.R.T.'s, standard and non-standard Valves.

Electrothermal Engineering Ltd.

270 NEVILLE ROAD, LONDON E 7 Telephone GRAngewood 0055

HAVE YOUR FAN DESIGNED TO SUIT YOU

We specialise in the design, development and production of any size of fan, for any duty, with any motor.

Standard Range of Miniature Axial Flow Fans

Dia.	400c/s	Phase	D.C.	50c/s	AC/DC
1″	—	—	6, 12 and 24v	—	—
1½″	115 v or 200v	3 or 1	,,	230v	—
2″	,,	,,	,,	,,	—
2½″	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
3″	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
3½″	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
3¾″	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
4″	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,

AND UPWARDS IN DIA. TO 72″

"AIRMAX" PATENTED SCREW FANS

Designed by the world pioneers of high efficiency axial flow fans

A. K. FANS LIMITED

20 UPPER PARK ROAD · LONDON · N.W.3

Telephone: PRIMROSE 5969/9995

ON ADMIRALTY LIST. A.I.D. APPROVED

BLICKVAC HIGH VACUUM & PRESSURE IMPREGNATORS POTTING RESIN PLANT and ELECTRIC OVENS

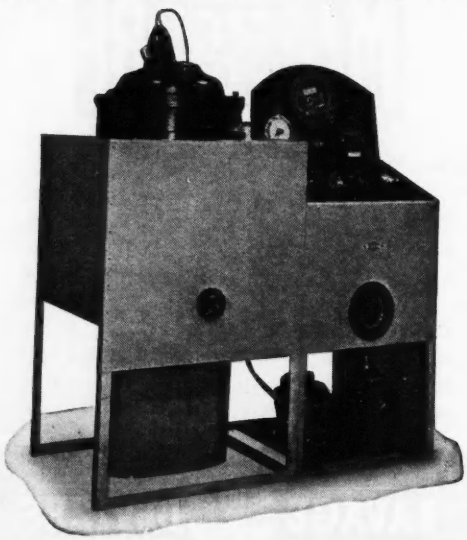
A Blickvac Impregnator will enable you to give your Coils better insulation and a longer life and to meet the most stringent Specifications.

Full range of Models available suitable for Varnish, Wax, Bitumen and Potting Resins.

Special Features :

- Ease in control
- Ease in cleaning
- Elimination of Vibration
- Unequalled flexibility and performance
- Simple attachment of auxiliary autoclaves

Users include: M.O.S., N.C.B., Marconi, Pye, Vickers-Armstrongs, G.E.C. and Metro-vick.



Write today to:—

BLICKVAC ENGINEERING LTD., Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, Co. Durham.
Jarrow 897155

London Office : 96/100 Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.1.
Monarch 6256/8

Associated with Blick Time Recorders Ltd.

We go for the little jobs in a big way!

As one of the largest specialists in the design and manufacture of small electric motors, we have the resources which usually enable us to provide the best solution to any problem in this field. It will pay to consult us first!

Illus.: Type 335C40 Geared Motor, with A.C. & D.C. interchangeable frames. 1-20 r.p.m. Torque: 20-10 lbs. ins.

There's a **FRACMO** *for your job!*

The very wide range of **"FRACMO"** *Motors include:*

UNIVERSAL 1/250 to ¼ h.p. ● **SINGLE, SPLIT PHASE** 1/100 to ½ h.p. & **CAPACITOR** 1/80 to 1/6 h.p. ● **3-PHASE** 1/20 to 1/3 h.p. **SYNCHRONOUS** 1/100 to 1/16 h.p. ● **SHADED POLE** 1/160 h.p. at 1300 r.p.m. ● **GEARED UNITS** 0.125 to 600 r.p.m. Torque up to 850 lbs. ins.

FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTORS LIMITED

Rookery Way, Hendon, N.W.9 Tel: Colindale 8022/3/4

Our Birmingham address is:
6 Lansdowne Road, Erdington, Birmingham 24. Tel. Erdington 0460

SPECIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

4-Channel Strain Gauge Amplifier

We invite enquiries for the manufacture of special electronic equipment to customers' own specific design requirements.

Equipment recently completed includes:

Power supply units, standard stabilised, low and high voltage and klystron, special C.R.O. equipment, DC and AC high stability amplifiers, time markers, amplidyne control systems, photo electric line follower equipment, and also precision mechanical equipment e.g. 35 mm. film photographic accelerometers.

Write or phone your enquiries to:

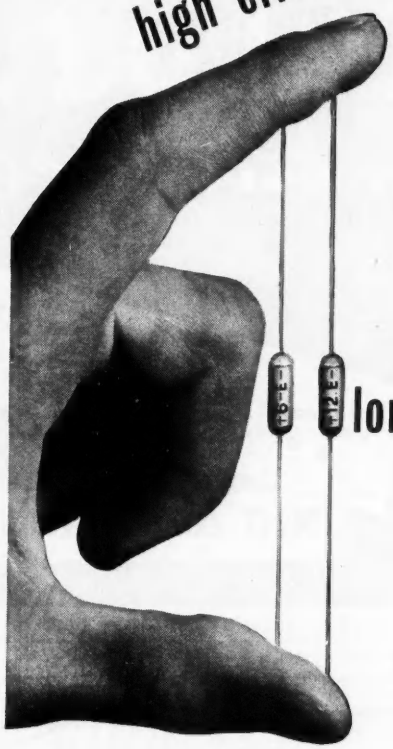
HARVEY ELECTRONICS LTD.

Precision Mechanical and Electronic Engineeres

FARNBOROUGH ROAD · FARNBOROUGH HANTS

Telephone: Farnborough 1120

high efficiency



long life

miniaturisation

Ediswan now offer a complete range of Germanium Point Contact and Junction Rectifiers. The former find many applications in the high frequency field and the latter are ideally suited for power packs and similar applications where high efficiency and minimum space requirements are of prime importance.

A descriptive brochure is available on request and our Engineers are at your service.

EDISWAN

RADIO DIVISION

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD

155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2 and Branches

Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies

Telephone: Gerrard 8660 *Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London*

NARITE
-acclaimed

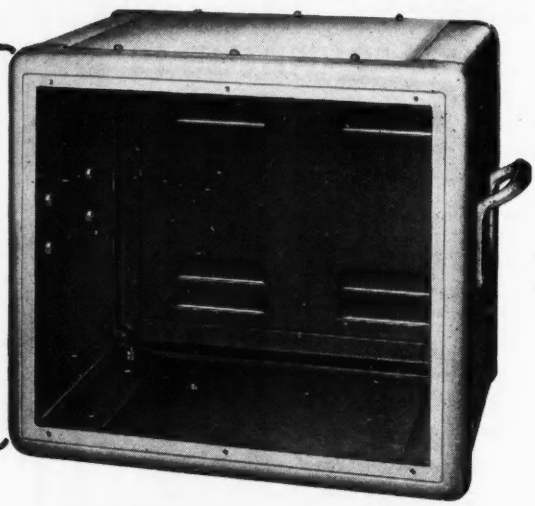
THE GREATEST **ADVANCE** IN DIE-METAL TECHNIQUE

HEAT-TREATMENT
SCORE MARKS
SCUFFING
GALLING
ELIMINATED

N.C. ASHTON LTD. ST. ANDREW'S ROAD HUDDERSFIELD ENGLAND HUDDERSFIELD 6263/4

CW 2575

30% PRICE REDUCTION HIGH CLASS INSTRUMENT CABINETS



A unique range of extremely robust cabinets, designed by instrument engineers to give first-class appearance for a very modest outlay. Cast aluminium frames ensure that equipment is held rigidly and afford a maximum of protection against damage in transit. Any quantity supplied, carriage free in the United Kingdom.

As a result of increased production, we are now able to offer our superior instrument cabinets at greatly reduced prices (approximately 30%) with further substantial reductions for quantities of 25 or more.

We shall be pleased to quote on receipt of particulars of your requirements or to send you a leaflet giving dimensions and details of this range of outstanding cabinets.

BOULTON PAUL ELECTRONICS

Boulton Paul Aircraft Limited, Wolverhampton

Telephone : Fordhouses 3191 (Ext. 99)

High vacuum measuring equipment

DEMOUNTABLE PIRANI GAUGE HEAD

A new design with many improved features. A burnt-out element may be replaced in a few minutes without moving the Gauge from the pipeline. Spare elements are supplied in a sealed Glass container. Standard Resistance 145 Ohms. ∓ 3%. For use with our Type P.C.1 Control Box.

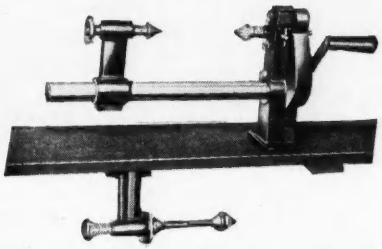
Send your enquiries to :

N.G.N. ELECTRICAL LIMITED

NASSAU MILL · PATRICROFT · MANCHESTER
TELEPHONE : ECCLES 1643

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT

THE NEW KOLECTRIC TYPE RH/1 HAND COIL WINDING MACHINE



A substantially built Machine suitable for winding wire from 14.SWG (0.080") upwards to the finer wire gauges.

A sturdy detachable winding handle is provided and two winding ratios are available:- 1-1 and 1-4.

This machine possesses many outstanding features full details of which, together with prices, are available on request. Prompt delivery.

KOLECTRIC LTD

73 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON W.5. Ealing 8322

MILTOID SALES

DEPARTMENT

BX PLASTICS LTD.

A Subsidiary of the British Xylonite Co. Ltd.

STOCKISTS OF

BX POLYSTYRENE

A first-class rigid insulating material, supplied ex stock in sheets and rods in a range of thicknesses and diameters.

•

Information and guidance on manipulation, machining and cementing available on request.

34-36 Royal College Street, London, N.W.1.
'Phone: EUSton 4146/7. 'Grams: Celudol, Norwest, London

T.A.7853

MIDDLESEX GUN CO. LTD.,

HALL CARR MILL,

RAWTENSTALL, ROSSENDALE, LANCS.

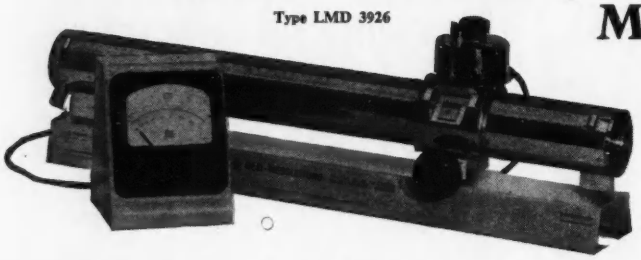
Telephone : Rossendale 1515/6

Makers of electroformed and fabricated waveguide components.

Specialists in the manufacture of Microwave Measuring Equipment.

Slotted Lines *for* VHF and UHF MEASUREMENT

Type LMD 3926



PRECISION COAXIAL LINES

50—60—75 OHMS IMPEDANCE
complete with indicators.
Type LMM 3916, 80—300 mc/s.
Type LMD 3926, 300—3000 mc/s.

NON-SLOTTED LINE FOR MICROWAVES

Type LMC 3931, 1700—8000 mc/s.
Direct reading on dial gauge.
Variable input and output coupling.
Indication on galvanometer.
Provision for external AF amplifier.
Can be used above 10,000 mc/s depending on mode of wave.

ROBUST and accurate : craftsman-built : laboratory-tested. These instruments are part of a complete range of the most modern and precise tools available to the radio engineer engaged in research and development between DC and Microwaves.

You are invited to see these and other instruments in use in our factory.

- BALUN TRANSFORMERS
- REFLECTOMETERS
- REACTANCE LINES
- UHF WATT METERS
- UHF MILLIVOLTMETERS
- UHF SIGNAL GENERATORS

AVELEY ELECTRIC LTD.

AYRON ROAD
AVELEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX

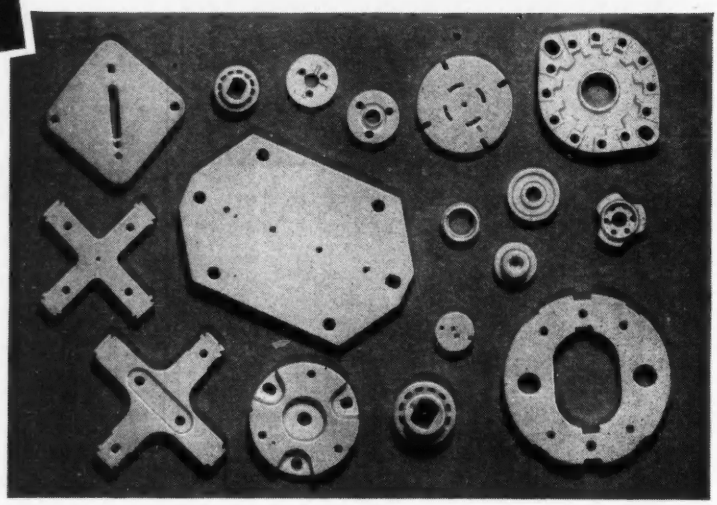
Sole U.K. Agents & Concessionaires for Rohde & Schwarz, Munich— Communications and Laboratory Instruments

Telephone: South Ockendon 3292. Telegrams: AERSALE, South Ockendon, Romford, Essex

AVELEY ESSEX

85/17

BRAY *electro-ceramic insulators*



Precision built, mass produced to close dimensional tolerances for use in electronic, radio and telecommunication apparatus.

Please write for our latest Catalogues

GEO. BRAY & Co. Ltd. LEICESTER PLACE, LEEDS 2

TELEPHONE 20981/9

TELEGRAMS "BRAY LEEDS 2"

Protection against damage from IMPACT and VIBRATION

"BARRYMOUNT" Cup-type Isolators are designed primarily to absorb high-impact shocks with concurrent isolation of frequencies above 40 c.p.s. and general sound isolation. Utilisation of rubber in compression with substantially equal stiffness in all directions provides a smooth load-deflection curve.

Load ratings indicated for Mobile Applications (including shipboard installations) are such as to ensure a vertical natural frequency between 25 and 35 c.p.s. The design and assembly of the metal parts are such that they are self-captivating for maximum security.

Samples are available immediately ex stock.

DESIGNED FOR:—

★ MOBILE electronic and electrical equipment.
★ MILITARY and GUIDED MISSILE instrumentation.
★ SHIPBORNE sensitive equipment.
★ PROVIDING the optimum combination of impact isolation, vibration isolation, noise reduction, stability for the mounted unit.

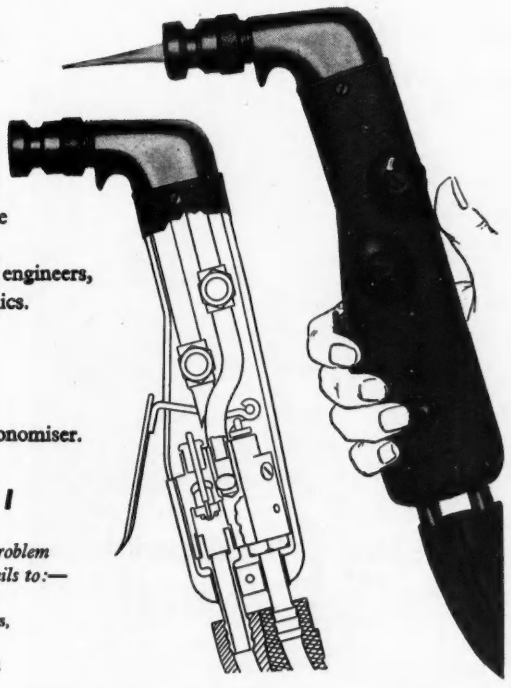
There are also air-damped types available for the protection of airborne equipment.

"Barrymount" Isolators are made in England under licence from Barry Controls Incorporated of U.S.A.

BARRY B MOUNT

CEMENTATION (MUFFELITE) LTD., 39 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1 C32

Where will it turn up next?



The Flamemaster torch turns up in the most unlikely places and among a surprising number of trades. Our books show that glass blowers, laboratory technicians, jewellers, dental mechanics and all kinds of metal workers were among the first to welcome this precision heating tool, and that recently we've had orders from model engineers, electrical engineers, lead-burners and garage mechanics.

Why do they all find the Flamemaster so handy ?

Because: Installation is extremely simple.
Flame control is easy and reliable.
Waste is eliminated by our trigger grip economiser.
Leaks are impossible.

FLAMEMASTER MARK II

If you'd like to deal with your heating problem in the up-to-date way, write for full details to:—

STONE-CHANCE LIMITED, DEPT. F12, LIGHTHOUSE WORKS, SMETHWICK 40, BIRMINGHAM. TELEPHONE : BROADWELL 2651.
LONDON OFFICE : 28 ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, S.W.1. TEL : WHITEHALL 6002

FULL RANGE OF PRECISION AND STANDARD COMPONENTS ARE LISTED IN OUR NEW FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

RADIO, ACOUSTICAL and ELECTRONIC

6D

INSTRUMENTS & COMPONENTS

BERRY'S

25 HIGH HOLBORN LONDON, W.C.1.

The House for Quality Radio & Electronic Products

Telephone: HOLborn 6231

Complete range of

"Q-MAX" SHEET METAL PUNCHES

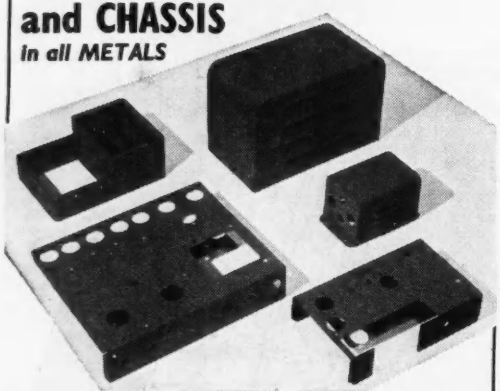
FROM ⅛" TO 2½" AND 1" SQUARE

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

Manufacturers of all types of

INSTRUMENT CASES and CHASSIS

in all METALS



GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK

for the Trade

CHASE PRODUCTS (Engineering) LTD

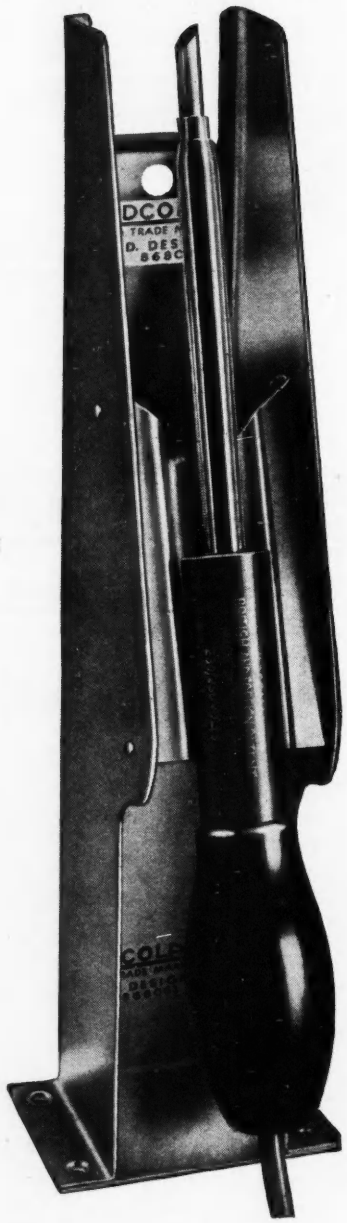
27 PACKINGTON RD., SOUTH ACTON, W.3

Acorn 1153-4 *and at LEEDS*

ADCOLA SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

(Regd. Trade Mark)

SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS, P.V.C. & POLYTHENE CABLE STRIPPERS, SOLDER POTS, etc.



(illustrated)

3/16" **DETACHABLE BIT TYPE**

List No. 64

PROTECTIVE SHIELD

List No. 68

Sole Proprietors & Manufacturers

HEAD OFFICE, SALES & SERVICE

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,

GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4

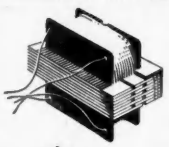
Telephone: MACaulay 4272

Are you searching

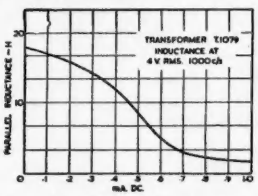
FOR HIGH QUALITY

ELECTRONIC MINIATURES

Make contact with Ardente Acoustic Laboratories Limited, for details of high-quality Miniature Earphones, Transformers, Switches, Volume Controls, Plugs and Sockets; also of the widely-known ARDENTE Hearing Aids.



SUB-MINIATURE TRANSFORMER



SIZE
·315" x ·425" x ·530"

Of robust construction; its unique design of laminations enables Transformer characteristics to be closely controlled, despite its small size. Weight : ·12 ozs. Lead-out wires are colour coded for phase sense of windings applications.

Specially designed apparatus, capable of detecting one short-circuited turn of 50 SWG in 5,000 turns, is used in manufacture to safeguard against premature failure caused by electrolytic action on the fine wire at short-circuited points.

A comprehensive range is available. A typical example is a Transformer with primary inductance of 100 Henries with no D.C. in the winding. The graph shows variation of primary inductance with D.C. in a similar unit.

Special designs of Transformers are produced to meet individual requirements.

THE MINIATURE EARPHONE
to be featured in a later advertisement.

ARDENTE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

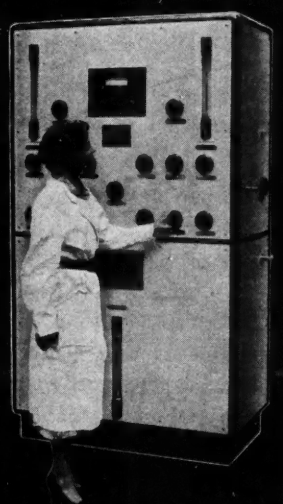
Details on request to
ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD.
Springfield Works, Horn Lane, Acton, London W.3
Telephone: ACOrn 4161-1282

Your link with the best . . .

Take a lead from the leading industrialists—link your business with Brayhead finest quality components. As specialists in the manufacture of all types of springs, pressings, clips, I.F. cans, valve screening cans, valve shrouds and the revolutionary "Metpaks" shock absorbers Brayhead put quality above all—and at the right price.

BRAYHEAD SPRINGS LTD.

FULL VIEW WORKS · KENNEL RIDE · ASCOT · BERKS
Phone: Winkfield Row 427/8/9 · *T.A.:* Brayhead, Ascot



high quality water for the production of cathode ray tubes, electrolitics, etc.

DEMINERALISED WATER EFFLUENT
CONDUCTIVITY below 3 m.mhos
T.D.S. below 2 p.p.m.
CARBON DIOXIDE practically nil.
SILICA CONTENT 0·03–0·05 p.p.m.

COLBORNE
ION EXCHANGE PLANT

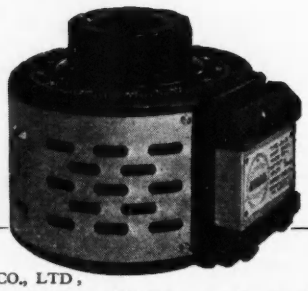
for further particulars write to the Chemical Division of:—
THE COLBORNE ENGINEERING CO LTD
78 BOLLO BRIDGE RD ACTON LONDON W3
Cables: "HYDROBORNE" LONDON TEL: ACORN 6551/2

There's much to be said for . . .

CONSTRUCTION : Toroidally wound auto-transformers, with tracks formed on one face of the windings.
CORE : Wound from a continuous strip of low loss electrical steel in a similar manner to the well-known C core construction.
INSULATION : Specially processed plastic mouldings ensure minimum shrinkage due to heat and continuous use, and prevents any possibility of the turns slackening.
WINDING : Of high conductivity copper, insulated with synthetic enamel of the polyvinal acetal-phenol formaldehyde resin type, giving good space factor, exceptionally high abrasion resistance and prolonged heating resistance.
FRAME : Of die cast aluminium, incorporating long spindle bearings and mounting feet to ensure accuracy and rigidity of the mechanism in relation to the fixing holes.
BRUSHES : The brushes are of a special carbon chosen for its contact resistance characteristics, shaped to give minimum loss, maximum strength and longest life.
There are 4 models of the Berco Rotary Regavolt available.

Model	Max. Input Volts at 50/60 cycles	Max. Output Voltage Range at no load	Rated Current	Weight	PRICE £ s.
41A	250	0–250	0.8	4½ lbs.	6.12
41B	115	0–135	2.25		
42A	250	0–270	2.0	6½ lbs.	7.18
42B	115	0–135	5.0		

The Berco Rotary Regavolt provides a highly economical, compact and reliable means of obtaining a continuously variable output voltage, without the heat losses associated with resistances. Its outstanding advantage over resistance control is that any alternating current load within normal rating can be controlled from zero to full voltage without the necessity of special designing for individual applications. Thus, one rotary Regavolt can be used in place of a number of adjustable resistances. In addition, an increase in voltage, above the main supply, can be obtained with three of the four Regavolt models. This is an especially valuable feature when the supply voltage is low.

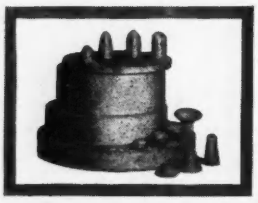


. . . BERCO ROTARY REGAVOLT

BERCO

★ *For full details and prices write to:—*
THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO., LTD,
Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex. Telephone: HOWard 1492. Telegrams: Vitrohm, Enfield.
Specialists in the control of current and voltage for more than 25 years.

Do you know that many Coopers Polishing Bobs run at speeds in excess of 100 miles an hour (528,000 surface feet)? No wonder they have to be made as only Coopers know how. Send for our free brochure today, illustrating the ideal wheel for every class of work.



COOPERS FELT

COOPER & CO. (BIRMINGHAM) LTD., Brynmawr, Breconshire. Tel.: Brynmawr 312

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are offered opportunities to widen their experience with the GUIDED WEAPONS DIVISION of the

ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,

LUTON AND STEVENAGE.

Applications are invited for the following interesting and remunerative positions :—

SENIOR ENGINEERS with several years experience of cabling and distribution problems related to radar and anti-aircraft installations, to prepare systems block diagrams and complicated interconnection diagrams of similar projects. Draughting assistance will be given. Ability to work with a variety of people and ferret out information essential.

SENIOR ENGINEERS for general pulse circuit development as applied to radar displays. Should not have less than three years experience of this work, experience of magnetic amplifiers and analogue computors desirable but not essential.

ENGINEERS to investigate the application of high frequency and power type transistors to a variety of circuit problems. The work will consist of evaluating available types and exploiting them so as to extend the range of usefulness of circuits whose present limitations are due to valves. Previous experience of transistors is not essential. A background of general electronic experience would be a distinct advantage. Minimum qualifications are H.N.C. or B.Sc. in Electrical Engineering or Applied Physics.

These are permanent and progressive posts in modern well equipped laboratories.

Housing assistance can be given in some cases.

Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be addressed to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. quoting Ref. S.A.54B.

NOW—Infra-red analysis enters a new phase with the development of this Mervyn engineered instrument using Merton—N.P.L. diffraction gratings.

Here is the long awaited high resolution instrument for the 1 μ — 4 μ region. Of great stability, it reads percentage transmissions direct.

USING A COMPLETELY NEW ELECTRONIC COMPENSATING SYSTEM

This versatile instrument is compact and simple to operate. Has many applications in the manufacture of petroleum products, plastics, detergents, pharmaceuticals and other processes where the high cost of contemporary equipment has restricted the use of Infra-Red techniques.

Send for full information to : Dept. IS/5

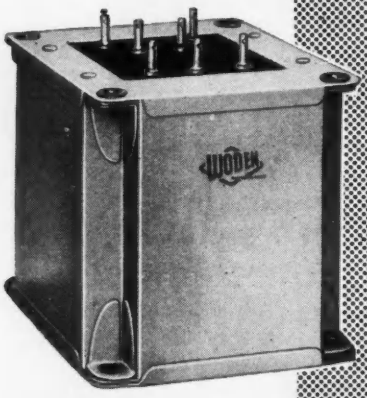
MERVYN INSTRUMENTS

ST. JOHN'S, WOKING, SURREY.

Telephone : WOKING 2091

PB.09

WODEN
TRANSFORMER CO. LTD



Better Quality TRANSFORMERS for exacting duties

Low first cost
Robust construction
Excellent workmanship
Rigidly tested
Absolute reliability

A Woden Transformer will fulfil the most exacting specification, combining high precision and utmost reliability in service.

Both research and production are centred on the manufacture of first class equipment at the lowest possible cost consistent with quality materials and workmanship.

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD

BILSTON • STAFFS *Tel:* BILSTON 41959

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE

By C. J. DICKINSON, B.A., B.Sc. (Magdalen College Oxford)

Price 12/6

(Postage 6d.)

The author describes the use of electronic methods as applied to research in Neurophysiology.

Chapters are devoted to amplifying, recording and stimulating techniques used in Physiology and Medicine (e.g., electro-cardiography, electro-encephalography, etc.).

Order your copy through your Bookseller or direct from:—

Electronic Engineering

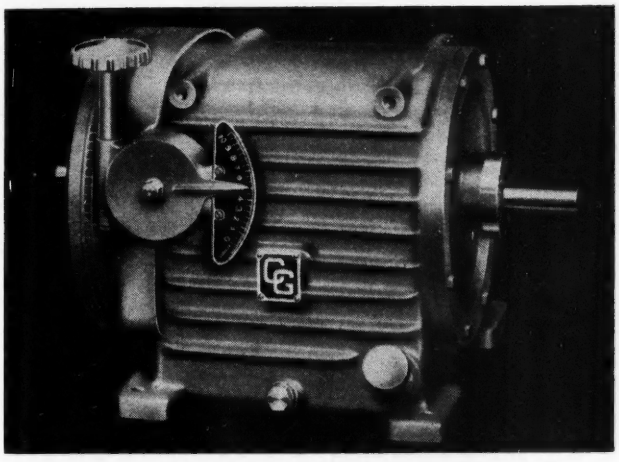
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

A driving force *in industry*

The Carter Hydraulic Infinitely Variable Speed Gear is ideally suited for use in conjunction with electronic controls on all forms of continuous process plant.

Eight sizes cover from ½ h.p. up to 22 h.p. Speed controls are adjustable with unit running or stationary.

Used extensively in :—
PLASTICS MANUFACTURE · PRINTING · CHEMICAL AND TEXTILE TRADES · CABLE MAKING · GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING · FOUNDRY PLANT PAPER MAKING Etc.



★ ***The solution to ALL your variable speed driving problems***

SEND TODAY FOR FULL PARTICULARS

CARTER GEARS LTD
Thornbury Road
BRADFORD.3 ENGLAND
Telephone Bradford 64378/9

Please forward.....copies of Cat. EE/10 to :—
Name :
Address :

ACCURATE MICRO-CURRENT RECORDING

THE UNIQUE *Fielden* WAY

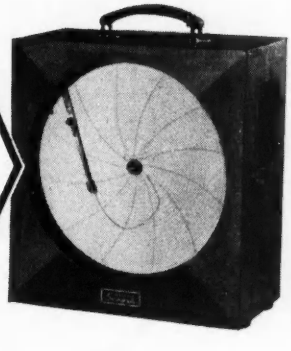
"Servograph" Electronic Single and Multi-point Recorders, Indicators, and Recorder-Controllers all incorporate the unique Fielden working principle and are increasingly accepted as the alternative to complex and expensive potentiometric equipment.

ACCURACY
The "Servograph" can be installed as a direct substitute for any moving-coil indicating meter and will reproduce meter accuracy. It remains unaffected by mains fluctuation.

RANGES
Standard Models are available in three ranges of 50 micro-amps, 1 milli-amp and 30 milli-volts full scale.
Full scale deflection time with the 1mA model is 1.5 seconds, without overshoot.

ROBUST PEN UNIT
Ample writing power is obtained from the servo loop, thus eliminating pen friction troubles and making delicate balancing and levelling unnecessary, whilst ensuring faithful reproduction of the smallest increments.

ECONOMIC COST
The ingenious design and execution of the "Servograph" range of instruments permits of their being marketed at a remarkably low figure having regard to their performance. Service and maintenance prove to be negligible.



Fielden INSTRUMENTATION

Write for publication No. 200/*FE*/44 *giving full details to :*

FIELDEN ELECTRONICS LTD • WYTHENSHAWE • MANCHESTER

Telephone : WYThenshawe 3251 (4 lines). Telegrams : HUMIDITY, MANCHESTER

London Office : **21 Buckingham Street, W.C.2.** **Telephone: TRAfalgar 3154**

Two good ideas are better than one!

The N.P.K. hardened self-tapping screw — which cuts its own thread in drilled, formed or moulded holes is a good idea. So is the Phillips recessed head which provides a secure grip for the driver, saves time and avoids accidents and damage. Combine the two and you get results like those achieved by one large user. In addition to the time saved in assembly work — 2.5 seconds per screw — there were other considerable savings such as the time previously spent in removing and replacing broken screws and regrinding driver ' bits '. Last but not least, the operators had more confidence in driving Phillips Head type screws and avoided the numerous accidents previously caused by slotted heads.

GKN

FULL TECHNICAL DATA REGARDING Nettlefolds-Parker-Kalon Self-Tapping Screws and Phillips Recessed Heads are available on request from:—

GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS (MIDLANDS) LIMITED

SCREW DIVISION: Box 24, Heath Street, Birmingham, 18

S/P.NPK/2903

HADDON

CAST TRANSFORMERS

In addition to our range of VLF, Power and Audio Frequency Transformers we now introduce Haddon Cast Transformers in Epoxy Resins.

The Transformer illustrated is completely encapsulated with its associated condensers as one unit. It is for use on lighting equipment operating from a DC Supply through a vibrator.

Haddon Cast Resin components provide complete mechanical protection to core and windings, are moisture proof, and fully tropicalised, with adequate heat dissipation.

We are indebted to the chemical industry for introducing these revolutionary Resins, enabling us to produce this range.

MAKE YOUR TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS OUR CONCERN

TRANSFORMERS LTD

MASONS AVENUE, WEALDSTONE, MIDDX.

Tel. No.: Harrow 9022-5
Telegrams: Hadtrans, Harrow.

..... and in my opinion, the question of repetition parts can be safely left in the capable hands of Griffiths, Gilbart, Lloyd. We trust that.....

For quick service at the right price, get in touch with :—

GRIFFITHS, GILBART, LLOYD & CO. LTD.,

Empire Works, Park Road, Birmingham, 18.

Telephone : NORthern 6221.

G·G·L

Capstan and automatic work and sheet metal pressings, in any metal, any finish, any quantity.

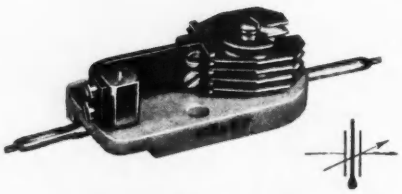
You can now avoid the slightest risk that delicate electronic instruments will be "Damaged in Transit". HAIRLOK, which is a new form of resilient packing, ensures perfect protection because it is moulded to fit the shape of the product ***exactly.*** *It can be moulded as hard or as light as required and will withstand any shock load including low frequency vibrations and varying climatic conditions. HAIRLOK complies with government specification and is non-staining to silver. To ensure that equipment is "Received in Perfect Condition" specify Hairlok packing. We shall be glad to send full details on request.*

THE Hairlok CO. LTD.

IDDESLEIGH HOUSE, CAXTON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. TELEPHONE: ABBEY 6722.

Excellence in design...

Specialists in Sub-Miniature Telecommunication Components



TEMPATRIMMER

Nominal capacity 6.5pF—Temperature Coefficient continuously adjustable from +2000 to —2000 parts per million per degree Centigrade. Length 1.31"; Width .670"; Height .5".

OXLEY
DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.
ULVERSTON NORTH LANCS Tel: Ulverston 3306

PITMAN'S ENGINEERING DEGREE SERIES

4th Edition

Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments

By
E. W. GOLDING
M.Sc.Tech., M.I.E.E., Mem.A.I.E.E.

This well-known book has now been almost completely revised and brought up to date for a new Fourth Edition. For this edition a new chapter has been added on "Electronics and Electronic Measuring Devices" and worked examples and a selection of examination questions are included. A book of particular value to students taking the B.Sc.(Eng.), City and Guilds (Final) and examinations of the I.E.E.

Illustrated 40/- *net.*

Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd.
PARKER STREET · KINGSWAY · LONDON · W.C.2

Make a note

TO SEE

CHARLES CLIFFORD

ABOUT *Metal*

NON-FERROUS METALS

COLD ROLLED SHEET & STRIP
RODS & BARS
WIRE AND DRAWN STRIP
TUBES
CHILL CAST BARS

PHOSPHOR BRONZE, GUNMETAL
BRASS & COPPER
GILDING METAL, ETC.

Chas. Clifford Birmingham

CHARLES CLIFFORD LIMITED
Dog Pool Mills, Birmingham 30
and
Fazeley St. Mills, Birmingham 5

SPECIALISTS IN THE PRODUCTION OF WROUGHT HIGH TENSILE ALLOYS

M-W.109

HIVAC
THE SCIENTIFIC VALVE
BRITISH MADE

A NEW range of flat subminiature directly heated valves for use in radio-frequency equipment

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	U.S. EQUIVALENT	FILAMENT Volts	FILAMENT mA	Anode Volts	Screen Volts	Grid Volts	Anode mA	Screen mA	Mutual Conductance	Power Output
XFR1*	R.F. Amplifier ...	**1AD4***	1.25	100	45	45	0	3.0	0.9	2 mA/V	
XFR2*	R.F. Amplifier ...	**5678***	1.25	50	67.5	67.5	0	1.8	0.5	1.1 mA/V	
XFR3	H.F. Triode ...	**5676**	1.25	120	135		—5	4.0		1.65 mA/V	
XFY14	Output Pentode	**5672**	1.25	50	67.5	67.5	—6.5	3.1	0.95	0.65 mA/V	50mW†

*Fully screened with metallized coating. † With input signal 4·55V A.C. and anode load 20 kΩ

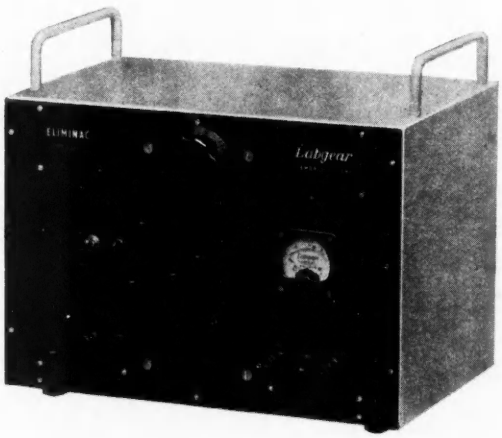
Hivac Ltd

STONEFIELD WAY, VICTORIA ROAD, SOUTH RUISLIP, MIDDLESEX

Telephone: Ruislip 3366

(v.10)

A Laboratory substitute for the Accumulator to provide an adjustable source of pure D.C.



THE LABGEAR ELIMINAC

B.2027

INPUT ... 200/250V. 40/60 c/s.

OUTPUT ... 0-12V. 5A. Max.

VARIAC CONTROLLED.

LOAD	RIPPLE
1 amp.	0.02%
2 ,,	0.05%
3 ,,	0.09%
4 ,,	0.14%
5 ,,	0.20%

Additional A.C. output 0-20 volts at 10 Amps Variac controlled. Built-in M/C meter. Size : 14½ in. × 12 in. × 11 in. Weight : 50 lb.

Nett Price in U.K. £35. 0. 0. ex-stock.

PLEASE WRITE FOR LEAFLET EE 2027

Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd.

WILLOW PLACE, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND *'PHONE 2494*

An important announcement about A. T. STARR'S outstanding work

RADIO AND RADAR TECHNIQUE

It has been found possible to publish this encyclopaedic work at a reduced price of 60/- net. Written by a leading authority, it contains all the present-day knowledge of the essential methods and techniques of radio and radar. It is profusely illustrated and excellently produced. From all booksellers, price 60/- net.

"... *the most ambitious and the most useful British textbook on the subject published in the last few years.*" P.O. Electrical Engineers Journal.

PITMAN

PARKER STREET · KINGSWAY · LONDON · W.C.2

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD.

DITTON WORKS, CAMBRIDGE

OFFER

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITIES IN MICROWAVE ENGINEERING

A vacancy exists for a **Senior Executive Engineer** to set up and take charge of a microwave engineering department to design and engineer trunk microwave circuits to carry T/V and Multi-Channel Telephony.

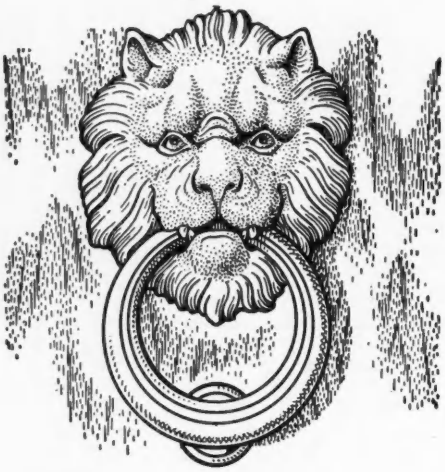
The applicant for this position, should be experienced and qualified in communication engineering with specialist knowledge of microwave communication techniques.

Initially, the work will be in the 4,000 megacycles band and experience of travelling waves tube application, will be an advantage.

Vacancies also exist for **Assistant Engineers** with experience in the design of these systems and for **Engineers** with experience of carrying out microwave field survey and installation.

Vacancies also exist for **Draughtsmen** in the same department, preferably with experience in wave guide work.

Applications, giving fullest details should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, quoting ref. MEB/2.



Once only!

Here is your opportunity to join the technical staff of one of the world's largest and most progressive engineering companies. METROVICK require men with suitable electrical or mechanical engineering training to work on the design, development and production of electrical and electronic equipment. There are also opportunities for Physicists, Mathematicians, and men with practical laboratory experience. Specialised training will be given in certain cases.

These are the qualifications required

FOR SENIOR POSTS

An appropriate degree or Higher National Certificate.

FOR JUNIOR POSTS

Ordinary National Certificate.

Your next step

Write for an application form, marking the envelope (Serial No. TS.5), to

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER,
METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.,
TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17

or call at the Personnel Department

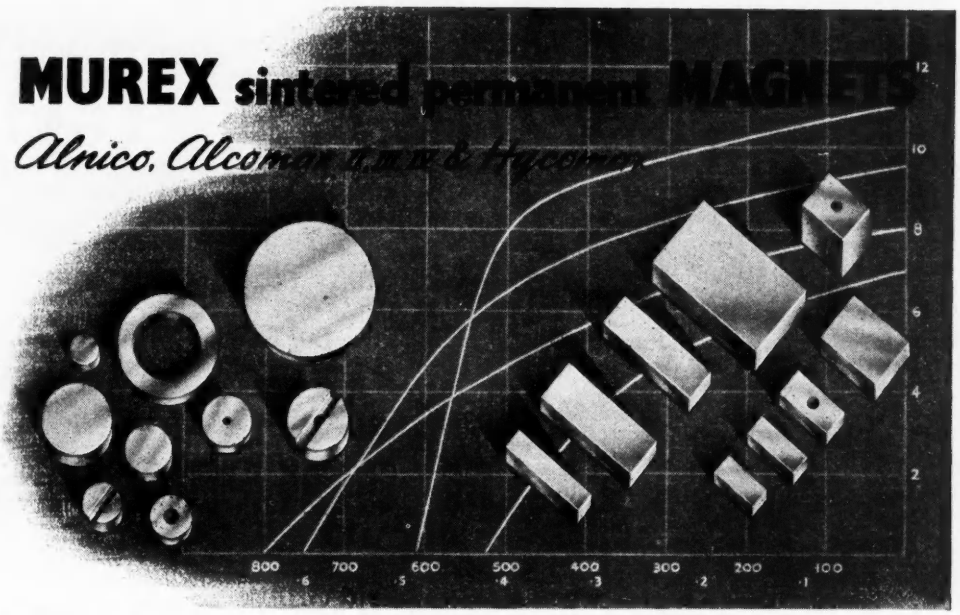
METROPOLITAN-VICKERS
ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. TRAFFORD PARK MANCHESTER 17

Member of the AEI group of companies

A/A105

MUREX sintered permanent MAGNETS

Alnico, Alcomax III & IIIa, Hycomax



Sintered Magnets provide consistently high magnetic properties in large quantity production. Technical catalogues on request.

MUREX LTD *(Powder Metallurgy Division)*
RAINHAM, ESSEX. *Rainham Essex 3322*
Telegraphic address: Murex, Rainham-Romford Telex
London Sales Office: CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1. *EUSton 8265*

For routine
and research

analysis of pressure, vibration and strain

N·E·P GALVANOMETER RECORDER

(six and twelve channel)

Available for use with 120 mm. or 150 mm. wide paper. A.C. mains or 24 volt D.C. operated.

The Recorder is fitted with R.A.E. type Magnet block and highly sensitive pencil type Recording Galvanometers available with frequency responses ranging from 0-40 to 0-2500 c.p.s.

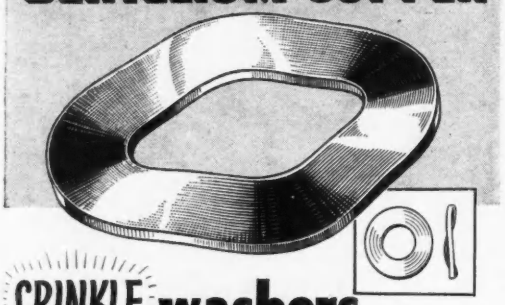
4-speed gearbox selects speeds instantaneously. Facilities include: Remote Control, Built-in Timer, Trace Identification (beam interrupter type), etc.

For further information please write:

NEW ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.
9 NEW CAVENDISH STREET, LONDON, W.1. Wel. 1421-2

Our other products include:
Automatic Processing Machines, 2 channel Oscilloscopes, Inductive and strain gauge type pick-ups, Carrier Amplifiers, etc.

BERYLLIUM COPPER



CRINKLE washers

Heat treated and plated, giving corrosion resistance with high degree of recovery in relation to load, and resistance to "set". Spring locking action suitable for electronic and instrument components. Size range ½" to 8 B.A.

Prices and samples sent on request.

CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY • MINISTRY OF SUPPLY • & OTHER GOVERNMENT DEPTS.

DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD.

FORWARD WORKS, SPARKBROOK, BIRMINGHAM 11. PHONE: VIC 1264-6

TOROIDAL RESISTANCES

Designed for Arduous Duty

Open ring type.
Back of board mounting.

For this and other types. Write or phone

RESISTANCES Ltd.

30 OXFORD ROAD, LONDON, N.4. *Arc. 2155*

SOLENOIDS SOLENOIDS SOLENOIDS

Varley

REGD. TRADE MARK

SOLENOIDS

Varley

REGD. TRADE MARK

SOLENOIDS

SOLENOIDS SOLENOIDS SOLENOIDS

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD.

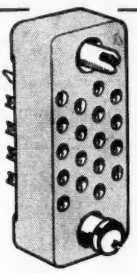
(inc. The Varley Magnet Co.)

Cambridge Row, Woolwich, S.E.18 Tel: Woolwich 1422

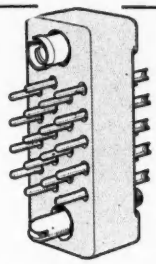
McMURDO MICRONECTORS

MICRONECTORS are precision miniature connectors, designed for instrument and aircraft applications where space is limited.

Plug and socket bodies moulded in Nylon Loaded P.F.



Socket MS18



Plug MP18

Actual size

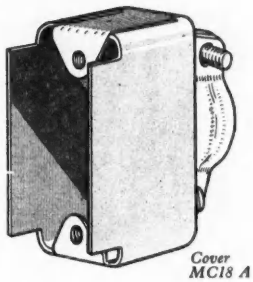
18 *way*

now available

Contacts finished in pure gold plating to ensure ease of soldering, low contact resistance and long storage life without corrosion.

Covers made of anodised aluminium, fitted with sturdy cable clamp.

The full range, which will shortly be available, will include 9, 18, 26 and 34 way.



Cover MC18 A

Wholesale Agents:—
Lugton & Company Ltd.,
209-212, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.
Telephone: MUSeum 3261.

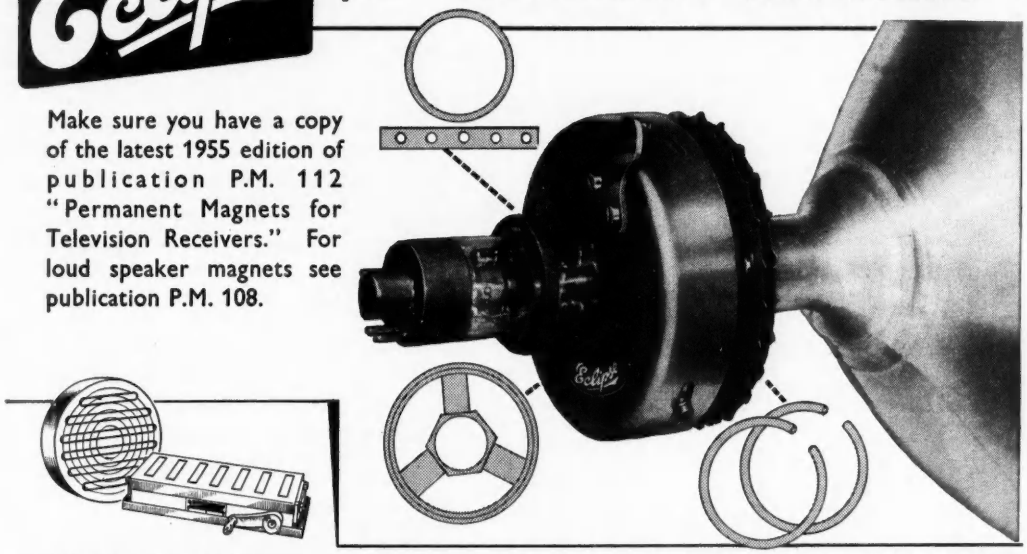
For full details apply :—

THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD. Victoria Works, Ashtead, Surrey. Tel: Ashtead 3401

Eclipse

PERMANENT MAGNETS *for* TELEVISION RECEIVERS

Make sure you have a copy of the latest 1955 edition of publication P.M. 112 "Permanent Magnets for Television Receivers." For loud speaker magnets see publication P.M. 108.

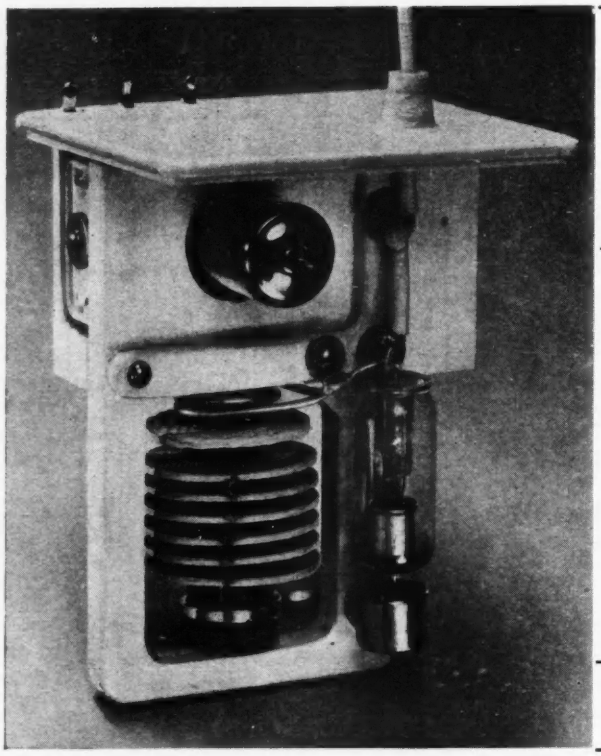


MADE BY THE DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF ECLIPSE PERMANENT MAGNET CHUCKS

JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD.

SHEFFIELD 11 ENGLAND

M4



brandenburg

high voltage engineering

you want to generate high voltage ?

—then get in touch with Teleonics.
Teleonics specialize in high voltage stabilized power supplies. Many specifications can be met from our standard range; prompt quotations and delivery can be offered for instruments made especially to suit your requirements . . .
Our field is wide, our ideas flexible, our prices reasonable. And our workmanship? The interior layout and design of this Brandenburg generator is typical of our standards. The design is simple and clean, the construction is robust and the materials used are of the highest quality.

Teleonics | communications | **Ltd.**
196 Dawes Road, London, S.W.6. Fulham 1534

CO-AX

4 μμf/ft

* **ULTRA LOW**
capacitance & attenuation

38 STOCK TYPES
for your
STANDARD or SPECIAL
APPLICATIONS

TYPE	μμF/ft	IMPED.Ω	O.D.
C 1	7.3	150	.36"
C 11	6.3	173	.36"
C 2	6.3	171	.44"
C 22	5.5	184	.44"
C 3	5.4	197	.64"
C 33	4.8	220	.64"
C 4	4.6	229	1.03"
C 44	4.1	252	1.03"

TRANS T RADIO

U.G. CONNECTORS—R.G. CABLES

TRANSRADIO LTD. 138A Cromwell Rd. London S.W.7. Tel: FRE.4421

CO-AX PRECISION CONNECTORS
Better ON *all* COUNTS

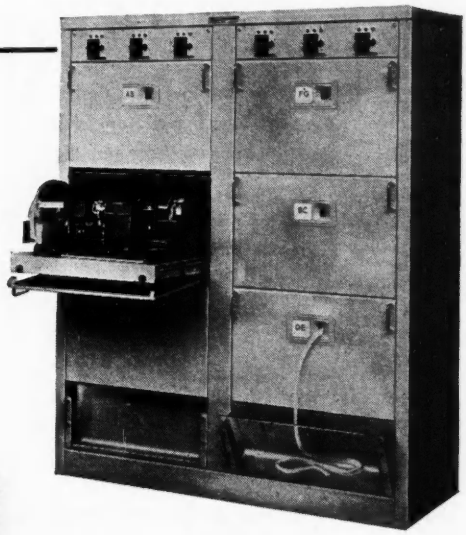
- design
- machining
- performance
- price
- delivery

The most comprehensive range of
U.S. CONNECTORS outside the **U.S.A.**

CO-AX Connectors
CO-AX Cables R.G. Cables
Microdual drives

TRANSRADIO LTD. 138A Cromwell Rd. London S.W.7. Tel: FRE.4421

Console Cabinets



OUR DESIGN and Development Departments are actively engaged in solving CABINET problems. We illustrate a CABINET designed and manufactured for Government Departments for Teleprinter Receiving Equipment. CABINETS are designed to our Customers' specific requirements and, if required, completely wired and finished to individual taste.

The POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED.

We welcome your enquiries and we are only too pleased to offer every assistance with your Cabinet and Console problems.

Kingsbury Works, Kingsbury Road, London, N.W.9. *Tel: COLindale 6196/7/8*

DHB/2151

THE BARRYWALD REGD.

Safety Automatic Incinerator

By the simple depression of a lever the **Barrywald Sanitary Incinerator** automatically destroys sanitary towels, surgical dressings, documents, etc.

It solves major and vital welfare and security problems in factories, offices, institutions, etc.

Write or 'phone today for illustrated leaflet or demonstration.

BECAUSE –

- ★ **It is manufactured by the first and leading Sanitary Incinerator Specialists in the World.**
- ★ **It is guaranteed for one year and backed by a full service organization.**
- ★ **It is simple and cheap to install.**
- ★ **It is the only Incinerator incorporating our patented safety devices.**
- ★ **It is approved by The Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene**
- ★ **It is regularly supplied to and approved by all H.M. Government Departments, Local Administrations and Educational Authorities, Hospital Management Committees, General Industry.**

ECONOMICAL
EFFICIENT
FOOLPROOF
INDISPENSABLE

Patents 555062-621085 and Foreign Pats.

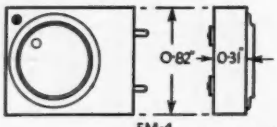
SANIGUARD APPLIANCES LIMITED

62, LONDON WALL, LONDON, E.C.2

Telephone: NATIONAL 8881 8882

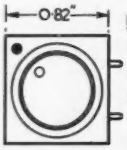
DIVISION OF ALLIED METALS LTD.

SUB-MINIATURE MAGNETIC MICROPHONES



FM-4

A series of three magnetic microphones of high sensitivity and low cost, designed to provide an optimum match into junction transistor amplifiers.

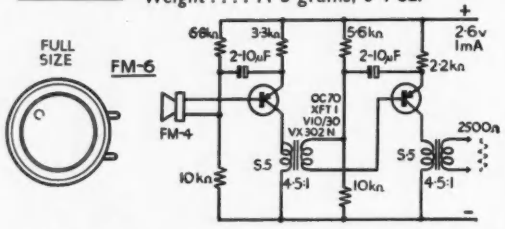


FM-5

Impedance..2500 Ω, 1000 Ω d.c.
Response...6 db down at 360, 3900 c/s
Output.....at 1000 c/s —75 db re 1 v per dyne per cm²
Weight....11·5 grams, 0·4 oz.

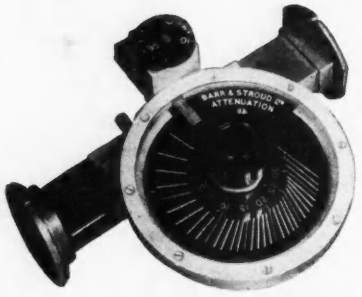
FULL SIZE

FM-6



FORTIPHONE LTD.—COMPONENT DIVISION
247, Regent Street, London, W.1

FREQUENCY CORRECTED CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR



incorporates a unique means of compensation of the scale reading to correct the variation with frequency in attenuation characteristic of the metallised vane within the guide. There is no need to refer to calibration data and errors due to incorrect setting up are virtually impossible.

Frequency Range :	9,000-10,000 Mc/s.
Attenuation :	0-30 db.
Accuracy :	± ½ db.
Reset Accuracy :	Better than ±0.1 db.
Insertion Loss :	1 db.

BARR & STROUD, LTD.
ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3
15 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Limited.

ARMAMENTS DIVISION.

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS FOR WORK ON GUIDED MISSILES.

1. Electronic and Electrical Engineers.
Some graduates with one or two years experience are required to form development and design teams to undertake work covering a wide field in communication systems, electronic instrumentation and the overall electrical design of guided missiles. The essential qualifications required are an Engineering degree or its equivalent and preferably some practical experience.

2. Technical Assistants.
A number of vacancies exist for men with H.N.C. or equivalent and radio development or maintenance or similar experience to undertake interesting work of a practical nature. Opportunity is given to technical assistants to move on to the more advanced work in due course.

3. Draughtsmen
A number of draughtsmen are required for the following Electronic Group Design branches :—

i. Missile Electrical Systems.
ii. Test Gear.
iii. Communications e.g. Telemetry Systems.
iv. Precision (Instrument type) Mechanisms.

NOTE: The Armstrong Whitworth Electronics Group covers an extremely wide field in Communications, Electronic Instrumentation and Electronic Engineering and offers unique opportunities to the right type of man, particularly in view of continual expansion of staff and facilities.

In all cases Service or Government Research experience in either Radar or Radio or apprentice training is an advantage.

Assistance to housing suitable applicants for the more senior positions will be given if required. An attractive superannuation scheme is operated by the firm and applicants for all the above positions are eligible.

Apply to the Personnel Manager, Armaments Division, Sir. W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd. Baginton, Nr. Coventry.

ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS

FERRANTI LTD.

invite applications from

Electrical & Mechanical Engineers

for

Senior & Junior Vacancies

in their

COMPUTER

Research & Development Laboratories

FERRANTI COMPUTERS have already been installed in Research Establishments and Universities in this country, in TORONTO, ROME and AMSTERDAM and development is proceeding rapidly. These new appointments offer unique opportunities to Engineers desirous of securing knowledge and advancement in the new and exciting field of Electronic Computing. Applicants should preferably hold good honours degrees and/or have had first class experience in research and development in Electronic Engineering or small high precision mechanisms.

Graduates completing National Service in Technical Branches of H.M. Forces are also INVITED to apply.

These are permanent staff appointments and carry excellent salary scales with corresponding pension benefits. Application is by form obtainable from **T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote ref. CD.**

. . . Its plain sailing

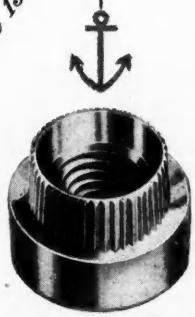
fastening to thin Sheet metal

with . . .

PRECISION
PATENT SERRATED
Anchor
RIVET
Bushes

Manufacturers of all kinds of products use this method of fastening to metal sheets and panels. Note the serrations on the finely tapered shank—these cut their way into the sheet and prevent the bush from rotating in the panel.

Ask for Illustrated Leaflet 154



THE PRECISION SCREW & MFG. CO. LTD
UNION ST. WILLENHALL STAFFS

Telephone: WILLENHALL 621 & 622

MUCH IN LITTLE

This filter is enclosed in a copper casing which is brought down to size by swaging and pressing from seamless tube—a very interesting job to produce and one which has caused much laudatory comment by our customers.

Should you want any small parts wrapping up in metal, or pressing out of metal, we shall be happy to hear from you.

GRAHAM PRODUCTS LTD

8 KEY HILL DRIVE, BIRMINGHAM 18

Phœnix

EYELETTING and light PUNCHING MACHINES

Autophœnix No. 6

A new and improved treadle operated machine for the automatic insertion and closing of eyelets in either flat or formed work in metals, plastics, fabrics etc. The deep throat, high vertical gap and projecting base make this machine adaptable for eyeletting radio chassis, cylindrical shells, spinnings, mouldings, etc.

We manufacture a very full range of hand and automatic Eyeletting and Piercing Machines. Write for illustrated brochure to

HUNTON LIMITED

PHŒNIX WORKS, 114-116 EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1

Tel.: EUSton 1477 (3 lines) Grams: Untonexh, London

SPECTONE brings

SOUND REPRODUCTION

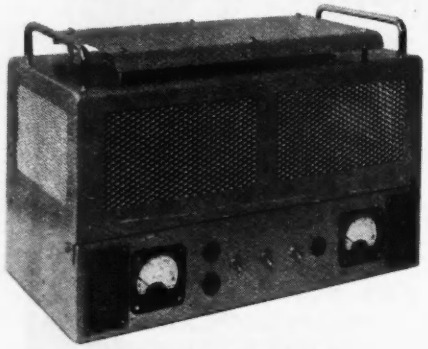
into the home !

This new reproducing instrument was received with tremendous enthusiasm at the Radio Show as an outstanding achievement in musical reproduction. Using the new E.M.I. "Stereosonic" Tape Recordings with their double track on which is recorded the complete field of sound over the full frequency range, it can truly be said that here we have the greatest advance yet made in the faithful reproduction of music. Demonstrations can be arranged in our theatre or through your High Fidelity Dealer.

Write for complete specification of this amazing instrument and literature on the Spectone Magnetic Reproducer and the Spectone 5—10 Mullard Amplifier.

SPECTO LTD. Vale Rd Windsor

GRUBB PARSONS



A. C. STABILISER

NEW & IMPROVED MODEL

★ Even greater constancy of output voltage than with earlier model.

★ Increased output—up to 1 amp.

★ Safety device incorporated to avoid any dangerous rise in output voltage in event of failure of any part of the unit.

★ Optional provision of voltmeter and ammeter to measure input and output voltages and output current.

★ Stabiliser can be adapted at small cost to stabilise the radiation emission from light sources such as filament lamps and Nernst filaments.

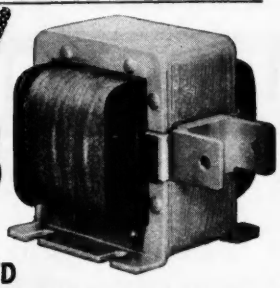
PERFORMANCE DATA

STABILITY. ±0.05% for input voltage changes of at least ±10% at all loads and for normal frequency variations.
REGULATION. Within ±0.1% for changes from no load to full load.
WAVEFORM. Total introduced harmonic content within 3% (mainly 3rd and 5th) under average conditions.
REACTIVE LOADS. Above performance maintained for loads of P.F. from 0.8 to unity, lagging or leading.
INPUT VOLTS. (Nominal) 210, 220, 230, 240, and 250, switch selected.

SIR HOWARD GRUBB, PARSONS & COMPANY LIMITED
WALKER GATE, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, 6
SUBSIDIARY OF: C. A. PARSONS & COMPANY LIMITED

HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS

HILTON SOLENOIDS



HILTON ELECTRIC CO. LTD
52 POOL ST. WOLVERHAMPTON Phone: 22783

HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS HILTON RELAYS

• *To meet exacting requirements:*

MAGNETIC & NON-MAGNETIC

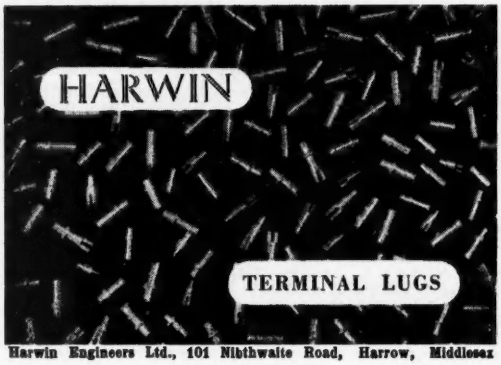
IRON OXIDES

OF UP TO 99·99% PURITY

Also mixed oxides of equal quality made to specification.

MAGNETO CHEMIE

6 ZYLSTRAAT · SCHIEDAM · HOLLAND



Harwin Engineers Ltd., 101 Nibthwaite Road, Harrow, Middlesex

FERRANTI LIMITED, EDINBURGH

require an experienced ENGINEER to work on a wide variety of problems associated with valve production. A general rather than a specialised knowledge is required, and involves glass-working machinery, pumping systems and some experience of electronics.

The vacancy is for a Staff position, and carries a salary commensurate with age and experience. Applications should be sent to the Personnel Officer, **Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh, quoting Ref. 23/ENG/VL.**

Symons' Varnished Fabrics

DEMONSTRATE OUTSTANDING FLEXIBILITY

Cotton Cloths, woven to Symons' own specifications, are varnished to a uniform thickness, smoothness and flexibility.

Silk is characterised by extreme flexibility over a wide range of temperatures, while Nylon has become popular because of its mechanical strength combined with excellent electrical properties.

Glass and "Terylene"* are the insulations for Class B working, being suitable for continuous operation up to 150°C. "Terylene" has the advantage of being softer, and does not crack when creased.

Please write for technical data sheets.

** The name "Terylene" is the property of I.C.I. Ltd., and is the name given to a particular Polyester fibre.*

For tested flexible insulation—say SYMONS for sure

H.D. SYMONS & CO. LTD.

PARK WORKS · KINGSTON HILL · SURREY Tel. Kingston 0091 · Grams. Insulation (Phone) Kingston-on-Thames

SYMONS' ADVISORY SERVICE
If you have an electrical insulation problem, send it to us! Our Test and Research Department will be pleased to advise you.

CARPENTER POLARIZED RELAYS

have these outstanding features

HIGH OPERATIONAL SPEED • HIGH SENSITIVITY
FREEDOM FROM CONTACT REBOUND
NO POSITIONAL ERROR • HIGH CONTACT PRESSURES
EXCEPTIONAL THERMAL STABILITY • EASE OF ADJUSTMENT • ACCURACY OF SIGNAL REPETITION

The Carpenter Polarized Relay will respond to weak, ill-defined or short-duration impulses of differing polarity, or it will follow weak alternating current inputs of high frequencies and so provide a continuously operating symmetrical changeover switch between two different sources. Five basic types are available with a wide range of single and multiple windings. Particulars of the type best suited to your purpose will be gladly supplied if you will send us your circuit details.

Manufactured by the sole licensees

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD

Contractors to Governments of the British Commonwealth and other Nations

HOLLINGSWORTH WORKS, DULWICH, LONDON, SE21

Telephone GIPsy Hill 2211

Tucker PRODUCTS

FOR a quarter of a century we have been supplying Eyelets, Solder Tags, Terminals, Flat Brass Strip Wires for Capacitors (with or without the eyelet combined), Valve Top Caps, etc., to the Radio and Television industry, and numerous TUCKER products are now standard components throughout the trade.

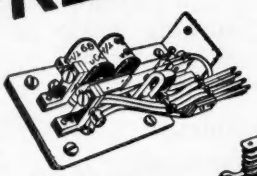
We now welcome enquiries from the ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY for small metal pressings or piece parts, and willingly place at the disposal of its designers and research staffs the resources of our Technical Department and our many years of experience in this type of work.

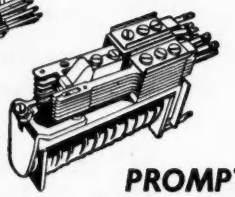
Geo. TUCKER EYELET Co. Ltd., Walsall Rd. BIRMINGHAM 22

Telephone : BIRchfields 5024 (7 lines) Telegrams : EYELETS, BIRMINGHAM

RELAYS

P.O. TYPES TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

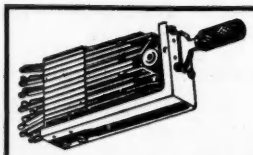




3000 TYPES

Standard or Special COILS and CONTACTS up to 80,000Ω and up to 8 c/o's. 600 and HIGH-SPEED TYPES also supplied.

PROMPT DELIVERY



LARGE STOCKS OF KEYSWITCHES

THE KEYSWITCH CO.

ALL POST OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Enquiries to Sales Director

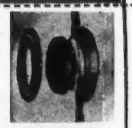
126 KENSAL ROAD, LONDON, W.10

Telephone: LAD. 0666. 4640

the *snap on* Bush

that can't come out!

Easy to fix, Safe in use, Saves time.



The Insuloid Bush is instantly fixed by a simple finger action, and yet it provides complete security when assembled. High dielectric. Fully tropical. Approved all services.

Samples and literature available on request.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester. Tel: Wythenshawe 2842

Instrument Cases and Boxes

These instrument cases are made throughout of 18G material, steel for the case and light alloy for the panel. The construction is simple and robust.

Type 9	8″×9″×8″	18/6
Type 9-12	9″×12″×9″ (takes a 10″×8″ chassis)	21/-
Type 12	10½″×12″×[illegible] (" 10″×9″ ")	25/-
Type 9-14	9″×14″×9″ (" 12″×8″ ")	26/-
Type 14	10½″×14″×10½″ (" 12″×10″ ")	30/-

KENDALL & MOUSLEY LTD.

18, Melville Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16

PRESSINGS

1,000 or 1,000,000

PROMPTLY ACCURATELY & EFFICIENTLY from

PRESCOTT MANFG. CO., LTD.

SPENCER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 18

elephone: CENTRAL 2933

INSULATION

Our products include—
Presspahn and Leatheroid ; Pressboard ; Vulcanized Fibre ; Cable and Red Rope Paper ; Bakelite and Ebonite ; Varnished Paper and Tapes ; Varnished Silks and Tapes ; Varnished Glass and Tapes ; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings ; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving Chatterton Compound ; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes.

PRESSPAHN, LTD.

Bradford, Yorks, England
Established 1900

REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

Telephone: Bradford 25135 (Prt. Br. Ex.)

Telegrams & Cables: "Presspahn, Bradford"

Field of the future

industrial electronic control

The man-in-the-street calls it the "*push button era.*" The technician recognises it as the new industrial revolution. If you are interested in linking *your* future with this fast-growing field of industrial electronic control, the positions outlined below offer you an excellent opportunity.

Application Engineers • *For customer liaison and interpretation of requirements of industry.*

Technical Writers • *To prepare technical literature and Instruction Manuals from design information.*

Draughtsmen • *For electronic equipment lay-out and also for small electro-mechanical assembly design.*

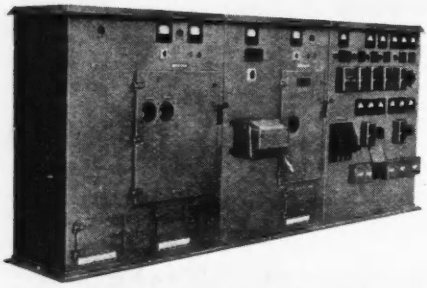
These positions are available with LANCASHIRE DYNAMO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED, a progressive and rapidly expanding organisation of medium size, pleasantly situated, specialising in the development and manufacture of all types of industrial electronic equipment and in the application of this equipment to the needs of industry and the Services.

Please apply in writing, giving full personal details and stating age, experience and salary required, marking the envelope "T.A.S. Application." We shall deal with every application in strict confidence.

LANCASHIRE DYNAMO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD., RUGELEY, STAFFS

A good straightforward job!

A typical example of the "tailor made" steel fabrications in which we specialize for the electrical and allied trades.



Large Multi-panel switchboard designed and manufactured by The Electro Dynamic Construction Co. Ltd. for which we supplied all the the steelwork.

Ritherdon
& Company Limited
Lorne Street, Darwen, Lancs.
Telephone: Darwen 1028 Established 1895

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.,

offer

Applied Research and Development work in the following fields for young Graduates in Science or Engineering.

Servomechanisms
Applied Electronics
Supersonic Aerodynamics
Mechanical Engineering
Hydraulic Engineering

Attractive salaries depending on experience and qualifications.

This is an opportunity to join new laboratories situated in rural surroundings.

Apply to :—

The Chief Engineer,
Weapons Research Division,
A. V. Roe & Co., Limited,
Woodford, Cheshire.

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.,

have the following vacancies in their

WEAPONS RESEARCH DIVISION

at

WOODFORD

TECHNICIANS

For design and development work in a guided weapon project. At least 3 years experience in electronics or H.N.C. is necessary.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR DRAUGHTSMEN

For design work in precision instrumentation. At least 3 years experience in design precision engineering or H.N.C. is necessary.

GOOD SALARIES AND PROSPECTS
PENSIONS AND LIFE ASSURANCE SCHEME

Application giving full particulars of age, qualifications and experience to be addressed to :—

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.,
WEAPONS RESEARCH DIVISION,
WOODFORD, CHESHIRE.

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.,

Offer interesting vacancies for Technicians

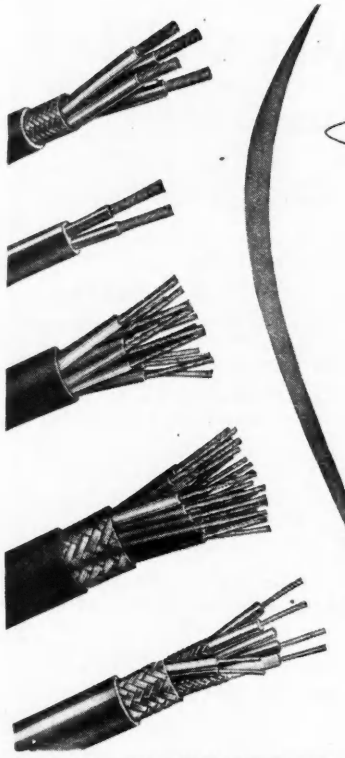
in the following fields

Servomechanisms
Applied Electronics
Mechanical Engineering
Hydraulic Engineering

Normal qualification H.N.C. or the equivalent, but young applicants without qualifications in the above fields will be considered. This is an opportunity to join a newly-formed Division whose laboratories are situated in a rural area.

Apply to :—

The Chief Engineer,
Weapons Research Division,
A. V. Roe & Co., Limited,
Woodford, Cheshire.



TELCON MULTICORE AIRCRAFT CABLES

for electronic and radio engineering

Whilst Telcon Multicore Cables are designed primarily for aircraft wiring, they are also eminently suitable for the varying needs of the electronic and radio engineer.

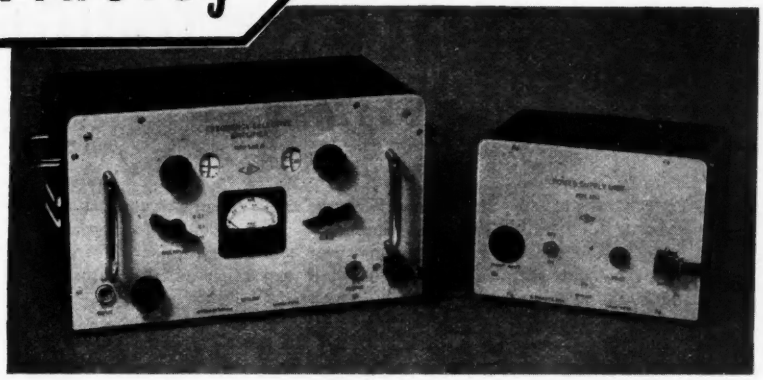
Available in a range of from 2 to 25 cores, with alternative finishes, Telcon Multicore Cables are colour-coded for easy reference. Fully illustrated and detailed publication, ref MC/1, is available free on request.

The Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd

Head Office: 22 Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2
Telephone: LONdon Wall 7104

Enquiries to: Telcon Works, Greenwich, London, S.E.10
Telephone: GREenwich 3291

Tinsley *FREQUENCY SELECTIVE AMPLIFIER*



THIS instrument, designed primarily as a null detector for AC Bridges, has many applications as a sensitive detector amplifier replacing many less reliable forms of AC Detector

TYPE 5212 M

★ *Gain: 80 - 110 dB* ★ *Q = 30*
★ *10 - 10,000 c/s continuous coverage*
★ *Low microphony, hum and intermodulation*
★ *Pointer movement indicator embodied*
★ *Input 230 V 50 c/s 35 W*

Full particulars of this instrument will be forwarded on request

H. TINSLEY & CO LTD Werndee Hall, London S.E.25. ADDiscombe 6046/7/8. And at St. Jerome P.Q. Canada

WEBB'S Radio

Webb's Radio is almost on the corner of Oxford Street and Soho Street—first on the left from Charing Cross Road end of Oxford Street. Nearest Tube Station : Tottenham Court Road.

A GUIDE *to all your* **laboratory and experimental requirements**

Try us for "difficult" supplies. Your laboratory work may be held up for resistors, condensers and small electronic fitments—if so, 'phone GERrard 2089 for Webb's "SAME DAY" service, and whether for 1/- or £100, your order will receive care and promptitude.

WEBB'S NEW SHOPPING HOURS

will not affect post or telephone enquiries, our order and technical department is at your service Monday to Saturday inclusive.

BUT for convenience of personal shoppers we shall :
OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAYS 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m.
OPEN THURSDAY EVENINGS 9 a.m.—7 p.m.
and CLOSE our shop on MONDAYS.

These hours will operate from Monday 7th November 1955 for an experimental period of 3 months.

WEBB'S Radio 14 SOHO STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1
Telephone : GERrard 2089

The latest "Electronic Engineering" monograph

RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES

By J. Yarnell, B.Sc., A.Inst.P.

Price 12/6
(Postage 6d.)

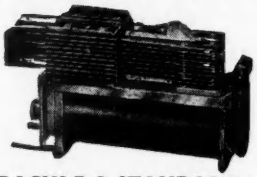
This book deals in a practical manner with the construction and application of resistance gauges and with the most commonly used circuits and apparatus. The strain-gauge rosette, which is finding ever wider application, is treated comprehensively, and is introduced by a short exposition of the theory of stress and strain in a surface.

Order your copy through your Bookseller or direct from :—

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000



BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

QUICK DELIVERY

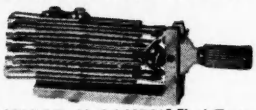
KEEN PRICES

QUOTATION BY RETURN

RACKS P.O. STANDARD for 19" panels. Steel channel sides, correctly drilled, heavy angle base. Height : 4' 10" or 6'.

KEY SWITCHES

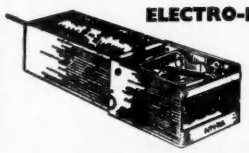
PROMPT DELIVERY OF ALL TYPES



MICROAMMETERS 250 F.S.D. Model S37 3½" Flush Type. Knife edge Pointers scaled for Test Meters. 55/-.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS. Input 230 volt A.C. 2I amps., output 57.5. to 228 volts in 16 steps. With current limiting Reactor £12.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Type 80 CO. Oil Filled. Input 200/240 v. Output 220 v. 7.5 amps. £6/10/- each.



ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS
COUNTING UP TO 9999

TYPE 9G.	TYPE 17A
500 ohms 24/50 Vt. D.C.	3 ohms Vt. D.C.
15/- Post 1/-	15/- Post 1/-

MANY OTHER TYPES IN STOCK. LIST AVAILABLE.

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON
Phone : CRO 0839 *Telegrams':* "WILCO" CROYDON

4 reasons why...

IT PAYS TO SOLDER with

Rapid Constant Heat
Absolute Dependability
Solid Construction
Perfect Balance

Unbeatable from every point of view, well able to withstand hard workshop treatment and ideal for continuous use. Features include rapid constant localised heat—solid sturdy construction—low current consumption — perfect balance—absolute dependability. A type and bit for every purpose from fine instrument to heavy industrial work.

Each tool includes 5 feet tough rubber 3-core cable.

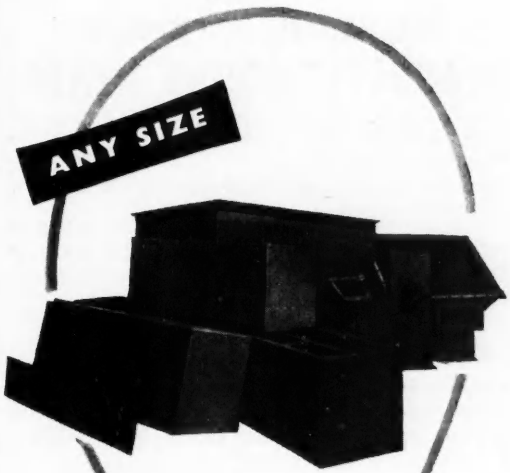
Obtainable from all leading tool merchants and factors. Fully descriptive Brochure free on request.

Wolf *Electric* SOLDERGUNS AND SOLDERING IRONS

TRIGGER FEED SOLDERGUN

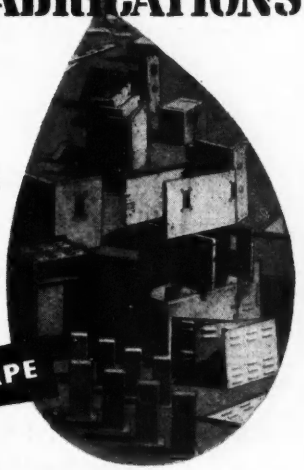
Type No. 51 is designed specially for all assembly operations. Solder is fed automatically with trigger-action and two reels are supplied—one 15 ft. acid-cored and one 15 ft. resin-cored.

WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD·PIONEER WORKS·HANGER LANE·LONDON W.5
Telephone: PERIVALE 5631-4
Branches: Birmingham · Bristol · Glasgow · Leeds · Manchester · Newcastle



Wherever specialised work is required in the production of . . .

METAL FABRICATIONS



Pressings, Components, Cabinets, Cable Boxes, Transformer Tanks, Engine Beds, Chassis Assemblies and Steelwork of every kind — our extensive experience enables us to fulfil the most exacting specific requirements.

We are always pleased to receive enquiries and to advise on any Specialised Metal Fabrication without obligation.

SPENCER & SONS
(MARKET HARBOROUGH) LTD.

Metal Fabrications, Pressings and Steelwork

GREAT BOWDEN ROAD·MARKET HARBOROUGH·LEICS.
Telephone: 2651/2

·BRADMATIC·
(REGD. TRADE MARK)

PRECISION HI-FIDELITY
MAGNETIC SOUND HEADS

HALF TRACK HEADS AVAILABLE :

Model 5RP Record/Play Head	£3 5 0
Model 6RP Super Fidelity Record/Play Heads	£3 15 0
Model 5R Record Head (Used in conjunction with 6RP head)	£3 5 0
Model 5E Erase Head	£3 5 0
Commercial "friction" type mounting stems	4/-extra

Standard Heads—High Impedance, Low Impedance Heads and Special Heads made to order.

SCREENING CANS :

All Mumetal	8/6 each
Composite (Steel/Mumetal)	4/6 each

We specialise—that is why deck manufacturers standardise our heads.

Model 5 range of desks to take 7in., 9½in. or 10½in. Reels. Push-button control-three heads-two speeds-three motors.

Write for details. Private or Trade supplied

BRADMATIC LIMITED
Station Road, Aston, Birmingham 6
Telephone: East 2881-2. *Telegrams:* Bradmatic, Birmingham.

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC

Borough Road, S.E.1.

Special Courses on Pulse Techniques

i **Lecture course.**

22 evening lectures by specialists, commencing Monday, 3rd October, 1955. *Fee* : £2 10*s.* 0*d.*

ii **Laboratory courses.**

12 meetings either Thursday evening or Monday afternoon. Commencing 24th and 27th October, 1955. *Fee* £1. 0*s.* 0*d.*

Further particulars available from the Secretary, Borough Polytechnic, Borough Road, London, S.E.1.

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC

Borough Road, S.E.1.

Special Courses in Nuclear Technology

1. Lecture course on Nucleonic Circuitry comprising seven lectures by specialists on Tuesday evenings, commencing 11th October, 1955

2. Laboratory Course on Nuclear Instruments and Measurements on Thursday afternoons and/or evenings commencing 13th October, 1955.

Further details from the Secretary.

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC

Borough Road, S.E.1.

Department of Mechanical Engineering

A course of six lectures on the Writing of Technical Reports will be given by Mr. G. Parr, M.I.E.E., at the Borough Polytechnic, S.E.1. on Thursdays at 6.30 p.m. commencing on 20th October, 1955. The fee for the course is 10s.

The course will cover the preparation of reports, collection of data and practical advice on the submission of papers and publications.

Enrolment forms can be obtained from the Secretary, Borough Polytechnic, Borough Road, London, S.E.1.

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC

Borough Road, S.E.1.

Special lectures on Transistors and Allied Semiconductor devices.

TRANSISTORS (i) A course of eight lectures on basic principles and elements of design of associated circuits will be given on Tuesdays beginning 18th October 1955.

TRANSISTORS (ii) A course of ten lectures on special applications will be given on Tuesdays beginning 12th January 1956.

Fee for each course £1. 5*s.*

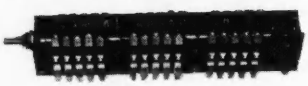
The lectures will be given at an afternoon session 3.30-5.30 p.m. and will be duplicated at an evening session 7-9 p.m. on the same day.

Further details from the Secretary.

MAGNUM

Multi-contact switches known throughout the industry for over twenty years.

Latest types available



A cam and roller type switch, contacts being operated by a series of insulated cams which impart a wiping movement to the contacts whilst pressure is being applied. The cams can be arranged to operate the contacts in almost unlimited combinations to suit requirements.

Full details obtainable from manufacturers

BURNE-JONES & CO., LTD.
309-317 BOROUGH HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.E.1
Telephone: Hop. 0401-2

"SPEARETTE" MINIATURE VALVE PIN ALIGNING TOOLS

TYPES AVAILABLE FOR
B7G - B8A - B9A - B9G
VALVE BASES

SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
TITAN WORKS, WARLINGHAM, SURREY
Telephone: Upper Warlingham 2774

When you need

MACHINE ENGRAVING

you need

JOHN SILLS LIMITED

65 East Barnet Rd., New Barnet, Herts.

Barnet 7363

● PRECISION OR REPETITION ●

A. I. D.

WRENCHES?

NIPPERS?

—or for that matter pincers, pliers, (with flat, round, duckbill, snipe or any other kind of nose you fancy), side cutters, end cutters, in fact, where pliers are concerned, the lot. Every Wilkinson plier (or is it pliers?) is fit and ready to do its job and go on doing it. Try them once and you'll never need another one (or is it pair?).

WILKINSONS TOOLS LIMITED

KERFOOT STREET
WARRINGTON
● ENGLAND

X.24

PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT

The Research Department of Short Brothers & Harland Limited, is engaged in the development of an interesting system of Automatic Control for Aircraft. For men with a flair for small electrical devices, gyros, accelerometers and instruments, there are vacancies in the Electro-mechanical Section for Senior Engineers, Engineers and Technical Assistants.

QUALIFICATIONS :—

SENIOR ENGINEERS :—a good degree, at least five years' engineering development experience and ability to control fully a project involving a team of development engineers.

ENGINEERS :—a degree or equivalent and several years' engineering experience and capacity to develop equipment from the original idea to the prototype stage with minimum supervision.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS :—H.N.C. or equivalent with practical experience in their particular fields.

Experience desirable, of one or more of the following ;—

Servo-mechanisms, auto-pilots or auto-stabilisers, analogue computing devices, etc. These are permanent positions in an expanding organisation with new well equipped laboratories. Good salaries and prospects for men with initiative, pension scheme, assistance with removal expenses from Great Britain and with housing.

Apply with details of age, qualifications, experience and salary required to:— Staff Appointments Officer, P.O. Box 241, Belfast, quoting S.A.93

IN STOCK ! !

PAINTON & ELCOM

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

ENQUIRIES INVITED

TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.
189 Edgware Road, London, W.2.
Telephone: PAD. 4455/6.

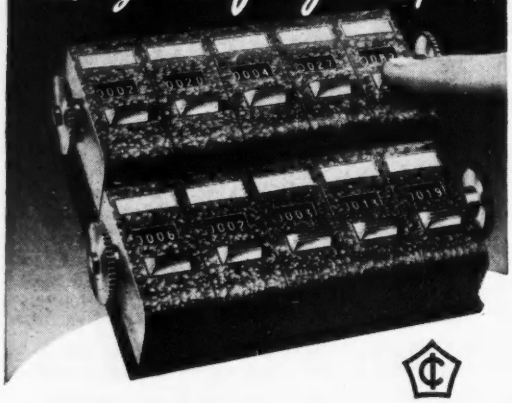
5mm. & 7.5mm. Pea Bulbs

CAP. L.E.S. to British Standard 98/E5. Diameter 5mm. Length 8mm.
BALLOONS. Tubular 5mm. Spherical 7.5mm. OVERALL LENGTH (Balloon and Cap). Tubular 15mm. ± 1mm. Spherical 16mm. ± 1mm. RATINGS. All standard voltages up to 24 volts. Amperage from 0.3 on low voltages to 0.06 on higher voltages.

VITALITY L.E.S. BULBS

Vitality Bulbs Ltd., Neville House, Neville Place, London, N.22.

A complete record *at your finger tips*



MULTI-UNIT TALLY COUNTER

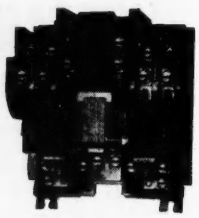
This new Tally Counter will keep accurate records and is far more satisfactory for addition than the 'five bar gate' system. It consists of a number of 4-figure counting units built up in bank form. Any reasonable number of units can be mounted together in banks. Zero reset knob is provided. Write for Leaflet.

COUNTING INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
5 ELSTREE WAY, BOREHAM WOOD, HERTS. Tel.: ELStree 1382

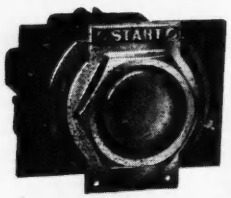
THE
ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,
LUTON
require
SENIOR ENGINEERS
or SCIENTISTS
for
THREE SPECIAL VACANCIES
in
GUIDED WEAPONS SYSTEMS DESIGN
concerned with
ELECTRONICS & RADAR
SERVO MECHANISMS
BALLISTICS

These are permanent posts of unusual interest and applications should be addressed to DEPT. C.P.S., 336/7, STRAND, W.C.2., quoting Ref. 1260 H.

DONOVAN
ACCESSORIES
for the
ELECTRONIC
APPARATUS
MANUFACTURER

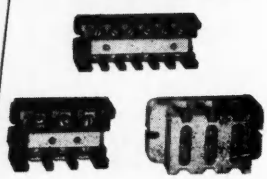


A.C. POWER RELAY
2 to 8-Pole N.O. or N.C. contacts



Type C.30 PUSH BUTTON UNIT arranged for mounting on customers' own cover plate. N.O./N.C. contacts. 4 Colours.

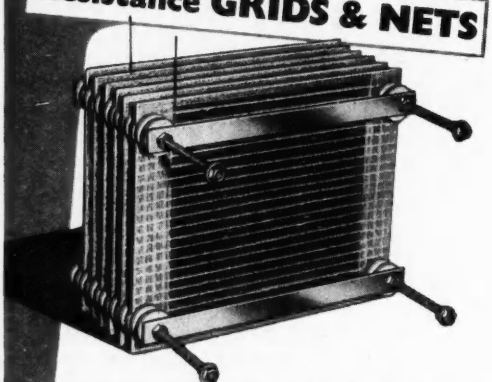
TYPE J.96 TERMINAL BLOCKS



Made in 15, 30 and 60 amp. sizes.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
Safuse Works · Stechford · Birmingham 33

Resistance GRIDS & NETS

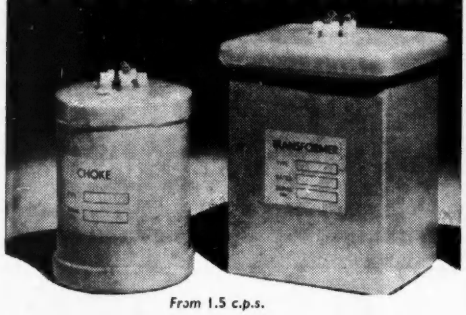


Extremely low self-inductance and self-capacity are prominent features of Cressall Asbestos Woven Resistance Grids and Nets, renowned for their indisputable superiority. Only carefully tested and selected materials are used in their manufacture, and the nets are noticeably light in weight, rigid, and vibration- and shockproof. A range of standard sizes is manufactured to meet almost any requirement for a single unit or banked assembly. A copy of our illustrated catalogue gladly supplied upon request.

CRESSALL
Registered trade name of
THE CRESSALL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
TOWER STREET · BIRMINGHAM · 19

TELEPHONE: ASTON CROSS 2666 (3 LINES) · TELEGRAMS: 'OHMIC, BIRMINGHAM'

VERY LOW FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS



From 1.5 c.p.s.

INPUT TRANSFORMERS	Ratio 1-24
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS	Ratio 5-1
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS	Ratio 30-1

WEIGHT : 2 lbs. HEIGHT : 3¼" × 2¼" × 2"
In Mumetal Cases, hermetically sealed.

FILTER CHOKE 1000 HENRIES

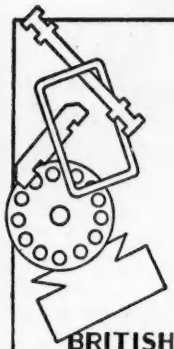
With ± 2% and 4% Taps
WEIGHT : 7 ozs. HEIGHT : 2⅜" × 2" diameter
In Mumetal Case, hermetically sealed

WRITE FOR DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS

A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved Transformers Vacuum Pressure Impregnated to RCS. 214. Class H1 or H2.

A.E.R.E. Approved for Transformers and Chokes "C" Core open type to RCS. 214 issue 2. H2.

AVIS & BAGGS LTD.
GOSBROOK ROAD, CAVERSHAM, READING
Telephone : Reading 71763



MICA

DISCS
DIAPHRAGMS
ELEMENT STRIPS
CONDENSER PLATES
SPECIAL SHAPES
RAW MICA
WASHERS
etc

BRITISH MICA Co. LTD. - BEDFORD.

GROUND FLOOR
FACTORY
(WITH OFFICES)
REQUIRED
IN OR NEAR PARK ROYAL AREA
FOR LIGHT ENGINEERING
20,000 TO 30,000 SQUARE FEET
— *WOULD RENT OR PURCHASE* —
CHAMBERLAIN & WILLOWS
23, MOORGATE, LONDON, E.C.2
METROPOLITAN 8001/8

PLASTIC MOULDERS

A.I.D. Approved

Phone High Wycombe 1921/2

COMPRESSION TRANSFER INJECTION

Compression 10-25 tons.
Injection 1-12 ozs.

MODERN TOOL ROOM

ELCO PLASTICS LTD. High Wycombe, Bucks.

ASTCO

for your PRESSING PROBLEMS

Phone : Wolverhampton 23818
Grams: "Astco, W'ton"

ASSOCIATED STEELS AND TOOLS CO. LTD.
Sedgley Street Works
Wolverhampton & Sheffield.

ELECTRONICS APPLIED TO INDUSTRY

The many new applications of electronics makes it vitally necessary for all in Industry to have a sound working knowledge of this subject. We offer a new Self study course intended to teach the main principles of electronics and its chief industrial applications.

Send for Free Brochure to:

E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. E.11, London, W.4

An educational organisation serving the E.M.I. Group of Companies which include "HIS MASTER'S VOICE", MARCONIPHONE, ETC.

Our non-ferrous foundry is one of the most modern and best equipped in Europe for the production of the finest quality precision Sand Castings, Gravity Die Castings and Pressure Die Castings. Our prices are keenly competitive, and deliveries prompt. May we have the pleasure of quoting when next you require non-ferrous castings ?

★ ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE ON REQUEST

SCC

THE SANDWELL CASTING CO.

BANK STREET FOUNDRY, WEST BROMWICH.

Tel: STOnecross 2231 (4 lines). Grams: "REPCAST" West Bromwich.

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

THE SERVICE ENGINEER'S FIRST CHOICE

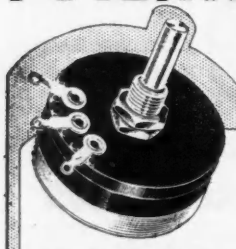
RADIUM LIGHT CO. LTD.

A.I.D APPROVED

FLUORISING
LUMINISING

41 WEST END LANE LONDON N.W.6 TEL: MAI. 6595

POTENTIOMETERS



Wire-wound and Composition types. Single, Ganged, Tandem Units. Characteristics : linear, log., semi-log., non-inductive. etc. Full details on request.

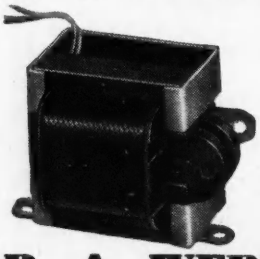
RELIANCE

RELIANCE MNFG., CO. (SOUTHWARK), LTD.,

SUTHERLAND ROAD, HIGHAM HILL, WALTHAMSTOW, E.17.

Telephone : Larkswood 3245

A. C. SOLENOID TYPE SC.



Continuous 3 ozs. at ½"
Instantaneous to 39 ozs.

6/10THS FULL SIZE

Larger Sizes Available
Also Transformers
to 6 KVA 3 Phase.

R. A. WEBBER LTD.

18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. Phone : 74065

Now available for immediate delivery

AMPLIDYNE MOTOR GENERATORS
Type 5AM31NJ18

For operation on 27v. D.C. Output 60v. 8.8 amps.

We are also stockists of

MAGSLIPS, IPOTS, SELSYNS, VELODYNE MOTOR GENERATORS and **AMPLIFIERS, TORQUE AMPLIFIERS**

and other instruments for automatic control and computing applications.

Brochure available from :

Servo and Electronic Sales Ltd.

No. 1, Hopton Parade, Streatham High Road, London, S.W.16. *Telephone* : STReatham 6165.

World-wide suppliers of Servo equipment

WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC

Principal:
J. S. Tait, Ph.D., B.Sc., A.R.T.C., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

offer a series of Five Thursday evening lectures entitled :

COLOUR TELEVISION

commencing on October 27th at 7.0 p.m.

The subject matter will include : the nature of colour and the response of the eye; systems of transmitting and presenting colour information, with particular reference to N.T.S.C. System.

Lecturers : W. N. Sproson, M.A., G. G. Gouriet, A.M.I.E.E., R. D. A. Maurice, ING. DR., ING. (R) E.S.E., A.M.I.E.E., C. B. B. Wood of the B.B.C. Research Staff.

Fee : 10s. for the course.

Enrolment: By personal application from 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. or by postal application to the Secretary, Thomas St., London, S.E.18.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

Adcola Products Ltd. 108
Advance Components Ltd. 16
Aero Research Ltd. 51
Air Control Installations Ltd. .. 20
Airmec Ltd. 18
A.K. Fans Ltd. 102
All-Power Transformers Ltd. .. 22
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories Ltd. 109
Armstrong-Whitworth Aircraft Ltd., Sir W. G. 124
Ashton Ltd., N. C. 104
Associated Steels & Tools Ltd. .. 137
Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd. 98
Austinlite Ltd. 34
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd. 17
Autoset (Production) Ltd. 100
Aveley Electric Ltd. 106
Avis & Baggs Ltd. 137

B

Baker & Finnemore Ltd. 98
Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd. 100
Barr & Stroud Ltd. 124
Belling & Lee Ltd. 24
Berry's Short Wave Ltd. 108
Bird & Sons Ltd., Sydney S. 26
Birlec Ltd. 139
Blickvac Ltd. 102
Booth & Co. Ltd., James 28
Borough Polytechnic 134
Boulton-Paul Aircraft Ltd. 104
Bradmatic Ltd. 134
Bray & Co. Ltd., George 106
Brayhead Springs Ltd. 109
British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd. .. 110
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. 49
British Manufactured Bearings Co. Ltd. 30
British Mica Co. Ltd. 137
Broxlea Products Ltd. 140
Burgess Products Co. Ltd. 32
Burne-Jones & Co. Ltd. 134

C

Cannon Electric Co. Ltd. .. Cover iv
Carter Gears Ltd. 113
Cementation (Muffelite) Ltd. 107
Chamberlain & Willows 137
Chapman & Hall Ltd. 467
Chase Products (Engineering) Ltd. .. 108
Cinema-Television Ltd. 36
Clarke & Co. (Manchester) Ltd., H. .. 38
Cleaver-Hulme Press Ltd. 467
Clifford & Son Ltd., Charles 116
Colborne Engineering Co. Ltd., The .. 109
Collett Manufacturing Co. Ltd., S. H. 101
Connollys (Blackley) Ltd. 40
Cooper & Co. (Birmingham) Ltd. .. 110
Cossor Ltd., A. C. 43
Counting Instruments Ltd. 136
Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd., The 136

D

Daly (Condensers) Ltd. 93
Davis (Relays) Ltd., Jack 99
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd. 136
Dowding & Doll Ltd. 9
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd. .. 42

E

Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd. Cover ii, 41, 93, 103
Edwards High Vacuum Ltd. 87
Elco Plastics Ltd. 137
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington) Ltd., The 93
Electro-Dynamic Construction Co. Ltd. 11
Electronic Engineering Monographs 466, 112, 132
Electronic Tubes Ltd. 39
Electrothermal Engineering Ltd. .. 101
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. .. .. Cover i
E.M.I. Engineering Developments Ltd. 99
E.M.I. Institutes Ltd. 137
E.M.I. Record Division 48
English Electric Co. Ltd. 44, 47, 111, 136
Ericsson Telephone Ltd. 46
Erie Resistor Ltd. .. .. Cover iii
Eversheds & Vignoles Ltd. 37

F

F.A.I.R. Laboratories Ltd. 127
Ferranti Ltd. .. .. 57, 124 and 127
Fielden (Electronics) Ltd. 113
Fortiphone Ltd. 124
Fractional H.P. Motors Ltd. 103

G

Gardner's Radio Ltd. 87
Garrard Engineering & Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 35
G.B.-Kalee Ltd. 31
General Electric Co. Ltd. 33
Goodman's Industries Ltd. 58
Graham Products Ltd. 125
Gresham Transformers Ltd. 59
Griffiths, Gilbart, Lloyd & Co. Ltd. .. 115
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands) Ltd. 114

H

Haddon Transformers Ltd. 114
Hairlok Co. Ltd., The 115
Harvey Electronics Ltd. 103
Harwin Engineers Ltd. 127
Hassett & Harper Ltd. 60
Hill Ltd., C. & L. 61
Hilton Electric Co. Ltd. 127
Hivac Ltd. 117
Hivolt Ltd. 62
Hunton Ltd. 125

I

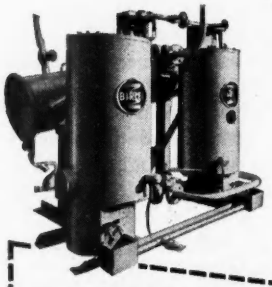
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Plastics Division 29
Insuloid Manufacturing Co. Ltd. .. 129
Isotope Developments Ltd. 95

J

Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd. 73

(continued on next page)

AIR & NITROGEN **DRY** essential to the Electrical Industry



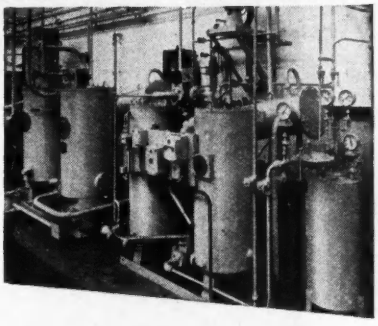
LECTRODRYERS provide dry air to:—

Dry CONDENSERS and TRANSFORMERS before filling. Dehumidify ASSEMBLY and STORAGE rooms.

Dry out CATHODE RAY TUBES after washing.

Prevent insidious damp destroying INSULATIONS.

Most of these problems are met with standard equipment; the cut-out slip will bring you further details.



Mullard Valves Limited dry all the nitrogen used at their Waddon Works by passing it through Birlec Lectrodryers.

Please send me Publication No. 82 on Process Moisture Adsorbers.
Name.....
Position.....
Company.....
.....
Product.....AN.....

DRYER DIVISION OF **BIRLEC LTD**

TYBURN ROAD · BIRMINGHAM 24
Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies

also LONDON · SHEFFIELD · GLASGOW · NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

SM/B2488/55

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (*continued from previous page*)

K

Kendall & Mousley Ltd. 129
Keyswitch Co., The 129
Kolectric Ltd. 105

L

Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd. 117
Langham-Thompson Ltd., J. .. 63
Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd. 129
Lion Electronic Developments Ltd .. 64
Londex Ltd. 97
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths Ltd. 86
Lyons Ltd., Claude 66

M

Magnetic Devices Ltd. 67
Marconi Instruments Ltd. 96
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. 27, 45, 54
McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd., The 121
Mervyn Instruments 111
Metachemical Processes Ltd. .. 68
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. .. .. 69 and 118
Micanite & Insulators Ltd. 92
Microwave Instruments Ltd. 71
Middlesex Gun Co. Ltd., The .. 105
Midland Silicones Ltd. 75
Miltoid Ltd. 105
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 70
Mullard Ltd. 25, 65, 72
Murex Ltd. 119

N

Nagard Ltd. 74
Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., James .. 121
New Electronic Products Ltd. 119
N.G.N. Electrical Ltd. 105

O

Oxley Developments Ltd. 116

P

Painton & Co. Ltd. 79
Panax Equipment Ltd. 78
Parmeko Ltd. 5
Parsons Ltd., C. A. 126
Partridge Transformers Ltd. 95
Pell Control Ltd., Oliver 120
Philips Electrical Ltd. 99
Pitman & Sons Ltd., Sir Isaac 116 and 118
Plessey Co. Ltd. 88, 89
Power Controls Ltd. 76
Power Equipment Co. Ltd. 123
Powis & Sons Ltd., David 120
Precision Screw & Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 125
Prescott Manufacturing Co. Ltd. .. 129
Presspahn Ltd. 129
Pye Telecommunications Ltd. .. 118
Pye Ltd., W. G. 77

R

Racal Ltd. 81
Radio Resistor Co. Ltd. 86
Radiospares Ltd. 138
Radium Light Co. Ltd. 138
Reliance Manufacturing Co. (Southwark) Ltd. 138
Resistances Ltd. 120
Ritherdon & Co. Ltd. 130
Rivlin Instruments Ltd. 21
Roe & Co. Ltd., A. V. 130

S

Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. .. 82
Salter & Co. Ltd., George 53
Sandwell Casting Co. Ltd. 138
Saniguard Appliances Ltd. 123
Savage Transformers Ltd. 111
Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. .. 138
Servomex Controls Ltd. .. .. 14 and 15
Short Bros. & Harland Ltd. 135
Sills Ltd., John 135
Smith & Sons Ltd., W. H. 466
Solartron Electronics Group Ltd. .. 7
Southern Instruments Ltd. 84
Spear Engineering Co. Ltd. 135
Specto Ltd. 126
Spencer & Sons (Market Harboro') Ltd. 133
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. 19, 90
Stone-Chance Ltd. 107
Sunvic Controls Ltd. 56
Superflexit Ltd. 83
Symon & Co. Ltd., H. D. 127

T

Taylor, Tunnicliff (Refractories) Ltd. 85
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd. 131
Teleonics Ltd. 122
Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd. .. 128
Tele-Radio (1943) Ltd. 135
Thomas (Richard) & Baldwins Ltd. .. 91
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd. .. 23
Tinsley & Co. Ltd., H. 131
Transradio Ltd. 122
Tucker Eyelet Co., Ltd., George .. 128
Tufnol Ltd. 13
Twentieth Century Electronics Ltd. .. 55

U

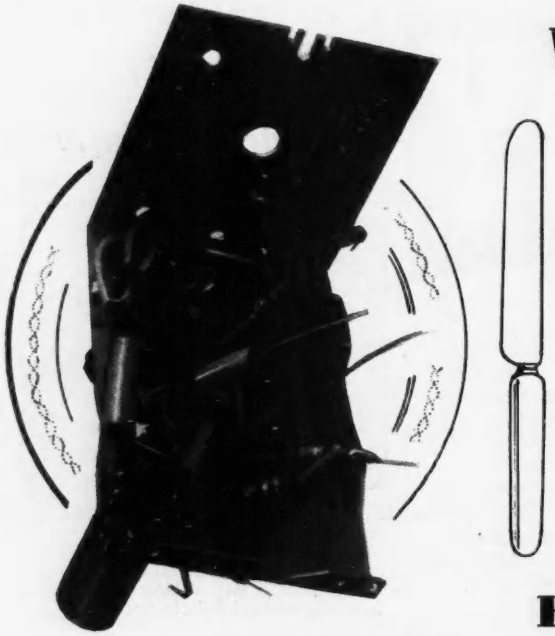
United Ebonite & Lorival Ltd. .. 50

V

Vactite Wire Co. Ltd. 97
Vactric Ltd. 88
Vitality Bulbs Ltd. 135

W

Weber Ltd., R. A. 138
Webb's Radio 132
Welwyn Electrical Laboratories Ltd. .. 52
Whiteley Electrical Co. Ltd. 3
Wiggin & Co. Ltd., Henry 94
Wilkinson, L. 133
Wilkinson's Tools Ltd. 135
Woden Transformer Co. Ltd. 112
Wolf Electric Tools Ltd. 133
Woolwich Polytechnic 138



FOUR-FIGURE WEEKLY OUTPUT of this TV tuner unit for a leading manufacturer was maintained over many months.

What's for tea?

Now and again we can fit into our main production programme a " bread-and-butter" job, such as the assembly and wiring of this TV tuner unit. In this case, with bulk supplies coming to us direct from chassis and component makers, our substantial output was completely integrated with the main assembly lines of the leading television manufacturer concerned.

To our staff—who are mainly engaged on advanced electronic and telecommunications gear for computer, automation, and aircraft applications—a job like this is a " piece of cake," as is shown by the speed and quality of workmanship they consistently achieve.

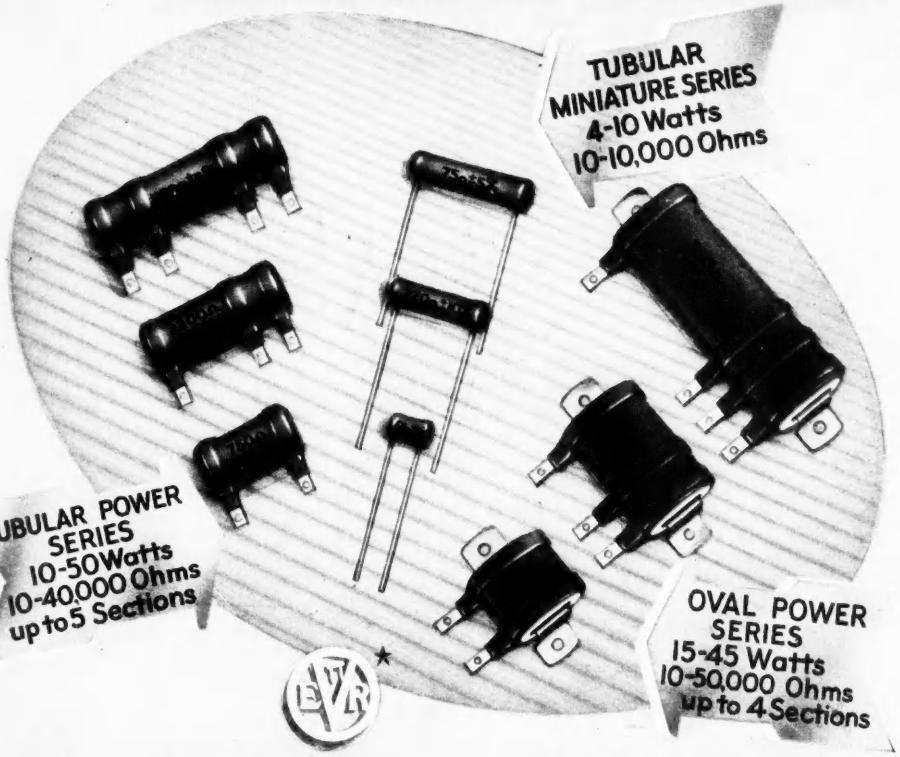
BROXLEA PRODUCTS LIMITED

A.I.D.-approved sub-contractors

HIGH ROAD, BROXBOURNE, HERTS. *'Phone: Hoddesdon 3091/2*

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

ERIE* "Silertex" Wirewound Resistors



The excellence of Erie wirewound resistors is due, not only to the sound workmanship always associated with Erie products, but also to the coating of silicone bonded phenolic resin, known as "Silertex", which has all the advantages of vitreous enamel, plus the added advantage of a much lower firing temperature, and consequent freedom from surface crazing and, above all, from oxidation of the resistance wire.

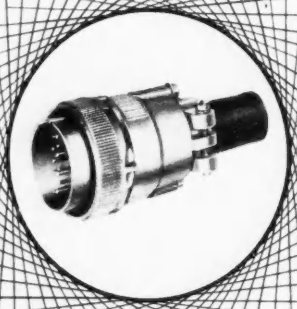
That is why they are reliable above all others, and that is why you will find them used by those manufacturers who take pride in quality.

SERVICE COSTS MONEY – SO FIT "SILERTEX" TODAY

ERIE* Resistor Ltd

**Registered Trade Marks*

Carlisle Road, The Hyde, London, N. W. 9., England. Telephone: COLindale 8011.
Factories: London and Great Yarmouth, England; Trenton, Ontario, Canada; Erie, Pa., and Holly Springs, Miss., U. S. A.



vibration resistant

CONNECT with CANNON

designed to solve aircraft vibration problems

Points of high vibration are critical! Connectors having plastic or other non-resilient inserts will not take the beating of high vibration. Resilient inserts of polychloroprene or Cannon exclusive Silcan . . . the kind you find in Cannon high-quality vibration proof AN-E Series Connectors . . . are the answer.

The AN-E Series includes new materials, telescoping rubber bushings, strong integral clamps, means for safety wiring, new grounding lugs, g. ommets and grommet followers holding together vital circuits under the most extreme conditions.

Select the right resilient-insert connector from the Cannon AN-E Series, or, if you are a maintenance technician, be sure you make replacements at points of high vibration only with Cannon AN-E resilient-insert units.

There is a bonus in these resilient materials, too. They permit complete moisture sealing ; voltage ratings are increased.

CANNON ELECTRIC

(Great Britain) LTD.

CANNON ELECTRIC

Since 1915

first in connectors

138, Wardour Street, London, W.1

Factories in London, Paris, Los Angeles, East Haven, Toronto, Melbourne, Tokio.